

# Eka Goenkarachi **BHAILI BHONYDDI**

(Travels Abroad)

## A - UDENTI BHONVDDI

(Visiting the East)

MALAYSIA



SINGAPORE



CHINA



BANGKOK



HONGKONG



Prof. Dr. Olivinho Gomes



*B Goenkarachi*  
गोवा कॉकणी अकादेमी मोर्गाळ भेट  
243, पाटो कॉलननी  
*Eka Goenkarachi* पणजी, गोवा

B H A I L I   B H O N V D D I

(TRAVELS ABROAD)

A

U D E N T I   B H O N V D D I

(Visiting the East)

Malaysia, China-Hong Kong, Thailand ani Japan

Prof. Dr. OLIVINHO GOMES

Konknni Sorospot Prakashan

*Eka Goenkarachi*

**B H A I L I   B H O N V D D I**  
(Travels Abroad)

**A – UDENTI BHONVDDI**  
(Visiting the East)

(A researched travelogue in Konkani)

© Prof.Dr.Olivinho Gomes

Poili uzvaddavnni : 19 Mars, 2007 – Sonvsar-Paddvo

Okxor-zullnni ani Chap'pi :Rupraj Printers  
Carraswado,  
Mhapsa, Goa- 403526

Uzvaddavpi : Konknni Sorospot Prakashan,  
Cavorim-Chandor-Goa-403714.

Bhailem Chitr: Willy Goes

Mol: Rs.100

(Hem pustok Goa Konkani Akademi-chea 'Sahitya Prabha' ievzonne-khala chaplam)

# B H A I L I   B H O N V D D I

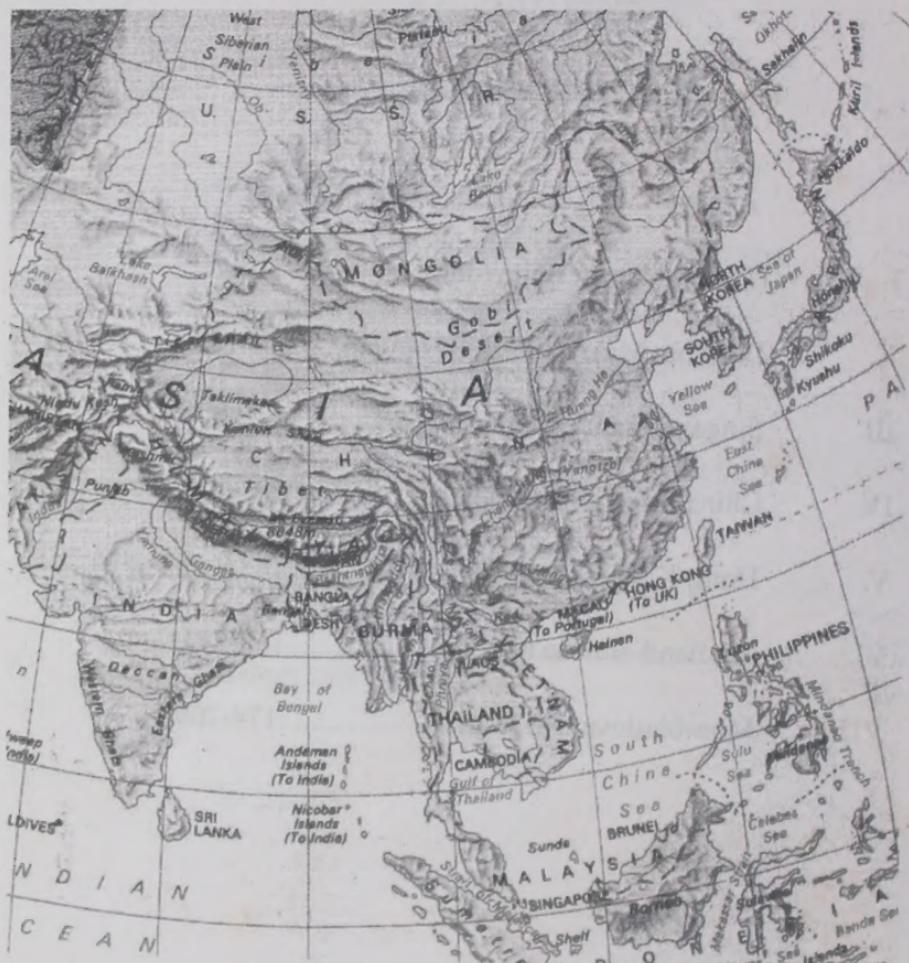
## A –Udenti Bhonvddi

### M A N D D A V O L L

Avesvor..... Panam

I.	U'tor Malaysia Bhonvddi.....	1-42
II.	Dokhinn Malaysia-ntli Bhonvddi.....	43-88
III.	Singapore-antlean marli dhanv.....	88
IV.	China-ntlean Bhonvddi.....	89-163
V.	Hong-Kong-antli dhanvti bhett.....	163-167
VI.	Thailand-antlean nodor.....	168-173
VII.	Mon-bhulovnnem Japan.....	174-209

Udenti Nokaso



Bharta-bhaili bhonvddi korpak mhojea vantteak ail'lea sabar sondim lav ghevn, hanv zaitea suvatanr ontorraxttrik porixodink nalear Konknnich sodvavr korcheak hevtten-tevten zollpolam. Heo bhetto ditana tea tea desam oddlainnea dekhaveam ani tanchea vipul girestkaien bhoril'lea ani athvea rupa punn kaim sobhav-gunnam-nim amchea sarkeleach sonvskrutaiam nirikxon and obheasui hanvem kela. Him nimit'tam dhorun sodanch mhojea Goencho ani Konknni bhaxecho svobhiman mukhar kaddun hanvem mhojea hea dott'tea mogacho ani zache sonvskrtaient ami khol rombleanv tea vhodd Bharotacho ani tache vixal pornne-prachin sonvskrtaiecho tankta te bhaxen prochar prosar kela. Tea bhonvdeam naddear ani thoim mellun mhoje vonttient poddun ail'lea supli-bhor onnbhovam adharan hea khaxelea bhonvde-prokara sahitik mhonnpa sarkem borovp hanv mhoje mogall Konknni avoi-bhaxek prodan kortam.

Hea prokarant mhojem hem poilench vhodda akaran kel'lem iogdan, zori hache adim 1988 vorsa hanvem mhoji poili-voili Bharata-bhaili bhett Canadak dil'li tichea naddear lhan-akara esaiechem Konknnint borovp kel'lem tem *Kullagor* Konknni mhoineallea teach vorsa *Diwalli* ankant "*Canada-chi Dispott'tti*", hea matheallea khala uzzvaddak ail'lem. Te vixim hanv chodd vistaran fuddlea tea-sombondit eka **B** bhagant ani veglea pustokant magir -boroitolom. Punn sod'ea nimannea-xea Uidenti bhonvdeam vixim boroitam, kiteak teo amchea xezari Axiai desank kel'leo ani teo heram manan halinsaracheo.

Mhoji nimanni-xi bhonvddi 1999 (Dokhinn Malaysia), 2002 (Japan) ani 2004(Ut'tor Malaysia) hea vorsam-nim konvsant dil'lea udenti Axia khondantlea hea anik her kaim suvatanr zali, zori ekad'-dukle Evropi des ani Australia hea kallant mhojea bhailea bhonvdeam attient bhitor sorle. Tea udenti desank amchea xezareank ani soman sonvskrtaie daijeank ami hea adim vhoddlem-xem mhovt dilem na, kiteak amchi bhaili dixtt ostomte-koddlea bhoutik nodren udorgotik pavil'lea, fuddaril'lea-oxea som'zotolea Evropi desam votten ani Amerike kodden dolle-dhampun onukoronn korun chodd vollun gel'li. Punn sudoivan aiz amcho sorkar he udenti voslean ruchi ghevpak lagla and thoinchea desam lagim vepari ani sonvskrutik mollar som'ros zavpak sodta. Kiteak tanche kodden amche bhov adlea kalla savn fularak pavil'le vepari, rajki ani sonvskrutik sombond rombleat. Tanchim pallam-mullam azun, Boudh ani Islam dhorm ievnui, tea desam soglea angam-ni posrun geleant ani jivont urleant.

## I - UT'TOR MALAYSIA BHONVDDI

Horandharim poddttolo pavs lhovu lhovu unnavot gel'lo ani xiddxiddttea rupan renda bhaxen xinvor marit lhovu lhovu palovn gel'lo. Ten'na tantlean pazortolem mond vot chan'nea bhaxen te bhonvtonnint lokhlokun ail'lem. Vatavronn sobit, rosroxit, monak thakai ditolem zal'lem. Hea prosor'n mona kallza sthitint astona, tea **2004 vorsa Julai mhoinea** somptear ail'lea tea xitoll xant disa, hany mhozo visov ghevn ghorant, odhikrut videapittha seventlean nivrut' zal'lean, hun'hunit kofi ghontt gheit, kitem tori vachit boxil'lom. Ten'na don'para koddar kurroikaran bhailean ail'li ek chitt mhojea hatant ghali. Hatant gheria fuddem tichea bhailea lokhattear chapil'lo Axientlea Malaysia desa pot'to aslo to dixttik poddlo. Tovui zalear thoinch sthit eka '*Asian Institute of Medicine, Science and Technology*' he Voizki, Vidneanik ani Tonrgineanik sounsthe koddlean ail'lea eka potracho. Sobit sabar-rongit ttopal-tiketti lokhattear bhair pankhun lail'leo. Thoim vachunk ietlo pot'to dakhoitole sounsthecho ani mhozo sombond kitem asot, ho prosn mhojea monant sott' korun uprasun mhaka sotavnk ailo.

Torui lokhatto foddcche adim barkaien bhailean polle zalear, Malaysiantlea Sungai Pettani nanva hea adim ken'nach aikunk naxil'lea ghoddie eka lhan-nea nogrant bosoil'li hi sounstha ek ontorraxtrik porisonvad ghoddovn haddcheak dhaddos korta dekhun khoxien bhoril'lem ojap dislem. Ti porixod '*First international conference-seminar on Culture*' mhollear 'Sonvskrutai' hea vixoieak dhorun, hi sounstha poili sonvsarik porixod-porisonvad aiojit korunk sodta, oxem thavem zalem. Lokhatto fodduun bhitor pollelear, tannim venchun kaddil'lo axoi: '*Cultural Relativism – Sense the Importance, Realize the Difference*' mhollear 'Sonvskrutik Sapekxvad - mhotv niallat, ontor manat'. Ho vixoi mhoje ruchi ani odhikaracho.

Mhoje lagchean he porixode khatir ek propotr va '*paper*' magovn, hanvem tantunt vantto ghenvcho mhonn tem tea vorsantlea Mars mhoinea pondra tarkhe vhovllik-potr mhaka lekhun ail'lem. Tea vangdda bhorche pasot ek orz-potr dil'lem. Propotra matheallo ani tache vangdda 200 utram tacho apros tosoch tache sangatim lavnne khatir pon'nas American dollar duddvam '*draft*' dhaddpacho aslo. Barkaien polle zalear, tem soglem bhorun patthonvcho nimanno dis nikteach zavn gel'lea Jun mhoineant sompun ail'lo. Atam itlo eka mhoineacho kallav zal'lean anik fuddem kitem korpak mellttolem, hi mhojea monantlean upzun ail'li poili-voili sobhavik riti niraxen-bhoril'li hat-

pangrun bospachi protikria! Amontronacher nimannekodden nixanni ghaltolea nanv vollkhichem-xem distalem. To mhollear Dr.R.Rajakrishnan, te porixede Sorv-Chitnis. Mhaka ek favtt Malaysiantle rajdhani, Kuala Lumpur xarant, 1999 vorsa zal'lea Ramayana-Mahabharata-cher poilea ontorraxttrik porisonvada-porixede khatir tannench apovn vhel'lo, toch to nhoi mu, oso ixaro mhoje mukhar ievun ravlo. Thoim hanvem ten'na '*Pre-16<sup>th</sup> Century Konkani Ramayan – its role in identity formation*' (*Sollaveaxenkdeade-adlem Konknii Ramayonn – osmitai ghoddovn haddpant tachem kar'eo*), hea vixoiacher propotr manddil'lem ani tachi sangpa sarki favo ti tust-tokhnai zal'li.. Tea bhair, mhojem adim-fuddem propotr magovn ghevn, zoxem horxim kortat, tem vachlea uprant, tannim vegvegglea xetri'eo Ramayannam-cher ek khasa boska dovril'li, tantunt mhaka iezman zavcho mhonnun vegllem amontronni dil'lem ani tem hanvem mandun ghetil'lem.Ti boska bhovuch folladik ritin toddik gel'li ani tantunt Indonesia, Thailand, Japan, Malaysia, Cambodia, Bharot, hea desam-nim choltoli hea mhakaveam porompora tanchea propotram-ni fuddem ail'li.He mhotva sobhe iezmanponn mhaka choloitana bhovuch kosrot korchi poddli ji tankam bhov manovl'li.Taka lagun ghoddie tankam mhozo atam, itlea vorsam-ni, ugddas ail'lo zanv-ie, oxem mhaka kitem tori ievzotalem.

E-mail pot'to tankam kollit kel'lean ani tancho ghetil'lean, hanvem hea mad'eomantlean, Claudette, mhogege mhalgodde dhuve-koddlean tankam ek potr dhaddlem. Zorui propotr dhaddpa nimanni tarikh fattim poddli ani dil'li mudot sompun ail'li, torui tanche porixoden vantto ghevpachi mhaka khoxi asli mhonnnpachi hanvem ast porgottail'li.Kuala Lumpurant mhaka 1999-ant bhettil'lo to Rajakrishnan ek somaxastrantlo vidneanik, ani hea nivoll voizki, vidneanik ani tontrxastra sounsthet to kitem kortolo, ho tor fattlea mona khanchi-goinddeant zalear dubhavuch ochlloi xirkun rigun pali bhaxen chukchuktalo. Ani to dubhav khoro-so dislo kiteak, khorem mhollear, ek mhoino-bhor voiruch zavn gel'lo, torii mhaka tanchi zap aili na. Punn ek dis e-mail-ant ek potr ailem ani ten'na mhaka Kuala Lumpur-ant 1999 vorsa mellil'lo toch to Dr.Rajakrishnan mhonn koll'llem.Hanv manddunk sodtolea '*paper*'-acho apros ani eka pana-bhitor supurlem mhojem jivita-chitruj dhaddchem mhonn maglem.

Ti mhoji chitt mellona fuddem, tannim dista tanchea Videapittha Kulguru iezmanponna khala porixode zallvonnddaram boska ghetli ani tantunt mhojea jivita-chitra niall kelo ani tacher adharun ek tharavnni ghetli. Kiteak kaim

disam uprant mhaka eka khaxelea vhowlik-potran kollovnni aili. Ti kolloitali ki tannim, mhojea jivit-chitra niall korun, oxem tharail'lem ki he poile ontorraxttrik porixode khatir mhaka '*Keynote Speaker*' mhollear Mull-Svor-Ulovi mhonn aponvcho ani hanvem mukhel axoieak dhorun sogllea sonvsarak ximpoddil'lea Bharoti somudaiak tantunt aspavn ghenvcho.

Hanvem mhojea ulovpa vixoia matheallo dilo to ho : '*Cultural Relativism – the Indian paradigm*' (*Sonvskrutik Sapekxvad - Bharati protimann*) ani tache borobor tea ulovpa apros dhaddlo. To tannim rokddench mandun ghetlo. Punn uprant tanche votten sam'kem thondd-kirany mornna movn poddlem. Porti niraxa kallzant rigli ki ghoddie te mhaka visorle zatle vo anik konnak tannim venchun kaddlo zait kai, oso monache khanchint ek chim'tto voddum laglo. Portun hanvem ti khobor soddpachi tharaili. Punn Malaysia ho mukhelponnim Musolman des axil'lean, thoim kitlexech dis Ramadana suttı pallttale. Him karonnam sangun ani mhoje koddlean sorpottun mafı magun magir ek dis tanche zallvonnddar mhojea amontronnak puxtti ditale. Ti porixod 2004 vorsa Dezembra poiler suru zavn panchver somptali.

Dekhun Mumboichean **Novembrache tis tarkher, 2004 vorsa**, bhair sorun thoim Dezembra poiler pavta tosli Malaysia Airlines, he viman-komponichi mhojea '*travel agent*', Dempo Travels, hanche lagchean hanvem mhaka tikett vikti ghetli. Toxem tankam kollolear, tannim mhaka gomoilem ki porixode kariavoll tea disa sokallchean suru zata ani mhojem ulovp poilem zal'lean hanv thoim Dezembra poiler, don'param 12 meren pavunk zai. Hi kotthin poristhiti asli, kiteak Malaysia Penang vimantollar pavpacho opekkxit vell sokallchim sadde-nov voram. Magir fuddem marga-velean tankpachi zaiti vatt asli Torui tannim sanglem ki Penang vimantolla bhair tteksikar mhojea nanva toktto ghevn mhoji vatt polletolo. Vimanantlo bhair utrona fuddem hanvem rokdeea-rokddo te ttekxint bosum ienvchem.

Dona Paulant axil'lea mhojea ghora-koddlean *taxi* korun amchea Dabolle vimantollar pavta mhollear sumar ek vor laglem. Vimantollar vellar pavot ki na pavot, hem bhitorlea-bhitor khatalem, kiteak ek favtt, thoim pavpak mhaka matso kallav zalo mhonnun nib dhorun, hanv tancho zaite-favtt bhontolo 'vangddi' asunui, mhoji Air Saharachi puxtti dil'li vimanantli boska anik konnak favran divn uddoil'li. Hem zal'lean, mhaka boska mellovn ghevpak khub zhuzchem poddlem. Punn kotta, soglem veorth ! Hea desant khoreli niai-nit mellpak khub kotthin zal'lean, mhoje proitn sogle nirfoll zal'le Punn

he favttim Deva kurpen koxai bhaxen Dabolle vimantollar vellar pavlom mhonnun jivak su dislem. Thoim pavtokuch ghorcho husko khanvk laglo. Punn eke votten ho kortov'ea prosn aslo ani dusre votten mana-bhovmanacho, mhozoch zonnik nhoi punn amchea prantacho, amche sonvskrutaiecho, amche bhaxecho.

Viman Dabollechean poilem kan-futtpacho khorvonti avaz korun sorras vegan ani uprant sukneea bhaxen lhovlhovit pakhtte fulovn uddun voir sorlem ani fuddli zompoi marunk laglem, toxem boska ghetil'lea zonelantlean Goenchem pachvem-char tonnavollichem, nhoieam-poieam-nim ximpil'lem ani dongram-porvotam-nim thiraien netoil'lem sobit-ghubit chirr xekan'xek patllil'lem on'nil'lea akaran mhoje nodrent purai bhortalem. Tem dolle bhor ghonttun bhogun hanv sukhavtalom, zoso kitem Goencho ho nimanno nirop ghetil'le bhaxen. Kiteak, sonvsarak zal'lea ghoddamoddim modem ani akantavadeam bomb-sfottam sondorbhant, porto ghora ievunk pavtolo ki na mhonnpachem khatren sangunk zai naslem. Viman doria votten voir uddun gelem ani ten'na Goenchi pachun bhoril'li dhortori pois zavunk lagli ani ti nodrentle faskentlean virgollun palovt vochosor hanvem to dekhav sam'ko pollevn niallun ghonttun ghetlo. Tem chirr kitlei favttim vimanan pollelem zalearui, ti ast ken'nach bhagona.

Anik eka voran, jevonna nanvan godgoddit ritin ditli khavpa-pivpa seva attapun, hanv Mumbai Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj vimantollar utorlom. Thoinchean khaxelea bus-intlean tea vimantolla videxant vochpa Sahar bhagant urtolea ontorraxtrik viman-pott'tti dixen gelom. Ani Malaysia vetlem uddan ratchem zavpachem axil'lean, anik Mumbai xarant gelom na, zorui mhogelo put, Cosme Vivek, thoim vavurtalo. Sanzcho vell il'lo pustok vachun kaddun, rat denvta mhollear Malaysia Airlines-achem uddan jahir zalem ani thoinche nabir vochun mhaka Mumbai thavn KualaLumpur ani thoinchean Penang vochunk zai mhonnun nitt provas korpak donui uddanam *pass* ektthaim dinvche mhonn vinonti keli, ji tannim rokddi mandun ghetli. Hatantlench ek beg ani ek bottvo '*cabin baggage*' mhonnun lavn dilo ani Kuala Lumpurak ani Penangak donui '*boarding pass*' ghev fuddem sorlom. Surakxa-zanchentlean passaportir chchap marun zalea uprant, *Customs*-antlean sullsullit ritin pas zalom. Punn magir tem uddan dhorun vochpak kallav zait ietalo dekhun thoinch mhaka vatt pollet ravchem poddlem. Itle mhonnosor sabar ritim-nim, ordh-nagdde te pangrun ghetil'lea datt lugttam-falliam-nim revddavn nhexil'le lok aple bosker vajevn osvosth lonvddot ravytale vo add

poddun jem' kaddttale, te nodrek poddttale, ani mhaka zagrut dovertale. Boro vell huskeabhorit khinn mejit oso vatt pollet ravlea uprant, nimannekodden ixaro ailo ki atam Kuala Lumpur vochpa vimanar choddpacho vell pavlo. To meren ratchim dha voram zal'lim. Vimanan choddun bosker pavun bosun poddona fuddem jivak il'lem borem dislem. Jiv Deva hatant divunk soddu, sumarachi nhid kaddun ani bhuker rasil'lea pottak masa-xita jevnna sevecho il'lo xek mellil'lean, thoddea vellan hanvem dil'le bosker minnminnttea diveam uzzvaddan dolle dhample.

Dusrea disa, mhollear **Dezembra poile tarkhechi**, rosroxit ani votabhorit kirnnam-nim jhillmillun ail'li sokall zonelantlean pazortolea lokhlokit uzzvaddan udeta ani magir sam'ki uzzvaddta mhollear Malaysiacho pachvechar dhortorecho ani nitoll nillea nhoim-eam-poim-eam-nimchirun uddoil'lo sobit soimbik dekhav kapsa bhaxen kongri rupan vollttolea kupam-tlean zollkhotalo. Modim modem khoddpam-fatram-nim katri'l le ani pachvevonospotint nhesoil'le zunve ani supurlim zunvim ani ranambhorit zhaddam-peddam ani rukh-raiom sogleak patllil'leo ani eka chitrakaran pixel ghevn kaddil'lea eka sundor torui jivitvont chitra bhaxen, mon-bhulovnne ritin tantlean udka zhore ani nhoieom-poieom vhanvtaleo teo mon bhuloi taled. Modem modem dongor-porvot bhov unchalien ani thattamatha bollgean nillsar pachvem-char pangrann ghevn voir sortale. Fanteer denvpa aslem tem viman sokallim satank Kuala Lumpur ontorraxtrik vimantollar vhodda odhikaran denvlem.

Thoinchean mhaka fuddem Penang xara vochpak dusrem viman dhorchem aslem. Ani tea vimanacho bhair sorpa tharail'lo vell aslo teach sokallim saddesat vorancho. Sam'kem tantim tenklam mhonnnpachi hi poristhiti. Hanvem godgoddit ritin tanchi bhitorli relgaddi dhorli ani bhitoreanch dusrea ordhan zhoim '*domestic*' va '*ghorchim*' uddanam zatat thoim vochpachi vatt tankhli. Punn ti anvddel'li vatt dakhoitololo konnuch disonaslo. Teach khinna, Deva kurpen ani mhojea borea noxiban mhonnunk zai, ekli ghov-baile Parsi zoddi passaport topasun ghetana Penang vochpachi asa mhonnnpachem te nabir angpang ani mathem-pangrun axil'le sevekari bailek sangtali tem hanvem aikolem ani tankam he vixm vicharlem. Tanni vhoi mhollem dekhun tanche vangdda vochpak godgoddit ritin dhanvot gel'le bhaxen Penang vochpa vimana darvonttea kodden 7.25-ank hanv koxai bhaxen pavlom. Dev pavloch mhollear zata. Penang vochpacho *boarding pass* adim fuddem kaddil'lo asun, thoim vochpa vimanan bhitor sorpak anik addkholl aili na. Somptinch

mhaka ani te zoddiek tea sevekari bailam-nim bhitor soddlim. Sogle lok apapple bosker bosleat ani viman bhair sorpache toiarent asa te pollele. Mhaka tharail'li boska mell'lli. Rokddo thoim boslom.

Viman justuch sokallim sadde-satank **Kuala Lumpur**antlean suttlem ani ut'tore dixen vollunk laglem. Voir pavona fuddem kitem tori nostea-sarkem akull-pikull amkam sevunk dilem. Magir voile unchattentlea dhovea-kapsallea kupantlean ani sokallim fuddem provas zal'lean vhoddlem-xem kainch spoxtt pollevnk mellonaslem. Punn torui astona, sokoilean kaim pachvim xetam, ani tantlean vhanvtoleo chokchokit rupeallea anga nhoim-eom-poim-eom zollkhotaleo ani pachve-char zhaddam-rukhavollin datt bhoril'le dongorporvot nodrek poddtale. Ho bhag bhovuch sobit oddlainno distalo ani thoincho xitoll soglo pachvo-char dekhav monak bharavn tacher susongitaiechem chchap uddovn posraitalo ani xanti-sovostkaie probhav ufevn kallzak opurbaie vengent pangurtalo. Ek vor zanvche adim khoincheanuch viman lhovu-lhovu denvpak lagil'lem. Sokallim sadde-atth zatat mhollear tem sokoilean zompoi marun pachve-char rukhavolli vonttient bosoil'lea vhoddlea Zunvea velea lhan-xeach punn ontorraxtrik dorzo dil'lea Penang vimantollar lhovu suknnea bhaxen pakhtte fulovn denvlem. Hem Penang xar eka vhoddlea zunvear bandlam ani adlea kallar ani magir Inglezam tabeant astona legit vepar-dhoneant fulun ail'lem mhotva kendr mhonn kirtik pavil'lem. Halinsarak thoim ietlea bhonvddekarank lagun odhikuch mapan tem fulun ail'lem. Torui thoinchea xara-zallvonnddaram-ni xarachi moladik pachvi-char bhonytonn soddun divunk na punn ti samballun rakhun dovorpache zotnaien proitn keleat..

Vimantollar savn nitt porixode vosreant pav mhonnun sangil'lean, favo ti toieari korchi poddli. Bhair *taxis* ghevn mhaka ek monis ravtolo mhonnpachi zannvikai asli ani to ravun ravun hanv ievunk na mhonnun vochot mhonnpachi bhoim-bhirantui asli. Dekhun, bhair sorun rokddo hanv taktiken tanchea nhawpa-dhuvpa kuddant gelom ani saf-safai korun, mhojea suttant nheslom. Ani tankta title begin goddgoddit ritin vimantolla bhair sorun ailom. Polle zalcar, kallav korun zori hanv ailom torui, ek *taxis*-kar Professor Olivinho GOMEZ nanva toktto ghevn mhoji vatt polletalo. Zanv saiba mhollem, akhrek mokh-dil'lea zagear pavlom ! Jivak thakai mell'lli. *Taxis*-karan fuddem ievun mhaka ievkar dilo. Tankam itli tikh-tikhxon nodor asta ani te justuch aplea savza-giraikak parkhitat. *Taxis*-nt bosun Ratnam tteksikar zo Tamill bhaxik, zache purvoz Bharotantlean thoim adim chakor-manai mhonnun gel'le, tancho vonxoz ho, boreo khobro sangtalo ani adim-modim taka vazun ietlo *mobile*

fon ghetalo ani porixode zallvonnddarantlea konneim vichartoleak, hanv pavlom, ami vattek asany, tem Tamill bhaxent tankam bhovn bhovn kollit kortal.

Tanche roste lamb-rund ani khodd'dde-nastona sullsullit ani nitoll-nivoll asle tem pollevn jivak khub borem dislem. Hech te rai-roste vo 'highways' je bandpak amchoch ek Bharati, Tamill-bhaxik Malaysia Bhovxik Vavra Khatea montri, bhovmanest S. Sami Vellu zapsaldar aslo, hem hanv aikun zanna aslom. To Bharati vonxa zal'lean, mhojeant eke torecho svobhiman zagovn ailo. Modinch Butterworth nanvan ek nogor ani uprant Georgetown nanvan Penang zunvea ani raj'ea rajdhani mhonn tharil'lea dusrea nogorantlean ami fuddem vhodda-taktiken dhanvti ttanch marli. Hea nogram khaxelee British-Malay xoilin bandil'leo sorkari kocheri dixtti poddtaleo. Sobit him nogoram amchi turturit *taxi*-vatt xrungaraitalim ani thoinchea thollam nanvam naddear amkam adlea Inglez razvottke ugddas kortalim.

Upant hea rai-rostea donui kuxim-ni xetam-mollam, nhoim-eam ani poim-eam patt ani tanche pikall dhodder bosovn roil'le kaim mochmochit unxi-mollei dixtti poddtale. Tea bhair '*palm oil*' va '*palmolein*' mhonn vol!khotolem tel ditle maddui chombeanim patllil'le ani nodor bhorun ghetale. Toxeoch poisul'lean nodrek poddtaleo *rubber* ditleo rukh-raiom, oxem Ratnam hea kxetrant kel'lea aplea purvozam koxttam-kamacho ugddas korun obhimanan sangtalo. Anik thoddea vellan ami Penang zunvo hupun kaddlo ani atam porto ugtu doria dixttik laglo. Thoinchean kaim ferrybotti sutt'ttaleo ani vapor ani sabar akaram lanchi dusrea suvatam kodden vochpak poinn kortaleo. Punn itle mhonnosor ti doria-dege veli vatt soddun ami Penang zunvo hupun tea doria voilean vochpak *toll-tikett* kaddun thoinchea lambdik pular utrun sorun gel'leanv.

Punn amkam fuddem vhorpak doriacher vhoddlim vorixtt dhempam nhoi zalear uddnnam martolo vorixtt vhoddlo lambdik hum'kollttolo Penang Pul aslo, zache velean amchi tteksi. Ratnama hatantlean cholpi zopzopit aple vattentlean oixim moi vegacher dhanvtali. Unch lokhnna-tikhea varanv ani sorieo bosoil'lea goddgonz pula velean pollelear, bhonytonne somudrant ani tantle modem anik zhaddam-rukham-bhorit zunveam-volli distti poddtaleo. Tantlea kaim zunveam-cher sobit borim supurlim rongit ghoram bosoil'lim ani thoinchean vhoddim, ponell ani lanchi toxinch nustem-marpi kharveam xiddam-vhoddim ani pagelam ghalpi sabar akara ani rup-rongam botti-

vhoddim-tarvam dixtti po:klttalim. Tanche velean bokim ani bollari zompoi martalim ani avchit uddki marun maslli chonchint ghevn portim ugtea mollbar uddun vetalim. Pakham pakntte axil'le zalear hanveim tancho uddto sangat vhodd meklliken korcho, oxem kolponen ievzotalem ani tantunt hanv sukhavtalom.

Ho pul, Ratnam obhimanan sangtalo, sonvsarantlo soleant vhoddleantlo ek. To Penang xara-jil'leak thavn mukhel-bhumik Kedah Darul Aman, hea jil'leak amkam zoddun ditalo. Punn magir som'zolem ki to Penang Pul zo 1988-ant bandun zavn ieradarik ugtu kel'lo, to Axientteam pulam modlo lambaien mezunk gelear sadde-tera kilometram-cho, ani tea mapan tacho hea bhuim-khonddant ankddo tisro lagtalo. Zori *taxi* vegan turturit dhanvtali, torui amkam ho pul utrun kaddcheak bhovuch vell laglo. Dixtt pavta thoim udok-panninch nodrent bhortalem ani modem modem unch dongram, gol rupa pachve zunve ani lhan zunvim. Ratnamak *mobile*-acher fon ietale.

Magir Penang Pul utrun kaddun ami Kedah Darul Aman raj'eant bhitor sortaleanv. Tantlea xekan'xek patllil'lea xetam-mollam velean ani unxi-molleam sangatan amchi *taxi* dhanvtali. Modim modem udka-pannianche patt xetam modlean sorpalie ritin vhanvil'le dixtti poddtale ani poixil'lean nhoimeam-poim-eam-cher add ghal'leo lankddi bandavollicheo kaim man'so-xeo distaleo. Hi kallsar matiechi bhovuch girest ani pikall zomin mhonn rokddench lokxant ietalem. Hangasor bhata-xetui roitale, kiteak tandull hea loka jevnna mukhel vantto, ani hea bhagak Malaysiacho '*tandllam-xita kanso*' mhonnun khoim vollkhotale. *Taxi* sam'ki turturit ani vhoddle taktiken tankta title vegim Videapitthant vellar pavpak zai mhonnun dhanvot suttill'i. Ratnam sam'ko huxear boro pattangddo mottor-gaddi cholvpi. Dekhun tachea fixal ani bollixtt hatant sobhavik ritin patievn sust visov ghevum ietalo. Punn to aple moriadit Inglezintlean uloit-boddboddot aslo ani tosoch zaitem ulovpak hanvui kitem unno naslom. Dekhun amche modem ulovpa spordha lagli.

### **Asian Institute of Medicine, Science and Technology -**

Nimanekodden, sumar sovai-ek vora provasa uprant, Ratnaman mhaka Sungai Pettani, hea nograntle '*Asian Institute of Medicine, Science and Technology*'- che mukhel imaroti mukhar pavoilo. Bhov'eo-sobit Bharoti xoilin bandil'li ti sod'ea videapitthachi hi imarot. Sogleak festa-utsova vatavronn aslem : bonderam, tornnam, makaram voir sokol lail'lim aslim; thoinchean sabarrongit fitam lambtalim ani ochlloi sabar chirram hum'kolltalim. Bharotantuch

axil'le bhaxen distalem.. Thoinche zallvonnddar dolleant tel ghalun mhoji vatt polletale. Dekhun amchi *taxis* thoim pavona fuddem, rokddench te mhaka utsuktaien umedin bhettunk aile. Bhitor sorun hanv tanche nabir gelom ani thoim Ramadesan vo Desan, zo nimannekodden mhoje lagim e-mail-an potr-vevhār kortalo ani fonacher uloitalo, to ailo ani mhaka tannem ani tachea sobit-xrungaril'lea kallsar punn xirvont sangateam tornatteam-nim fulamtuream hanstea tonddan hun'hunit ievkar dilo. Matso saf-suf rosroxit zavn, tannim mhaka aplea dobajik sangatan porixode-vosreant vhelo..

Kiteak sobha dha vorancher suru zal'li ani hanv eka ordhea vora voiruch tori kallav korun pavil'lom. Torui, thoim boxil'lea Prof.Rajakrishnan-an utthun mhaka hat divn ievkar dilo ani poile harintle eke rite dovril'le bosker suvat dili. Ten`na Datuk Dr.K.Ampikaipakan, videapith-choloitole sounsthe iezmanea ievkara ulovp choltalem. Magir Prof.Rajakrishnan-achem ulovp zalem ani tannem mhozo ul'lekh kelo ani heram borobor mhakai ul'las porgottun ievkar dilo. Uprant koll'llem ki to hea videapithant '*Registrar*' hem proxasonik pod ghevnk ail'lo. Vosreant eka dhovea-ful'l podd'ddeacher vhoddlo tokto maril'lo '*First International Conference-Seminar on Culture*' ani tache sokol porixodecho axoi – *Cultural Relativism* – boroil'lo aslo. Magir sonvsara vegllea vegllea sonvskrutaiam dorxon ghoddovpi nach ani chali-ritim rong-berongi dekhave *video-ntlean* vhoddlea podd'ddeach dakhoile. Itlean tanche kariavollichem hem poilem sotr sompun ail'lem mhoneppachem chittnisan jahir kelem. Magir ami sogle bhailea vosreant manddil'li vhoddli-chav forall sevpak geleanv. Khavpache podarth sabar patllun ghal'le asle punn te godda sakreche zal'lean mhaka mona kel'le.

## **AIMST -**

AIMST hea porivornni okxoram utran vollkhotolem hem videapith Malaysia desantli poili khasgi-zonnik osli sounstha, jichi thapnnuk 2001 vorsa Marsa 15ver zali. *Maju Institute of Educational Development* (MIED), he sounsthek khoim desa Xikxon Montrean ti thapche khatir amontronni dil'lem. He sounsthe fattlo *Malaysian Indian Congress* (MIC), Bharoti vonxa lokam Malaysian rajki pokx tea desak 1957-ant Britisham koddlean svotonrtai favo zal'leak vavurta. Tacho mukheli Dato Seri S.Sami Vellu, kitlim-xinch vorsam zalim Malaysiacho PWD vo Bhovxik Vavra Montri, ani MIC-cho iezman. Tannem Malaysiant ut'tom' vavr korun dakhoila. Tacho pokx Malaysia '*Barisan Nacional*' mhollear '*National Coalition*' hea sangati-sorkar choloitolea pokxacho ek mhotvacho bhag. To Bharati lokam khatir bharim

avurta ; tancho somajik-arthik panvddo voir sorcho mhonnun koxttovta. Ialim tannem dhom'ki dilea ki hea lokam arthik panvddo ani girestkaie aitea agddent 2010 voros iei meren tin ttok'keam itle aspotik pavona zlear, sorkarak dil'lo aplea somudaiacho tenko apunn oddun ghevpak fattim sorcho na, kiteak lok-sonkh'ient tancho ankddo attt tt'ttoke bosta.

Hea videapitthant sogle toreche, chodd korun vidnean ani tontrxastracher adharil'le obheaskrom' hatant ghetleat. Te chodd korun tontrik gineanacher bhor ditat ani aplea vid'eartheank unchle kaleti xikxon mellchem, he dixin vavurtat. Tantunt voizki ani Bholaike Vidnean, Viznerki, Songonnok (*computer*) Tontrxastr, osleo vid'ea xikovpa kariavolli Britaina Bristol Videapittha dekhin ani tanche koddem nixann kel'lea eka korara promannem toiear keleat ani tanche bud'dhin teo iexosvi ritin choloitat mhonn sangtat.

Sod'eache sthitint AIMST Sungai Pettani-nogrant Amanjaya vattharant vavurta, ji suvat tanchea fuddem ietlea kaiom'chea zagea poros sumar pondra kilometr pois urta. Voizki ani Bholaike Xastram, Viznerki ani Songonnok Tontrxastr ani Upkarail'lem Vidnean, he vibhag hangasor chalu zaleat. Tantle tantunt videapith xikxonna-adim bhurgeank thoim voch'che khatir toiear korpak ek '*Matriculation and Foundation Studies*' - ek khaxelem Kendr choloita, zantunt mhaka sanglem ekli Goenkarn, Viveca Franklin xikoita. AIMST-videapittha sod'eacheo ani fuddleoi imaroti Malaysia ut'torek urtolea Kedah Darul Aman, hea raj'eant poddttat, jem eka kallar, Islam dhorm thoim pavchem poilim, Bharotantlean ail'lea Hindu ani Boudh lokam vhoddlem dhormik toxem vepar-dhondea kendr zavn gelem.

Tancho kaiom'cho vatthar Semeling nanva kuchkuchit pachvea-char vonospot, zhaddam-peddam tonnan bhoril'lea dongram-gallim moden urta, zo prokolp thoim bandpa kamant khub fuddem pavil'lo asa, zachi poisul'li zollokh amkam thoddi-bhov tannim favo korun dili. Ti suvat Gunung Jerai dongram-mullsant akorxok bhonvtonnint boslea. Semeling mhollear *tropic*-antlea khaxelea uxnn-vatavronnant jiel'lea ani vaddoil'lea jivam-zontum-jivanneam vividhtien bhoril'li ek xekan'xek patllil'li raxttrik bag. To bhovuch fuddaril'lo *campus* don'xim-tis eker zom'nicher patllun gela. Tantunt nimannim-oxim-toiear zal'lim sonvsarantlim upkornnam ani sompeponnam ietlim ani toxeoach proig-sallo ani xikovpacheo vividh sovloti, oxem amkam thoinch zallvonnddar vhodda urben ievzonne-chitram dakhovn kollit kortat. Toxinch xikovpeank ani xikpeank biraddam ani videartheam-khatir ek sovlotim-cho punzulo,

zantunt sogle torecheo suvidha astoleo, dekhik : Bank, Ttopal, Pustokam-ghor, songonnok-ank lagtolea vostum-chem loz-dukan, *gymnasium, auditorium, sports stadium*, proiogik nattok-ghor ani her bhurgeank ani zantteank-ui sompeponnam astolim. Hangasor *Information Technology* ani *Biotechnology*-hancher chodd bhor dilea. Sod'eache poristhitint, Inglez bhas hi xikovpa mad'eom kelam punn *Bahasa Malaysia* he raxttrik bhaxecher bhor ditat ani tantlean sogleo kariavalli cholotat. Ti bhas Romi lipint boroil'li mellta ani toxi ti lokam-mogall zavn cholta. Tantunt Malay bhaxe bhair chodd korun zaitim Purtugez ani Inglez utram *tatsam* (asa toxim) toxim *tadbhav* (bodlun ail'lim) ritin ghe mhonnun bhorsoleant ani ti vachlear thoddi som'zota.

Poile ugtavnne boskentlo bhair sortokuch, eka kuddant bosun, mhaka sogleanchi opurbaien vollokh korun dili. Bhov mhonvall sobhavacho, unch-lamb ani xirvont Kulguru Kumar Das, ek Malyalli mhonnun koll'illo, ani tachi ghorkarnui Malyalli, bhov maiest Dr.Ambikadevi, videapiththa voiz. Dr.Rajakrishnan thoim '*registrar*' mhonnun ail'lo ani to ek Tamill bhaxik. Tachi ghorkarn Razya Begum hi Kashmiri vonxa Musolman. Ten'na Dr.Marimuthu-lagim mhaka vollokh korun dili toxic Prof.Helen Nair, ji Keralli Kristany eka SriLanke *chartered accountant* lagim logn zal'li ani tanchem sodam biradd Malaysia rajdhani Kuala Lumpur-ant aslem. Helen-bai '*Biotechnology*' vo jiv-vidnean-tontrxastr hea fantteant khatea promukh.Bhovuch maiest, kallsar punn janot nhexil'li xirvont bail, lhai-losnni Inglez uloitali. Hem videapith chodd korun Malaysiak ail'lea Tamill lokannim thaplam, zhoim tem bandpa khatir zonn-eklean, gorib ghorannean legit, apli unneant unni xembor *ringittam-* potti farik kelea.

Uprant zallvonnddar mhaka ghevn mukhel-imaroti sam'kar axil'lea ugtea mollar ghoddovn haddil'le eke kariavalli khatir gele. Thoim chodd korun Chini Malaysian xinvam nach zalo. Te xinvam anglem-toprem choddovn tache pondak lipun nachtole monis je uddieo martale ani xinva-bhaxen dhovns ghalun add'ddotale. Zanna zanvchem ki Chini lok hea desant sumar ponchvis ttok'kean asat ani bhovuch mon-lavn vepar-dhondeaent ani her vevharik mollanr koxttam-kotthin kam' kortat. Dekhun te lok girest-mhonnpa sarki zomat zalea. Tantle kaim lok sthanik bailam kodden lognam lavn hea desa somazant ani sonvskrutaien som'ros zavn geleat. Ten'na amche bhaxen thoim fogotteam ghoddgoddatt usoll'illo ani sogleanim tallieo pettovn tankam xebaski favo keli. Hea vellar he ontorraxttik porixodek ail'le sonvsarborche protinidhi mhaka bhettle ani amcheo ekameka lagim vollkhi zaleo.

Porixodent manddttolim aslim tantlim kaim ‘*papers*’ va propotram tanche *Bahasa Malaysia* bhaxent korpache asle. Ti bhas zoxi Romi lipint boroitat toxi tichi bhoinn-bhas mhollear *Bahasa Indonesia* ji tanchea xezara Indonesiachi bhas jika Indonesian-ui mhonnttat, tech Romi lipint boroitat. Heo donui dexi bhaso Malay bhaxe mullavonnantlean upzoleat, ani poilecher chodd Purtugez, Sonskrut ani Inglez utram-cho probhav paddla, zalear dusrecher Purtugez, Sonskrut ani Dutch bhasam-chem chodd vozon zoddlam. Purtugez vo Firngi bhas tea kalla-veli soman vepar-dhondea bhas zal’li ani Inglez ani Dutch, hannim tea tea desant aplem vosnnuki raj’eo kel’lem. Heo bhaso tea donui desam-nim mullavem xikxon dhorun vid’eapittha panvddear legit mad’eom’ mhonn xikoitat, jem amche lagim ghoddona punn zanvk zai mhonnpak mhoji vinonti.

Hich vinonti, ani tea bhair herui, hanvem hea adim Prodhan Montri Atal Bihari Vajpayee astona, tachea odhikrut ghora-biradda zal’le ani tanchea iezmanponna khala axil’le raxttrik panvddea ghoddoil’le ‘*Indian Languages Promotion Council*’ mhollear ‘Bharti Bhasam Prosar-Prochar Korpa Sobhe’-che 2004-vorsa Fevrerache-4 tarkhe boske vellar, zacho mhaka dusre favt tantlea vis-zannkaram modlo ek vangddi nemil’lo, tantunt kel’li, ani ti vhodda ievkaran hajir axil’leam-nim mandun ghetil’li. Magir tachem fuddem kainch zanvk pavlem na. Kiteak, zoso tantlo ek zannkar protinidhi, Prof.Mahipal Singh, Prodhan Montreak lekhun mhonntalo, Bharti bhasam vixim sorkar fokot tondd-puza korta punn khoreponnim ani vevharant ghalpa-sarkem kuskuttachem kam’ korina.

### **Sonvskrutik Prodorxon -**

Magir, Sungai Pettanint, hea videapittha eka vosreant manddil’lea ‘*Cultural Exhibition*’ mhollear ‘Sonvskrutik Prodorxon’-achi ugtavnni zali. Ani amkam zallvonnddaram vangdda thoim bhitor kaddle ani prodorxonant manddil’leo vostu te dakhovnk lagle. Survatechea manddar dakhoil’lo to ek Malaysian logn-varddikecho somaromb, zhoim amkam ievkar divn tanche chali promannem tallie-soit eka gulab-fula-turo dilo, zache talliek bandun purai ukoddil’lem kol’la-soit ek tantim aslem, jem hanvem magir thoinchean bhair sorchea vellar panchvea disa khal’lem ani tem kusunk nastona borem urlem. Fuddem vochun thoinchea bhagantlim khajim-bhojim manddun dovir’lim. Ani tantle tantunt mhaka amchem ‘*dodol*’ nodrek paddlem. Vicharil’lean, tevui taka teach nanvan vollkhotat ani amchech bhaxen taka favo teo vostu-samugri lagtat, tem halovn-dholovn-challun tem toiear kortat mhonnun

koll'llem. He foddnixin itlo temp ami bhasabhaxek lail'lem hem koddem suttem. Kiteak amchea Goeant eklo konn sangtalo ki tem kortana halta dholta mhonnun taka dodol mhonnttat. Tench khajem amchea lokam-nim thoincheanuch haddil'lem zanvk zai, zoxim tannim 'sarong' ani 'tollop baju' haddlo.

Kiteak amcho lok Britisham raj'eo thoim choltalem ten'na sabar nokreo korun thoim vavurtalo ani tanninch heo vostu ghora portotana apli vhoddvikai heram lokak dakhovpak amche sonvskrutaient haddun bhorxileo ani tiche girestkaient il'lem aplem supli-bhor votolem, hantunt atam mhaka zalear matui dubhav disona. Tichi khobor hanv mhojea vangdda ietleank ani chodd korun zallvonnddarank obhimanan sangtalom. Fattle favttik, mhollear 1999-ant Kuala Lumpurant ail'lom ten'na mhaka holmol'lem hem dubhavachem-oxem ginean, je vixim ek Malay-bhaxecho xobdkox ghevn hanvem chovkoxi kel'li, tem sam'kem khatrechem zal'lem.

Bharotantlea sabar suvatam dekhave hea prodorxonant manddil'le. Magir heram desantlei protinidhi asle, kiteak hea prodorxonant Kuala Lumpur-sthit axil'lea videxi raibari-ghoraniim vanto ghetil'lo. Tantunt Mexican lugttam-angvostram aslim. Tantle tantunt utthun dispa sarko mhollear Fiji zunveavolli madd, tanchea angvostranim nhelixil'lea ani bhale ani tonkam-bhali ghevn astolea ordh-nagddea jitca-jivea danngi mon'xank dhorun. Tankam pollevn thoim zal'lea bondd'dda ugddas ietalo, zhoim venchnnuko jikhun ail'lea prodhan montri zanvk vetlea Bharti vonxa Mahendra Choudharik tannim sot'er ievpacho addail'lo. To venchnuk jikhunk pavil'lo kiteak thoim zaito Bharoti vonxa lok jieta ani vavurta, zanche aje-ponnje-xennje unxi-molleam-nim vavurpak thoim poilim-voilim gel'le.

### **Mull-Svor Ulov –**

Magir, rokdeea-rokddo toiear zavn, don'parchea bara voram suru zatlea mukhel sotrk hanv soroll vosreant bhitor gelom ani tantlo voir-sokol odmas ghetlo. Lhovu lhovu sobhaghori sam'kem chikar bhorun ailem. Tem zanychem poilim adim-fuddench vosreant ail'lea ek-don Malay Musolman bailam koddlean kaim '*Bahasa Malaysia*' mhonnttole he odhikrut nanya Malay bhaxentlim don utram bhaxantor korun ghetil'lim. Tim mhollear '*Dev Bori Sanz Divum*', ani '*Dev Borem Korum*' mhonnpachim, jim aslim *Selamat tengah hari* ani *Terima kasih*. Sobha don'param sam'kea barank suru zali. Survatek soleank ievkar divn, sobhe iezmanean, Dr. Marimuthun hajir axil'leank thoddea bhitor mhoji yollokh korun dili. Mhojea axoiacho tannem

thoddo-bhov apros sanglo ani mhojem mukhel mull-svor ulovp korpak mhoje lagim maglem, jem hanvem kelem.

Survek thodde khinn-bhor hanvem sobhaghорант ais-pois nodor bhonvddaili. Chodd-xe thoinche sthanik Bharati vonxa monis, ani Bharotantlean ail'le thoddea videapitthantle protinidhi, dadle ani bailo, nodrek poddleo. Magir gore, ghoddie Evropantle, Amerikentle, Canadantle vo Australiantle, kaim Chini, Malay ani Indonesian vonxache, dadle ani bailo te sobhent dixtti poddttalim. Hanvem Malay bhaxent, zoxem voir sanglam, toxе soleank porkhonddle ani mhojem ulovp suru kelem. Soglea nettan ani ap-visvasan, Inglez bhaxecher probhutv unnem naxil'lean, mhojea vixoieacher odhikaran uloilom. To mhollear '*Cultural Relativism – the Indian paradigm*' mhollear '*Sonvskrutik Sapekxvad – Bharati protimann*'. Thok' zavn soglim prekxokam ruchin kan' divn aikotalim ani dor-eka utracher bhor ditalom tem chit' divn nialltalim.

Survatek hanvem somajik-vidneana mollar 'Sonvskrutai' mhollear kitem hachi thoddea bhitor, tachi Bharti sonkolpona ul'lekhunui, veakhea sangli. Magir '*Cultural Relativism*' vo Sonvskrutik Sapexvad, hi totvgineanik sonkolpona mhollear kitem, Bharoti ani Chini sarkelea Udente vidvanam promannem ani Ostomte Grik ani Romi, hanchea motan, ani uprante Purtugez, French and English-hancheo dekhi divun, chidd'ddol'lo ani chidd'ddupi, hankam dhorun thoddo-bhov niall kelo. Magir Bharti sonvskrutaie ghoddon ani udorgot, hanche kodden ailom. Uprant Bharti sonvskrutaie protimann Vedam ani Upanishadam adharan tanche mukhar manddlem. Magir bhailea desam-nim axil'lea Bharoti somudaiam-ni koxe ritin apli mull sonvskrutai samball'il ea, he vixim uloilom. Tanchi sor chodd korun USA-Amerikek ani Dokhinn Amerikek, Purtugez-ulovpi Brazil ani Spanish-ulovpi her Kendr ani Dokhinn Amerike desam-ni gel'lea lokacheo dekhi divn, tea mullant Evropantlean ail'lea nirvaxit lokam-cher mhojea ulovpachi nodor bhonvddaili, ani tannim koxi apli girest Evropi sonvskrutai soddun divun thoinchi sthanik addechi Ameriki probhavachi '*coca-cola*'/'*fast-food*' sonvskrutai apnnailea, tache voslean dekhi divn aikupeam lokx oddlem. Magir xevttak sonvsarik mollar amcheam-nim koxe ritin sonvskrutik sapexvadan Bharati protimanna adharan cholum ieta, he vixim uloilom, zhoim Japanachi, Bharatachi ani Kristi dhormachi legit dekh ghevum ieta mhonepache dekh-dinne prosong tanche mukhar manddle. Nimannekoden Rigvedantle kaim xillok vachun-mhonnun dakhole ani tanchea margdorxonna khala koxe amcheanim ekamekacho dves

korinastona punn, aplem khaxelem sonvskrutik ostitv rakhunui, heranchea mana ani ixttagotin sangatan jievum ieta, hacher bhor diit gelom. Iedo vhoddlo soglo vixoi tankta title promannem purai punn apros ritin hanvem hatallpacho proitn kel'lo ani to dil'lea moriadit vellan attapun ghetil'lo. Ek vora-voir ulovp zalem. Talliam-cho goddgoddattt. Iezmanean kaim godd tondd-bhor tust-korpi utram uloilim. Jevnna vell zal'lean, atam bhasabhaxek vell naxil'lo

### **Sabar Bhetto -**

Mhojem ulovp ani tem sotr sompona fuddem, kitlexech lok fuddem aile ani tea ulovpachi tust korum lagle ani propotrachi nokol va prot magunk lagle. Mhozo mukhel vixoi Inglez sahit'eo kai, vo itihas va somazxastr vo manovxastr mhonnun kaim zann vichartale, kiteak tantunt he sole ani her kitlexech vixoi aspavn ail'le ani te odhikaran manddil'le mhonn pachem tanchem sangnnem aslem. Zallvonndaram-nim ani chodd korun kocheri chittnis-Shri Desan-hannem sanglem ki zaite zann tea propotrachi nokol magtat ani ti divpa khatir tannem mhoje koddlean porvan'gi magli. Ti hanvem khoxien dili ani propotr kaddun he khatir tache suvadhin kelem. Kulgurun ani heran-nim mhaka propotra pasot ani tem mhojea manddpantlean utoril'lea ulovpa khatir hun'hunit porbim dilim. Heram borobor uloit, hanv mhozo jevnak gelom. Rangent ravun mhoji boxi ghevn hanvem tannim randil'lem masaleabhorit nustem ani kombiechem mas ani il'li bhaji ghetli ani kaim Bharti zannkar, Prof.Ashish Ghosh, Prof.C.Ravindran, ani Chini Prof.Kong, hanchea sangatan mezar boxil'lom. Ten'na Dzulkiflee Abdullah nanvacho bhov unchaiecho eklo kallo punn xirvont ani kasfis nhexil'lo dadlo mhaka canteen-antlean apovnem ghevn ailo. Zallvonnddar : Ambikaipakam, Marimuthu, Kullguru, Registrar, hanchea sangatan bhitorlea kuddant khoim mhaka mukhel mezar jevnnak apoil'lo. Tantunt masaleabhorit nustem ani kombie mas ani bhaj'eo, rasam' manddil'lem. Tem hanvem ruchin khal'lem.

Magir bhair sortana, Prof.Helen Nair ani Dzulkiflee mell'llim, jim mhojea ulovpachi tondd-bhor tust kortalim. Tanche kodden hanvem San Francis Xaviera Dezembrache tin tarkher zatlea festa ani igorjichi khobor ghetli, kiteak hanv tea festa disa misak vochunk sodtalom. Ten'na Dzulkifleen sanglem ki thoim ek Goenkarn bail kam'korta jichem nanv Viveca Franklin. Ti sod'ea Goeant gel'li asa ani ghoddie dusre disa porti ietli. Ti iena fuddem tichi mhaka vollokh korun ditam mhonn bhas dili. To sangtalo ki aple aje-ponnje Bharantlean ail'le ani te Malyalli Musolman. Punn apunn apnnak sam'ko Malaysian manta mhonn tannem sanglem. To tancho PRO ani bhailea

sombondam karbhari, hanstea tondda ani godd sobhavacho. Viveca portem iena fuddem apunn tika haddttam mhonn tannem bhas dili. Franklin nanv nanv aikun, ti Goenkarn zait, hacho mhaka dubhav marunk laglo..

Jevonn zalea uprant dusrim sotram chalik laglim. Eke votten ratcho provas korun thokun poddil'lean, dolleank loknni ietali. Dusrem mhollear mhaka don'param matxi jem' kaddpachi sonvoim asli. Sanjechi chaviei meren koxai bhaxen to dis thoinch sarcho paddlo. Chav ghevpa vell sadde-clearank ail'lo. Thoim polle zalear narla-godda-churnan bhoril'leo jiber udok soddttoleo mannkeo ani hun'hunit medu-vadda mandil'le asle. Thoim tanche vavurpi, ekrupi nhesonn angak ghalun, eklo hun'hunit chav ani dusro kofi ghevn, dhunvor ietlea uballa vatavronnant, vichkit dhave-ful'l dant dakhoitolea kallea-cherea punn sodanch hanstea tonddan, ami ukhlun haddil'lea kopant votoitale. Ti ghontun jivak su distalem ani teo churna-pollio pottant poddttokuch ghorcho ugddas ietalo. Bhovuch mogall-maiest vatavronn hea lokanchem. Hanv tanche maieche ubent bharavun vochun sukhavtalom. Dr.Rajakrishnan and Kulguru tor sangatak ani her amche thoim zal'le ixtt aslech. Mhojean mhaka zal'li itli thokavott anik sonsunk zaina zali. Tea bhair sokallim pasunutta-buttan nhexil'lom aslom ani bhonvtonne vatavronn gormechem zori aslem torui olsar hum' golloitolem nhoi dekhun borem. Ten'na Dr.Maxim Crasta nanvacho ek tornno voiz bhettlo. Poixil'lean tachea hodd'ddear lavil'lo nanva-toktto hanvem pollelean to Karnattakantlo Konknni ulovpi zanvk zai, oso hanvem odmas kel'lo. Dekhun taka bhettpachi umollxik lagil'li. Polle zalear toch ievun mhaka bhettlo.

Chav zalea uprant clearank ek '*public lecture*', mhollear bhovxik ritin akh'khea sobhemazar ulovp aslem : '*Degradation of Cultural Values*' mhollear '*Sonsvkrutik mul'eam bhoxttovleant*' jem Dr.S.Jayabarathi, hea vidvanan kelem. Ut'tom' sonvskrutik mul'eam-cher bhax'eo korun, to Bharoti adorx-mul'eam vixim uloilo ani magir tea mul'eam koxem vikrutikoronn zalam, tacher tannem khoraien boddio marleo ani taka karonn zal'leam gozalim-cheo koddkoddit ritin vadreo tisteo keleo. Bhovuch probhavik bhaxonn utorlem. Taka hanv thoinche thoinch bhettunk sodtalom. Punn mhaka sam'kem puro zal'lem. Dekhun ieradari vevostapok Chandragiri-n dhaddil'le gaddient bosun, Jagdish-hea mottor cholovpean mhaka biradda pailo.

#### **M.S. Garden Hotel – Magir ‘Country Club’-ant Jevonn –**

Tem M. S. Garden nanva vhoddlem hotel aslem. Thoim mhaka adle disa,

mhollear 30 Novembr, 2004, pasun mhozo kudda-zago addavn dovril'lo. Thoinchea Chini *receptionist* cheddvan mhaka mhojea 305 ankdeea kudda chavi dili ani tiche borobor nosto korpa kuponam jim Dezembra poili tarikh sokallim thavn suru zavn Sov tarkher somptalim. Jagdish-an mhaka kuddant vhorun pavoilo. Kudd don-baz'zancho, bhovuch lamb-rund aslo, nhavpa-dhuvpachi, T.V.-chi ani angavlim-dovorpachim hengaram, vhoddlo harso, ek *fridge* zantunt udka xivai soro ani *chocolate* dhorun anik aslem, funkott nhoi punn farik korun ghevpachem. Fokot kuddachem bhaddem ti sounstha mhollear AIMST farik kortoli asli. Tech farik kel'le potti-cher adharun thoim biradd korun ravtolea bhaddekarak sokallcho *buffet* riticho zai titlem khavum ieta toslo nosto mellttalo. Jagdish mhaka soddttana, sanje '*Country Club*'-ant zavpacho aslo tea jevonna-dobajeak apunn vhorunk ietlo mhonn sangun gelo. Jivak suttka mell'lli-xi disli ani sutta-buttam meklлом zalom. Poilem angpang nhavun dhuvun kaddlem. Magir il'li nhid kaddli. Utthun, ratche mezvan'kek kurta-lamb-kalsanv ghalun vevostit toiear zalom.

Sanje justuch sovai-sat vorancher Jagdish mhaka vhorunk ail'lo. To sad aikun hanv denvlom ani gaddient bosun vattek laglom. Ratchi ieradari sogli diveam ronga-birongi ixarean vevostit choltali. Tannem mhaka Sungai Pettani xara bhailea venchik-oxea eka '*Country Club*' nanva Hotelant pavoilo. Hanv Bharoti pod'dothin nheslam dekhun khoim zallvonnddarank ani her porixodekarank bhov borem dislem. Maxim sangunk laglo ki apunn Konknni monis Kasargodd jil'leantlo, zo jil'lo Karnattakant Kerallache ximer urta. Apunn bhovuch gorib ghoranneantlo ani thoinchea dubllea Konknni somazantlo poiloch voiz-dotor ani Malaysiant nokri mellta ani borem pag ditat dekhun apunn hanga aila. To uloitalo ti Konknni mhaka bes-bori somzotali. Amche dulobhi Konknni bhaxen amkam dogam ekameka pois ravtolea mon`xank hea bhailea desant zoddun haddil'le. Jem bhair ravtolea Goenkar Kristanvam-modem zanvk naslem, kiteak te chodd-xe Inglez chanchaitale, tem hanga chomotkarik ritin ghoddlem.

Mhaka magir tanchea vegllea VVIP mhollear soleant vhoddlea-unch zuttie mon`xank favo kel'lea eka mezar bospak vhelo. Tea mezar, Kulguru Prof. Kumar Das ani tachi ghorkarn, Dr.Ambikadevi, Dr.Rajakrishnan ani tachi ghorkarn. Razia Begum, sogllim bosun aslim. Tanche vangdda goro Dr.Smales, Dentistry (Dantam-Voizuki-xastr) Dean, ani Dr.Jayabharathi, toch zanntto kallo-kitt punn dhovea-ful'kensam ani mixeam Bharati-xastrant (Indology) zannkar bosun aslim. Ani tanche vangdda hanv poddlom ani uloit boslom ani

prosnank zap diit ani xero marit ravlom. Thoim zal'le bhasabhxent hanvem urben vanto ghetlo. Tosoch thoim haddil'le jevnna-khanna ekar ek ietle kitlexech podarth khait ravlom. Tanche borobor dakham-sore vo whisky vo beer vo thondd pivnnam ietalim. Magir kaim zannam-nim thoinche machier vochun gavpacheo ani songitacheo kariavolli keleo. Chodd oddlainneo mhollear Chini ani Bharoti kolakaram kariavolli. Gitar, rebek, santoor ani Chini vad'eam vazpachea kariavollim-nim vanto-ghevpi chodd-xe tea videapithantle vidhearti-xikpi zavn asle. Tankam ut'tom'xabaski favo zali. Hi jevnna ani kormonnuke kariavoll ratchim 11.30 voram meren chol'li. Kaim zannam-ni ap-aple ritin ulovpam kantaram kariavolli keleo. Magir Dr.Rajakrishnan-an aplea lhovan ucharil'lea suvadik mhonvall utram-ni sogleanche upkar atthoil'e ani tea disa ugtavnne kariavoll sompovn haddli. Magir Jagdish-an mhaka hotelar pavoilo.

**Dusre disa, mhollear 2004 vorsa Dezembra don tarikh -** Sokall fuddem utthun, kudda darantlean bhitor uddoil'lim zodd-zoddavachim kitleaxeach panam chitram-bhorit nemallim ani vortmanpotram, 'The Star', 'New Straits Times' dhorun vachlim. Datt kanche bond korun lail'lea zonelantlean bhair dekhlem. Ek *petrol-pump* ani her vevhar-vepara imaroti dixtti poddtaleo. Ani kaim Ihan hotelam ani Bharoti, Malay ani Chini riti khanavolli nodrent bhitor sorleo. Sokallchi poili chav korpak kuddantuch chaie pittea pekett aslem ani *plug* lavun udok gorom' korun xizopacho *flask*. Tacho upcg korun mhoji sokall fuddem ghevpachi kofi zatali. Nhanvun-dhuvun, safari nhesun, tannim dil'lem kupon ghevn hanv Hotela sokoilea panvddear jevnna-vosreant nosteak ailom. Kupon dakhoilea uprant, nostea-ghorant bhitor sorunk mellttalem. Ten'na thoim mhojean zai tem khavum ietalem.

Thoinchea Hotelant raval'le Chini ani Malay ani her lok tanchea mukhkomllak pollevn ani nhespa velean sam'ke veglle veglle kaddum ietale. Hanvem poilim mosombi ros ghetlo ani kaim popaie xiro ani foddi, ani magor sodam bhaxen nosto kelo. Thoim polle zalear, to lok xit jevtalo, tache velean kombie ani bokdde mas khatalo ani voto-sor pot bhortalo. Tem jevlam-khal'lam tem tankam akh'khea disa khatir suien puro zal'lem. Anik don'param jevonn ghevpachi goroz podo nasli. Punn hanv videapitthan apoil'lo vhovllo, mhaka jevonn don'param mellttolem aslem. Dekhun mhaka itlem suien puro zal'lem.

### **Anik Bhetto ani Ulovepam-**

Jagdish sam'ko vellar mhaka vhorunk ail'lo. Videapithant pavona fuddem,

hanv kaim venchun kaddil'leam sotrank hajir zalom. Bharatantlean ail'lea heram professorank bhettlom. Chodd korun Dil'li videapitthantlo Tamill bhaxik ani Professor Ravindran, ho mhozo adlo ixtt ; Prof.Ashish Ghosh, Dil'lintlean ail'lo orthxastri ani somazxastri, *Centre for Developing Societies* – hacho vhoddil; Bangladesantlea Chittagong videapitthantlo, manovxastrantlo zannkar, Prof. N.M.Sajjadul Haque ; toxech '*International Institute of Islamic Thought and Civilization (ISTAC)*'-hantunt '*Research Fellow*' mhonnun vavurtolo Mustafa Abdel Rahman Mustafa ; ani Dr.P.C.Pattanayak, bhas ani sonvskrutaie kxetrantlo Dil'li videapitthantlo Oriya bhaxik mell'ille. Ruchik bhasabhas zali.

Bhujang Valley-k bhett dinvcheak vochpak ek bus kel'li ti putt'ttali ani tantunt hanv choddлом. Bus suttli ani mhoje borobor Dr.Maxim Crasta aslo. Vattek ami soroll roste pollele ani adle '*kampong*' ganv, he adhunik '*vikas-udorgotik*' vatt korcheak. tea rai-rosteam poros pois xevttun uddoil'le. Malaysia-che khaxele xoilin imaroti bandil'leo asleo. Nimannekodden ami Bhujang Valley-he gallint pavtaleom. Ho bhag Kedah raj'eant poddtta, jem eka kallar, mhollear Krist-iuga panchvea xenkddea pasun ek vhoddlem Hindu-Boudh kendr zavn gelem. Mhoje kuxik Prof.Ghosh boxil'lo aslo ani ami dogui somazxastri zal'lean amchi bhasabhas ani ekamekak ditli mhaiti bhovuch mhotvachi tharli. Amchea '*ganvkarim*' vo *comunidade-im* vixim hanvem taka dil'li mhaiti ani tacher kel'li bhasabhas taka poilech favt favo zal'li ani to ti aikun sam'ko bharavn gel'lo. Amchem ulova-ulovp fuddem chol'lem ani heach vixoieant, hea '*indigenous societies*' khorele bhuim-putranche hok' samballpa khatir apunn-ui vavurtam mhonn tannem mhaka sanglem ani ghoddie amcheam-nim ektthaim he dixin vavr korum ietalo, oxem suoilem.

### **Bhujang Valley vo ti Gall / tem Dengonn -**

*Bhujang Valley* vo Bhujang Gall vo Lenn/ Dengonn mhollear zata, hika Malay bhaxent '*Lembah Bhujang*' mhonn vollkhotat ani tem voir-sokoilem dongrall moll Sungai Pettani laginch urta. He sobh'eotaiek sumar dedd-hozar vorsam zalim. Khorem mhollear Hindu ani Bouddh dhormam zoddun ail'li Bharoti sonvskrutai hi. Islamia poros bhovuch adli, mhonn he suvater khonnun kaddil'lea *candi* mhollear devlli-devllam velean ugtem distalem. Te promannem Lembah Bhujang ek vhodd doria-vepara kendr zavn gelem. Krist-iuga panchvea xenkddea pasun Udent-Ostom te vattharam-nim vepar-dhondo choloitolim tarvam ani xiddam-vhoddim Kuala Muda, aichea Pantai Merdeka, hea bondrak lagtalim khoim ani te pasvot te Gunung Jerai, hi dongra-veli unch

tengxi aplea doria-bhonvddek lagtolo vatt dakhovpi divea-foler, oso mantalim. Taka lagun Kedah ek mhotva vepar-dhondea kendr mhonn kirtivont zal'lem.

Hindu-Boudh dhormam Bharoti sobh'eotaien hangasor apleo khunno dovorleo. Magir satvea-athvea xenkdeant Kedah poilech favt Sumatra, mhollear aichea Indonesiantlea pranta Bharoti-vonxa **Srivijaya sam'raj'ea** probhava khala ailem ani tanchem manddlik mhonn tanchea hata sokol ravlem. Tem sam'ra'jeo fularak choddun, magir denvter pavlem. Ten'na aichea Kedah pranta dhortori Thailand desa razam pakhea khala aili ani tancheach tabeant sabar vorsam urli. Pondravo xenkddo ieta mhollear dokhinnek Melaka xar podve-sot'ten bolladik ritin voir sorlem ani tannem Kedah raj'eo zhombun aplea hatant ghetlem. Melakant Islam dhorma prochar-prosar zal'lo ani tachea uprant thoincheanuch soglea Malayak to dhorm patllun gelo. Ten'nachean Kedah prant porto heram lagim pavlo. Sollavea xenkdea survatek, mhollear 1511-ant, tutnaikan bollixtt zavn ail'lea Purtugezam-ni Albuquerque-ichea fuddariponna khala tem Malacca xar jikhlem ani sotravo xenkddo meren aplea tabeant dhorlem.

Otthravea xenkdeant, Thailanda-koddlean ekamekar tacher ghurieo paddun ietaleo, tantlean vattavpak Britisham-nim adhar dilo mhonnun tem Kedah tankam bhett mhonnun mell'llem. Punn 1821-ant Kedah portem Thai lokanchea hatant paddlem. 1909 vorsa Thai sorkaran Kedah portem Britisham suvadhin kelem, jen'na Malay Sultan anapnnak rajkarbharant budh' divpachi magnni Britisham lagim manddli. Dusrea sonvsarik mha-zhuzant Japani foujin tacher ghuri ghalun, to prant aplea tabeant ghetlo ani to thoddo temp samballun dovorlo. Punn Japan tea zhuzant harovl'lean, tankam ti vosnnuk soddu dinvchi paddli. Nimannekoden, Malaya 1948 svotontr zalea uprant, Kedah tacho ek mhotvacho bhag zalo.

### **Hindu-Boudh Bharoti Sonvskrutai - pornnavalli-ghor -**

Kedah-che te adle sonvskrutaie moddil'lea kurvancher adharun ani tea sombondan hangasor ek holkem-fulkem-xem pornnavalli-ghor toiear kelam, zantunt thoinchea bhagant toiear zal' leo murti ani kolakruti jeo khonnun ustun sodun kaddleat teo ektthaim haddun, thoim manddun dovorleat. Hangasor Islam dhorm' ienvche poilim zaite adim Hindu-Boudh Malay raj'eacho zhogzhogit xrungar-rubab koso astalo tachi il'li-xi kaim nozo punn mhotvachi zollokh favo zata. Krist-iuga panchvea te chovdavea xenkdeantleo kaim venchik vostu, chodd korun paxannea ani chirea fatra rupan, moddkea kurvam

punzuleant hanga pollevnk mellttat. Teo mhollear Chini-mati, kongorkhisi axil'lim kallatri khoddpam ani paxannea-chirea-fatra-kolakruti, khell-matien bhajil'le tople-buddkule, kanchecheo oprup vostu, pidd'dduko ani *ceramic* vo mrutika-xilpa aidonam. Bukit Batu Pahat devlli, Sungai Batu Pahat hea dongracher Kampong Sungai Merbok vattara poros ut'torek tin kilometri pois bosoil'li asa. Hea devlla-sonkulantleo moddun uril'leo kurvo mhollear ek Shaiva devull ani lankdda-konddeam-nim toiear kel'leo anik 66 suvato. Te imaroti bandavoll khoim lankdda ani paxannea fatrachi. Punn he lankdda dandde-kondde atam vella-kallan zhorun kosmeleat. Hacher ami thoim axil'lea sorkari mon'xam lokx oddlem ani upai suochoile.

China, Bharot and Modli Udent- hea desantlean tichea bondrachi ani tantlean zatlea vepar-dhoneachi kirt patllil'li. Kiteak tichi suvat mhollear ostom'tek Mediterranean Doria ani udentek Chini doria meren, hea xekan'xek ais-pois lamb-rund patllil'lea bhagachea modlea mazar urtali. Tichi khobor dokhinn Bharotantlea Tamill kovink toxic Arbi vepar-dhonekarank pavil'li mhonnun kaim dakhleam velean kollun ieta, ani China thavn tarva-velean Bharotak ail'lea I-Tsing nanva mothvaxeak legit thavi zal'li. Hanga bhovuch lokam-mogall zal'leo *Merong Mahawangsa* kannieo, tichi ruchik ani mon on'llo korpi khobor korun tika '*Langkasuka*' mhonn supurlea-bhurgeak favo kel'le opurbaien pachartat ani godd utram-nim tachi tust kortat.

Punn Islam dhormachem lhar thoim ievun apttolea uprant, te pornne sobh'eotaier marekar ghav paddlo ani ti konsllun vochun, ticho churo zalo. Thoinchem kirtivont bondir upkaravpacher il'lem il'lem unnem vozon paddunk laglem, kiteak tantlean vetlo vepar-dhonea vevhara lott il'lo il'lo denvot gelo. Magir Melaka sarkelim her-koddlim bondram chodd fulun tortorun pavlim. Uprant Musolmanam raj'eo ail'lean, hea bhagak Kedah Darul Aman mhonnunk lagle. Thoinchea dongrall voilea bhagant choddun ami eka Hindu devlla moddavoll polleli ani tantunt sokoilea bhagant upkarail'le amkam '*laterite*' fatrache chire dixti poddle ani hanvem ani Dr. Maxim Crastan rokddench to amchea Konknnantlo fator-chiro mhonnun vollholo. Ani Bharata kodden chodd korun Goeam bondra kodden tache vepar-dhoneache sombond tea kallar ghoddie axil'le mhonnnpachem ami onuman kaddlem. Kiteak tea tempa velem Goem vhoddlem ontorraxtrik vepar-dhonea bondir ani bazarpett aslem.

Hangasor khoim poilo khonnun ustun kel'lo sod 1640 vorsa thavn lailo mhonnttat to bhailean ail'lea sodvavr kortoleam-nim. Sthanik vavurpeam-

nim to sod-vavr 1970 vorsa savn aplea hatant 1950-vea vorsam-nim Alastair Lamb-hannem Bukit Batu Pahat-acher matie-ponda lipun axil'lem devull khonnun kaddlem ani tem portem adle sthitiche unnivunni sarkaien bandun haddlem. 1961-ant Paul Wheatley-n hea vattharacho itihasik nodren purai ritin sodvavr kelo.

Tache bhonvtonne vatavronn bhovuch oddlainnem ani mon-bhulainnem. Bhorpur pavsa bharant axil'lean, thoim sabar jin'sam datt ranam-vonam ani vegllea veglea zatim mon'zati matleat. Sungai Merbok vattharant nhanvpak, penvpak, dongor choddpak upkara poddttat toslim sompeponnam toiear korun dovorleant. Lagsar bhata-xetam xekan'xek patoll'lleant. Dongra denver thondd-gar uduk ghosghoxeam-nim denvta, zhoim ami tem xitoll uduk chakhlem, magir umedin ghonttun pielem ani tantlean hat-paim tondd dhulem. Toxech ami Gunung Jerai, zaka Kedah Tengxi mhonnunui vollkhotale, hea 1,380 metram unch dongrar hea raj'eache soleant unchle suvater vochun sogli sobit datt-chikar pachvi-char bhonvtonn dolle-bhor pollevn ghetli ani dhadoskaien bhogli.

Gunung Jerai dongra tengxe bhonvtonni eka raza vixim ek **ruchik dont-kotha** sangtat. To khoim Raja Bersiong mhollear vikhallea dantam raza zo adlea kalla hea dongrar vosoil'li ek rajvottki choloitalo. Hea vattharantui Hindu ani Boudh dhormam devllam moddavoll ustun mell'lea, tastle tantunt asun Nov Udma-Tolliam devull. Ti tolli khoim Raja Bersiong-achi khasgi-zonnik nhanvpa tolli, zhoim to apela sangatan sobit cheddieam-cheddvank ghevn nhatalo ani soir-bhoir zavn movz martalo ani thoim anik konnui ailear, tako pollevn apel bhoiankrut dant vichkitalo ani ti bhirant dakhovn tankam poisaitalo. Hea dongra tengker chomotkarik dekhave dixtti poddttat, zantunt pachvim-char xetam-mollam ani Langkawi ani Penang zunveam bhonvtonnim khellttolim nillea doria lharam, jim ek mond mhonvall ani thondd-xitoll dheanost bospachem vatavronn toiear kortat. Lagsaruch renvall vello patllil'leo zhoim bhonvddekar lharam fenner angar ghevn nhatale, penvtale ani folleam-xiddam ghevn 'surfing' toxech doriantlean her khell-kridda kortale.

### **Langkawi ani her zunve -**

Tea dongrar savn, zaka Hindu-Boudh kalla povitr mantale, to Langkawi zunvo ani her Pulau Bidau, Pulau Telur ani Pulau Songsong nanvam zunvim sam'kim lagsar asa-xim dixtti poddttalim. Kaim ganvam nanvam utram-ni Purtugez-xim distalim. Dekhik Taman Rekreasi Tupah, Produk , Nelayan - Bharoti

Nilayam; Hotel Novotal jem nimannem utor ‘novo-tal’l’ hea Konknni utra sarkem distalem. Sungai Pettani xar Sungai Bhujang, he nhoim-eche deger boslam. Bhujang Dengnna/ Galli lagsar Sungai Merbok urta ani thoim amchea Goenchea bhaxen doria-kodden ghe mhonnun ifi(*mangroves*) ranam bhorleant, zantunt kaim oprup zhaddam ani nustem mon’zati jiel’leo mellttat, ani man’gim, k’l’leo, sungettam, divodd-baim, tolle-baim kuchkuchit ritin samballil’le bhaxen buchbuchtat.

Tantlea Langkawi zunveak vo Pulau Langkawik dontkotham zunvo mhonn vollkhotat. Melaka Straits vo Melaka dorianlea noveann-nnoi zunveam punzuleantlo ho soleant vhoddlo zunvo. Taka sabar krutt vorsam itihas asa mhonnntat. Hea ani tachea sangatan axil’lea zunveanr kaim oprup khoddpa-fatram bandavolli toiear zavn aileat jeo kolponek pakham futt’ttun soddttoleo. Thoim sobit vello patoll’leat ani tanche degenr pachu-nillim lharam ievun fanner usllavn apttotat. Kedah Vorsam-tarkhavolli promannem, sollavea xenkddeant khoim Rum’ desa Raza Salomanvan eke Chini kunvri sangatan vochun tika aplea ganvghora haddpak Raja Merong Mahawangsak dhaddil’lo, kiteak tea razalo put tiche lagim logn zavpacho aslo. Garudda, he rakhxi ghonnin. ti kunvor thoim ailear, apie sot’tek bada iet mhonnun ievzun, Chinak vochun tika ukhlun vheli ani tea vellar kunvrik ani tiche chakornik Langkawi zunvea vele eke dholint lipoilim. Raja Merong aplea sangatan Rumantlo kunvor-nhovro ghevn vetli tarvamvoll SriLanka pavta mhollear, Garuddan tancher zompoi marun khoraien ghuri ghali. Itle mhonnosor Raja Merongan aplo dhonnu ani tantle bhale eka rakhxi-suknneant rupantoraile ani tea chomotkarik suknnean Garuddek dhanvddaili. Magir, jen’na tanchi tarvamvoll eka zunveak lagli, Garudd-an porti ek favtt tancher ghuri ghali ani te tarvamvollico dana-dhisport kelo. Punn hea zhuza-zonzallantlean Ruma-cho kunvor-nhovro panniantlea lharam naddear vochun tea Langkawi zunvear paddlo ani taka te kunvrire chakornin vattailo. Magir tim tigaim zannam aiz Gua Cerita mhonn vollkhotole eke dholint lipun ravlim. Rum’ raj’ea Raza Salomanvan tankam sodun kaddun Chinak haddpak anik ek tarvamvoll dhaddli. Tankam ghora haddun, razan tanchem logn lavn ghetlem. Itle mhonnosor Raja Merong apie suvadhin ani zotnaient dovril’lea kunvrachi vaspus korit heddot bhonvot aslo ani to taka mellona zal’lean, tannem tachi sudh soddun dili. Magir to Merbok Nhoim-e tondda sam’kar apli tarvamvoll ghevn ailo ani to vatthar taka mon-bhulainno lagil’lean, to thoinch tarva-velo utrun dhodder ailo. Ani oso to Kedah raj’eacho poilo raza zalo. Hi kanni thoincho lok mitt-mirsang lavn sangta.

Langkawi Zunvea dhodd' ddott' ttolem kalliz mhollear **Kuah** nogor. Tichea *Jetty Point* dhokear lok utortat. Padang Hangus mhonnttat tea Kuah pasun bara kilometr pois Makam Mahsuri mhollear Mahsuri Makbara vo Thoddgem urta. Hangasor danddea-konddeancher bosoil'lea eka poromporik Kedah lankdda-ghora nomune pollenvk mellttat. Tachea bhitorlea bhagant Mahsuri, hea rajpuruxa kalla jeo kodelam-mezam mustaiki ani vostu ten'na lok upkaraitale teo manddun dovorleat, jeo bhonvddekarank bhov oddlainneo thartat. Jetty-dhokea sam'karuch '*Dataram Lang*' mhollear Ghonni-Chovk urta, zhoim eke bagint ek vhoddlo-vorixtt tambso-sanvlo rakhxi Ghonni-cho Putllo bosoila. Ho putllo Langkawi, hea utracho protik-rupan aromb dakhoita, kiteak Langkawi mhollear tanche bhaxen Tambddi Ghonn. Ratcho ho chovk lokhlokit bijle-diveam-nim pettoitat ten'na bhov'eo xrungarit sobit dista. Tea chovkant tollieo, rongbhumi, khanavolli ani hea zunvea veleo mukhel-oxeo dontkotha chitr-rotha rupan vevostit ritin manddun lokank dakhoitat. Hangasor poxil'lea man'geam kondd toiear kelam zhoim ath-ek *hectare* zom'nicher ek hozara voiruch man'gim uzzvaddan lokhloktolea chikchikit chiklan addvim-udarim lonvddotat. Thoim eka kondd'ddulant monis man'gea lagim spordha-kosrot korta. Tea zunvear axil'lea eka *Air Hangat* mhollear Hun'hunit Udka ganvant kharea udkacheo gorma-gorom' zhorri vhanvtat, ani thoim *batik* ritichim chitram, *kuih* vo poromporik kek lankddacher thapun kortana ani her sthanik khell-kridda pollevnk mellttat. Voir sangil'lea Gua Cerita mhollear Kanniam Dholint pornnim kotrapam dixti poddtat, jim Korana kav'ea-vollim bhaxen distat. He dholi kodden vochpak ek tis minuttanchi botti-poinn korun, lankddachi nisonn ghevn te dholi tondda koddem denvchem poddtta. Tichea bhitorlea paddsam-velean *stalagmites* ani *stalactites* xirvolleam-sarkeleo humkollttoleo matie-udkan golli'lleo khambeam-bandavolli lambun denvtat.

Lagsaruch Pantai Cenanga xitoll bhonvtonnent *Underwater World Langkawi* mhonnun ek udka-jivsall vo *aquarium* toiear kela. Tantunt panch hozaram voiruch nustea ani her doria pranneam prokaram-zatim poti aspavtat, zoxe doria-ghodde, nokhetra-nustem ani xinva-nustem. Eke pondra minuttam chalik laglear ek kanchechem kel'lem bhuim-eat adollta, zhoim vhoddleo-vorixtt morieo, rakhxi kangoieo, vagollim, '*moray eels*' ani rakhxi '*groupers*' fosfoxit fanner soddun voir usenv ietat. Tache lagsar ek Tandllam-Muzev vo adim tandull kanddun, asddun kaddpachim upkornnam upkaraitale tanchem pornnavolli-ghor kelam. *Telaga Tujuh* mhonnchem '*Sat Baim-ieo*' ani to khorem mhollear ghosghoxit vhanvtolea ghogheam punzulo, je sat ustun

kaddil' lea soimbik zhorim-ntlean futtun upzotat ani voir thavn 91 metr sokloddun, datt kuchkuchit ranantlea zhaddam-zhompantlean suria-kirnnan chokchoktolea jivont ghoghoxeam-nim vhanvtat. Heach Datai vatthara lagsa anik ek Temurun Ghogho fosfosun ieta. Dekhun hanga bhorpur udka purvott lokak favo zata.

### Kedah Raj'eo -

Kedah raj'eo 'Malaysiacho tandllam-xita kансо' mhonntta tea Perlis dhoruntachea poros vhoddlea vattharant aspavta. To bhovuch sobit rosroxit pikall zom'ni desantlo vantto, zo pachve-char bhonvtonnent fulara soimban opurbaien revddavn ghetla. Kedah-chi dhortori sapatt mhonnpa sarki, ani tantunt bhata-xetam-nim rombil'le 'kampong' nanvan vollkhotole poromporik ritim-chalim ganv ximpddun opurbaien bosoileat. Malay bhaxent tea bhata-xetank 'paddi' mhonnttat. Ghoddie Inglezintlem 'paddy' tannim hea bhata-xetamvollik poddil'lem nanv apnnailam zait. Hea vattharant ruchik nodrent bhortat tim pachvim-char rosroxit bhata-xetam, zantunt nettovn bosleant Malay jin'sam kolechim khaxelim ghoram, halte-dholte narl-ditle ani birlamadda sarkele herui madd, sthanik foll-rukh-zhaddam ani voir-sokol patllil'leo lusluxit pachveo-char dongor-dongurleo. Thoincho lok zo ankdeean dha-ek lakha astolo to chodd korun Malay vonxacho khor, punn, barkaien pollelear, tantunt misoll zal'leo Thai vo Chini purvozam kurvo-khunno tanchea mukhkomllar udevn ail'leo zollkhotat. Hea raj'eant heram raj'eam poros vegllem kamachem vella-potrok cholta. Sorkari kocheri Sukrara disa, zo Musolmanam povitr dis mantat, bond dovortat. Son'vara disa kamak ordhodis mantat ani Aitar kamak akh'kho dis mhonn sogleam sorkari ani khasgizonnik kocherim ani dukanam-nim pallttat.

Kedah raj'eant atam noveo ievzonneo vevharant haddttat. Ud'deg, dhondo, ani atam tannim bhonvddekaram khatir khaxeleo sovloti toicar korpak ievzonneo ankhleat. Alor Setar, Kuala Kedah ani Sungai Pettani, hea suvatam-ni ud'degik vosnnuko ubeo zavpak lagleat. Bhonvddekaram khatir mhonnun adim jhemel'lo zunvo Langkawi zagovn fulovnk sogle ritim-nim nettovnk lagleat. Fuddlea vis vorsam-ni Kedah raj'eo vhoddlem ud'degik kendr zavnk ievjita ani te promannem te dixen tharail'lim pavlam martat. Heach hetun, thoim Malaysiantlo poilo *Kulim Hi-Tech Park* bosovnk kam'borencf fuddem chol'lam. Tea bhair sogleo gorje vostu jeo mullave ud'degik boskek zai poddttat, teo mhollear roste, bijli, ieradari, udok-panni, hem soglem ektthaim haddun toicar korpak ani adhunik ritin bandcheak pod'dhotxir barkaien thoim

nettan vavurtat. Tosoch akh'kho Malaysia des 2020 vors ieta mhollear ek udorgotik pavil'lo des zanvk anvddeta ani toxim kaim tharavik kamam ani gozali to nischit dixen ievzonnen haddun vevharant ghalunk lagla.

### Anik Bhetto -

*Bhujang Valley*-intlean ailea uprant jevonna vevosta ‘cafeteria’-ant vo videapittha khanavollint kelea mhonn mhaka sanglem. Ten’na ioga-iogan mhonnunk zai, hangasorui anik ek Konknni ulovpi monis mell’llo zo khoim Goem videapitthant thoddo temp kam’ korpak ail’lo. To Dr.G. Nagendra Prabhu nanvacho Karnattakantlo, lamb-rund, goro-pitth, thoinchea ‘Applied Sciences’ mhollear upkarail’lea vidneana vibhagant, ‘bio-technology’ hea jiv-tontrxastr khateant, *Asst. Professor of Biotechnology* mhonn vavurtalo. Ami khoxien ani pott-bhorosor apulkaien Konknnintlean uloileanv. Ten’na taka hanvem, Vasco da Gama-cho ugddas kelo jen’na to Bharotantlea dokhinn-ostomte Malabar doria-dhodde-velea Calicut xarant poilech favtt pavil’lo, ani Monsaid nanvacho Tunisiak thavn ail’lo thoincho eklo Musolman vepari, aple Purtugez bhaxe-sarkele lagxil’le ten’nache Castelhan/Spanish bhaxent tache lagim ulonvk laglo, dekhun taka kitli khoxi bhogli, toxem mhaka zal’lem. Thoim hajir axil’leank ti bhovuch movjechi gozal lagli. Toxench mhaka Maxim ani Prabhuk mell’llea uprant zal’lem henvui tankam sanglem. Thoinche xikovpi hem aikun bhovuch dhadoxi zale ani Konknni vixim odhik mhaiti magum lagle, ji tankam hanvem vhodda khoxien ani khotkhotean dili, ji amchea dogaim Konknni ulovpi mon’xank bhovuch mana-bhovmanachi tharli ani te svobhimanan fulun aile ani te khatir mhaka kallzan thavn din’vasunk lagle. Tanchea angapangant obhimanan il’lem mas choddlem distalem ani ami sukhavleanv.

Magir, ratchi ek ‘debate’ va huzoti-bhasabhas zal’li. Vixoi aslo : ‘Culture has unfairly shaped the world of the Females’ mhollear ‘Bailanchea Sonvsarak Sonvskrutaien oniai-oniticho akar dila’, zantunt AIMST-videapitthantle xikovpi ani xikpi dhorun, dadle ani bailo, hanche don pongodd kel’le. Ti bhovuch movje ani bovall-karandaiechi tharli, ji ratichea sadde-dha voram meren chol’li.

**Dezembr-achi tin tarikh**, Goenchea Saiba Festa Dis, jea disa Pornnea Goeant vhoddlo Festa-Misa dobazo zatlo aslo. Tea nim’tan thoim ek khaxelem rongit fottvam-chitram-nim sozoil’lem ani moladik mozkuram-nim boroil’lem sabarangam Goenche sonvskrutaiechem, chodd korun tantlea Kristi-iogdanachem chitr dakhoitolem ugddas-nemallem uzzvaddavpache asle, hacho mhaka godd

ugddas zalo. Mhoje lagchean tannim solla kuddkeam-nim Goenche itihasantleo zollkho favo kortolea dekhaveam khatir 'Glimpses of Goa History'-he vixim Inglez bhaxent borovpam magoil'lim ani taktiken tin hanvem Goenchean bhair sorche poilim tankam dil'lim. Tem iadostik tea porbe disa uzzvadda ailam zatlem hem mhaka ievzotalem ani taka lagun hanvem bhitorlean bhurkutt'ttalom.

Khoddegant nosto kelo ani Jagdisha vangdda hotelantlo bhair sorlom. Kaim sotram-nim vantto ghetlo, chodd korun mhojea ixtta Ravindrana ulovpa ani Prof.Ghosha propotra manddpantlean upraxil'le bhasabhaxent, ani prosnank vicharun ruchik bhasabhas upzun utthoili. Jevonn zanvche poilim mhaka kollit zalem ki Viveca Franklin Goem-chean porti ail'li, ani mhaka mellpak ti khoxi dakhotali. He Goenchea Saiba Dakhovnne survatek, ji Novembrache-21-ver zal'li, Pornnea Goeantlea dobajeant mhaka T.V.-cher raxttrik prosaronnan Inglezintlean Doordarshana Sanjeev Thomas-an ghal'lea sabar prosnank foddnixi korun sangpak eka vora poros chodd vell dil'lo..

Itle mhonnosor Dzulkiflee angvotim apunn zavn sangunk ailo ki Viveca Franklin ail'li asa ani tika atam amcheam-nim bhettum ietalem. Mhaka ghevnto apiea kuddant gelo ani Vivecak apovn haddun mhoji vollokh korun dili. Vhodda khoxien ami ekameka vollokh korun ghetli. Hanv ek Goenkar he ontorraxttrik porixodek khaxelo-amonrit mhonnun ietlom, hem aikun khoimti sam'ki khoxi zal'li. Ami ekameka mull ganvachem vicharil'lem. Ti Goenkarn, mullant Kormbollechi, punn Mumboi ani Nagpurant tanchem kuttumb astalem khoim. Tinnem fuddem sanglem ki aplo ghov Tamill-bhaxik Dr.Stephen Pragasam, apleak Nagpurant voizki xikop korunk ail'lo ten'na bhettlo ani tim magir logn zalm. Franklin, hem addnany tea tempa velea Goenkaram bhaxen Anglo-Indiana sarkem dispak zai dekhun, kiteak toxem aslear tankam Britisham kallar chodd sovloti ani prodhan'eo mellttalem, tachea bapain khoim tem ghetil'lem. Viveca ghoddie sumar pon'naxi kodden pavtolem ani angapagan ghoxtpuxtt. Polleclear chukonastana tika Goenkarn mhonnntole asle. Nhespant vagpant ulovpant zativont Goenkarn. Survatechem ulova-ulovp zalea uprant tea disa mhaka San Francis Xavier-a festa disa Misak vohunk zai mhonn hanvem tika sanglem ani zata zalear mhaka thoim Misak vhorcho mhonnun tiche lagim maglem. Ti rokddem kobul zali. Punn tinnem sanglem ki apunn fon korun te vixim khobor kaddttam. Kiteak thoinchô Padri-Vigar tech San F.Xaviera 'dakhovnnek' Goem gel'lo dekhun tea disa ghoddie Mis aschem na.

Magir jevnna vell zalo ani toxech bhajen-kel'lem *chicken mhollear soyabeana* pasun toiear kel'le tore-tore podarth je sam'ke *chicken* ani *mutton* ani nustea bhaxen legit distale ani chakhunk suvadan sam'ke toxech mull podartha sarke lagtale, te khank mell'lle. *Soyabean*-ak hangasor vhoddlem mhotv ditat ani tacho bore bholaike khatir gunn poddtta mhonnun hangacho lok tem xistin, neman ani nirdharan khatat. Hangasor ghe mhonnun *soyabean* pikovn kaddttat. Jevonn zata mhonnosor kollit kelem ki Malaysiacho Bhowxik Vavra Montri, Datuk Seri Sami Vellu thoim manddil'le 'sonvskrutik dakhovnn'-ek ievpacho asa. Taka mellunk gelom ani tannem mhaka hea adim 1999-ant Kuala Lumpur-ant bhettil'lo mhonnun vollkholo..

Anik ek '*public lecture*' aikunk vochpachem aslem tem sanje chear vorank tharail'lem. Tem mhollear thoim mhozo ixtt zal'lea Mohammad Salim-hachem '*America and its cultural effect on the world*' mhollear '*Amerika ani sonvsaracher poddil'lo tacho sonvskrutik probhav*'. Teach vellar *auditorium*-ant Dr.Jayabarathi, hea vhodd zannkarachem '*lecture*' axil'lean, hanvem thoim vochpachem tharailem, kiteak tem chodd mhotvachem ani mhoje ruchichem zatlem dislem. Tachem ulovp '*Sixty-Four Arts of the Indians*' mhollear, '*Bhartiancheo Chovsott Kola*', hea rosall vixoiacher aslem. Bhow moladik hem ulovp amche sonvskrtaient rombil'lem ani tichim pallam-mullam sodpak ani sobhemazar ugtadda haddcheak vhodda odhikaran ho zanntto punn tikh-bud'dhi-cho khorelo pattangddo mhonnpa sarko zannkar vixoiache sam'ke khorik hat ghaltalo.

Itle mhonnosor Vivecan khoim thoinchea pol'li padr-vigarak fon kelo ani Misa khobor kaddli. Tika kollun ailem ki thoim tea disa Mis na. Torui astana tanchi igorz dakhovpak apunn mhaka vhortam mhonn Vivecan bhas dili. Don'para vellar, chav pielea uprant, tinnem mhaka apelea ghova vollokh korun dinvcheak videapittha ispottlant vhel. To Dr. Stephen Pragasam, videapittha ispottlant voiz mhonnun vavurtalo. Goenkaruch koso distalo ani Inglezi uch'char,ulovp, chal-cholnnuk sam'ki Goenkaram-chi. Taka konn Tamil bhaxik mhonncho naslo. Magir, sanje, tichem ofis somplea uprant, ani amchim sotram attapun, tiche gaddient bosun hany tanchi igorz pollenvk gelom.

### **Krist-Rai Igors -**

Musolmanam masjida lagsar vhoddlea zagear bosoil'le te Krist Rai-ak bhettoil'le igorje lagim ami pavleanv. Vastu-xoilint kainch khaxelem Malaysian mhonnttolem lokxon tichea bhailea bandpant tori naslem. Ti

dhampun asli dekhun tantunt bhitor sorun hea mhotva disa ek bhett divpak mhaka mell'li na. Kaim nozo bhairuch ravun hanvem Goenchea Saibak prarthna keli ani thoinchean Viveca sangatan bhovtonnechea vixal vattharant bhonvun tancheo vavra imaroti pollevn ghetleo, tastle tantunt ek madrincho *convent* ani sall. Hanvem aikolem ki jen'na Amerikent Setembrache 11ver, 2003, World Trade Centre bomb ghalun konsllavn uddoil'lem, ten'na soglea Musolman sonvsarant maramari zal'leo, ten'na hangachea kaim on'naddi lokam-ni hi igorz Kristav zal'lean, thoinche lok Amerikan-dharjinne mhonnun goir-som'zun korun, ti lasun uddovpacho proitn kel'lo. Sotork zagrut ravil'lea igorje zallvonddaram-ni ani thoinchea lokam-ni tika uzo lavpachea ietnantlean vattail'li. Oxeim kollun ailem ki hea desant Musolman soddun heram dhormachea lokank aplo dhorm pallpak ani tacho prosar prochar korun patllavpak mekllik na. Chodd korun Kristi dhorma lagim ievpak ievjitelea Malay lokak zalear ti nikhalus na. Kristi zanvk sodtolea Malay lokak soktichi ani khoraiechi piddapidd favo kortat mhonnun koll'llem. Toso konneim proitn kelear, porto Islam dhormant khoreaninch '*ghor-vapasi*' korun hadttat. Anikui kollun ailem ki lagim axil'lo madrincho to *convent* sorkaran aplea tabeant ghetil'lo ani madrink thoincheo dhanvddail'leo. Torui astona, mon'xache khasgi zonnik itsek konnench addainozo, hem zal'lean, Penang xarant khoim unnem mhollear nnoi tori Malay lok asat je lipchoriam Kristav mhonnun jietat, zoxem Chinant oixim lakh lok lipun-dhampun ho dhorm' pallttat. Torui apunn svotontr mekllike des mhonn Malaysia raj'eokorte sonvsara mazar miroitat.

### **Sonvskrutik Rat -**

Vivecan mhaka magir sanz zata mhollear aple mottor-gaddient ghevn hotelant pavoil'lo ani ti gel'li. Magir nhanyun dhuvun hanv sanje dobajeak vochpak toiear zalom. Khorele Bharoti xoilin hanvem anga-khandak kurta ghal'lo ani taitt fitt kallxem kalsanv nhexil'lom. Hanv hotela sokoilea panvddear ietam mhollear Jagdish tharail'lea vellar thoim pavil'lo. To mhaka 'Sonvskrutik Rat' vo 'Cultural Nite' he kariavalli khatir vhorpak ail'lo. Poilim mhaka '*cafeteria*'-ant jevnnak vhelo, zhoim mhaka Dil'li videapitthantlean ail'le mhoje ixtt professor bhettle, ani tem jevonn korun zalea uprant, tannem mhaka tea bhagant, zhoim Bharotant axil'le bhaxen distalem, laginch Sikh-am ek gurudwara aslo ani lagsaruch ek Hindu devull aslem, zhoim puja choltali. thoim pavoilo. To vosro mhollear Beng Siew Hall, Pekan Lama, Jalan Kuala Ketil, Sungai Pettani xarant urtalo. Hi Bhartianchi biradda bhagachi vosnnuk. Poilea bankanr tanche vhoddle fuddari asle ani thoim mukhel soiro mhonnun Montri Dato' Seri S.Samy Vellu ail'lo. Tannem mhaka bhitor sortana hottkilo.

Soglem nettoil'lem hem sobhaghор zhogzhigit distalem. Drs.Rajakrishnan, Ambikaipagam, V.G.Kumar Das ani Marimuthu, hanche vangdda mhakai bhitor kaddlo. Donui kuxim-nim saddi-nhexil'leo ani kensam khompeant fulam-har mallil'leo ani bhangra-xingran bhoril'leo cheddavam-bailo amcher fulam xinvor marun ievkar ditalim. Fuddlea podd'ddea voir vhoddlo toktto 'Cultural Nite' mhonn boroil'lo. Hanvem eke fuddle dusre rangent mhoji suvat ghetli. Mhoje vangdda Dr.Crasta aslo ani ami dogui Konknni uloit subtle. Sami Vellu machier gelo ani heram borobor tannem aplem ugtavnnechem bhaxonn kelem. Dr.Rajan taka nomllaiechi zap dili. Rokddem zalem.

Kariavolli survat zali ti eka '*Bharatanatyam*' nach-gaionan and magir Malay *Joget* ani Chinese *Fan* – hea Chini allnnea nachan. Magir te kariavolli ek ek nog machier ailo. Chodd-xe nach ani gaionam Bharot-antlea vegvegllea bhagantlim, chodd korun Punjabi *bhangra* ani Tamill, jea don somazam monis chodd-xe Malaysiant kamak asle. Tea bhair Thailanda nach, toxech Malaysiantlea sabar lokam-somudaiam nach ani her kariavolli zaleo. Tantunt ami Goeant nachtolo '*corridinho*' sarkelo Purtugez nach pollevn mhaka ojap dislem. Magir kollun ailem ki to nach Melakantlean ail'lea tornatteam-nim machier haddil'lo. Ugddas ascho ki Melaka vo adlem Malaca, hem xar-nogor ekdam kitlim-xinch vorsam Purtugezam tabeant aslem. Te mixr vo tanchea rogta monis nustem marpa eka vaddeant vo lhan kheddeant ravytat, zachi khobor dusrea bhagant ietli, zhoim hanvem 1999 vorsa Kuala Lumpur-ant gel'lom ten'na bhett dil'li. Punn anik ek nach zo Kadazan nanvan vollkhotolea kaim jon-zomati Kristany lokam-nim kel'lo, to bhovuch oddlainno utorlo. Magir modim bond korun, visov divn, kofik mandd ugtu kelo zhoim khajim ani sakor-undde khanvk mellttale ani hun'hunit cha-kofi pievunk favytali. Thoim Maxim ani hanvem amchi tan-bhuk marli. Magir kariavollichea dusrea ordhant, Malay, Chini, Sabahan, Sarawakian, Flamenco, Egyptian *belly-dance*, Latin American nach, *Greenapple ballet* nach, Siamese, Hawaian, Inglez gitam ani nach machier aile. Ti kariavoll modian ratir sompli.

**Dezembra 4 tarkher**, kaim sotram ani propotram boskank gelom. Ek zannkar, Dr.James Ongkili, Kadazan zomaticher propotr vachtalo. Punn to mhaka bhettun ulonvk mellche poilim bhair sorun gelo, kiteak taka khoim dusre kodden eke porixodek Korea desak voch'chem poddlem. Tachea propotra ek prot mhaka magun ghetli. Magir chav pievn ani follar khavn, ek '*public lecture*' aslem tem vhoddlea *Auditorium*-ant dovril'lem. Tin'sanam chear vorancher T.Selva nanva grosth vastu-sastracher ulovp divunk ail'lo. '*Vastu Shastra*

*for harmonious living' mhollear susongitaien jievpa khatir Vastu Sastracho upeg ho ulovpacho matheallo aslo. Vastu-sastra promannem ghor bandlear, vegveglle randche, nhidche ani bosche kudd ani daram eke khaxele suvater ani tannem sangil'le dixen dovorlear, monis iexosvi zata, oxem tannem dekhi divn sanglem. Tem soleam-nim chit' divn aikolem ani ulovpeak xabaski dili. Kulgurun tache vixim magir uloilem ani apunn ubo asam to zago vastu-xastra promannem onukul vo favracho asa mhonn apunn som'zotam mhonnun vinodi utram-nim aple khaxele godd ritin sanglem. Punn tantunt kiteim bandtana chuko urleat zalear teo nove imarotint veta ten'na sudharum-ietaf mhonnun aplea khaxelea miskil hanxean bhas dili. Magir, sanje Sov voram sumarak hanv Viveca-sangatan tiche gaddien tichea ghora-biraddak gelom. Thoim Dr. Stephen Pragasam, ticho ghov mhoji vatt polletalo. Bhurgim bhailea desant aslim ani boreo nokreo kortalim khoim. Thoinchean ami Igorje Misak vochpachem tharail'lem ani tanche gaddient bosun ami bhair sorlim.*

### **Sungai Pettani Igorjent -**

Krist Raia igorjent ami tigaim sanje sat voranchea Misak gelim. Mis Inglez bhaxent aslem. Thoincho Kristany lok chodd-so Chini, Bharoti – Tamill ani Malyalli – thoddo-so uril'lo Luso ani Anglo Indian. Igorz bhorun vot'tali punn vevostit bankar bosun thondd-xant ani zag naxil'lea lokan sukhavtali.. Ami bhitor sorlim ani fuddem vochun amchi boska ghetli. Soglo lok amkam nodor vollun dolle dollech polletalo. Tannim hea vegllea somazam ekcharachi bori sangodd ghal'li. Mukhel padri, Fr. Andrew Manickam, zo Franciscan dhorm-songha mothvaxi, sodancho padri Goeam gel'lean, Mis sangtalo ani prarthona zori Inglezint kortaloo, torui her vachpam ani gaionam Chini ani Tamill bhasam-nim zatalim. Nanva velean to padri Tamill bhaxik distalo. Vevostit ritin ani xistin Mis zalem. Duddvam dhorm-dan don favttim zalem, eka karonnak ani portem dusrea eka karonnak. Oslem prokoronn hanv eke igorjent poilech favtt zal'lem dekhtalom.

Mis somptokuch padri lob kaddun, kalsany ani khomis ghalun bhair lokak mellunk ailo. Viveca ani Stephen hangachim mhotvachim nagrikam zal'lean, tankam to khasa bhettlo. Tannim mhoji taka vollokh korun dili. Hanv he ontorraxtrik porixodek mukhel ulovpi mhonnun ailam dekhun to bhov khoxi zalo. Ekle Chini zoddie lagim mhoji bhett korun dili. Uprant ek goro-so dadlo ailo zo sangtalo ki apli avoi Purtugez vonxantlean upzol'li. Tachem addnanv Harriot axil'lem, jem bapai-koddlean ghetlam zatlem. Ek Filipina cheddum mell'lem ani anik eklem jem Chini dadlea lagim logn zal'lem. Hanga zaitim

Filipina cheddvam kam' korunk ietat ani Kristany zal'lean, ken'naim Chini dadleam lagim logn zatat ani hangach ravtat. Kiteak hanga ravil'le Chini lok chodd korun dhorma babtint matxe gondollant paddleat. Hangasor Penang xarant chapun ietlim kaim nemallim mell'llem. Tim mhollear zaitim-panam axil'lem 'Herald' nanva Katolk nemallem, toxench Singapore-antlean bhair kaddtolem 'Catholic News', tech bhaxen zaiteam panam-chem ani sobit ritin chitram-bhorit chapil'lem. Anik ek ghorchem-oxem Saibinn Maink ubar patt ditlem *Newbec* mhollear *New Becoming Christians*, hem novsornment ail'lea Kristanvanchem, hea ortha ani tea matheallea ek rongit chitram-nim bhoril'lem nemallem pollelem.

Magir thoinch 'Krisrama' Kendrak bhett dili, zhoim ek Chini zoddi kam' samballtali. Vivecan apleim iogdan hea kendrant dil'lem mhonnun koll'llem. Dogam Chini cheddvam dixti paddlim jim igorjechea her kariavollim-nim vhoddlo bhag ghetalim. Magir Viveca ani Stephenan mhaka eka Chini ugte khanavollint jevpak vhelo. Bhair bosun thoim jevchem paddttalem. Ani dotor zal'lean taka thoim khub man ditale. Poilo prat haddlo sop ani tantunt masache kuddke ufetale. Magir xit ani tantunt kitem tori zollkhotalim ani magir il'le kombie masa kuddke. Punn jevonn matxem dhaba-ritin oxem onnbhovlem. Punn koxai bhaxen tem khavn kaddlem. Magir mhaka tannim Sungai Pettani mhojea M.S.Garden hotelant pavoilo.

**Dezembra panch tarikh** - To dis aitar. Boro nosto kelo ani bhair sorlom. Jagdish samko vellar ail'lo. Dusrem 'keynote lecture' aslem teach mukhel 'auditorium'-ant, zhoim mhojem hea adim poilem zal'lem. Tem divpi ek Malay ghrosth, manov-xastrantlo zannkar, Professor Wan Zawawi Ibrahim, nanavelean Chini-Malay mixr rogtacho-so lagtalo ani toso distalo. Tannem sonvsarantlea vhodd vhodd manov-xastreancho ul'lekh korun kaim sid'dhantik gozali sangleo ani tanchea sangnneam utare kaddun sangot gelo. Novem aplem-xem khaxelem kainch dilem na, oxem mhojea sarkelea ani heram somazzxastri manov-xastreank dislem ani mhojea sangatan oxem ievzupi sabar zann sombondit somajik vidneanik kxetrantle ghrosth thoim hajir asle. Punn amchea Bharotiank, sodam bhaxen atmhinpponna bhavna ballgitoleank, tannem vhoddlem bhaxonn kelem-xem dislem. Taka bori xabaski favo zali. Mhaka to uprant bhettlo ani ami ekamekak amchim vollokh-divpi karddam dilim.

Porto mhaka tea bhitorlea canteen-antlea kuddant 'farewell lunch' hea nirop ghevpa jevonnant vanto ghevpa khatir apovn vhelo. Soglea lokak naslem

hem jevonn, zoxem kariavolli-vella-potroka promannem distalem. Mhaka, Prof. Wan-Ibrahim, Prof. Helen Nair ani ticho ghov, James Bonney, adlea Ceylon va SriLankentlo Dutch-bhurgeram vonxantlo Anglo-Indian distolo unch ani datto-mottho *chartered accountant*, zo apnna angant Purtugez rogot asa mhonnun amche mukhar thoim obhimanan davo kortalo, Kulguru Kumar Das ani tachi ghorkarn, Dr.Ambikadevi, ani Dr.Rajakrishnan bhitorlea mezar bosun aslim. Jevonn mochmochit nustem ani kombie mas. Magir-so jevonn somptear dakham-soro haddlo. Tem khotkhotea feno usllavn soddttolem ‘*champagne*’. Tacher boroil’lem aslem ‘*Asti*’. Mhaka vicharlem hem kitem kai mhonn. Tannim orth lail’lo ‘*asthi*’ mhollear ‘mel’ leak lasun zata to gobor’ jem opxokuni thartolem aslem ani sam’kem aiog’eo. Mhoje lagim vicharlem ten’na hanvem sanglem ki ‘*champagne*’ mhonntta tea Fransa-chea tea nanva kxetrant roil’lea dakham ros kaddun kel’lo to fennea-soro. Punn tanche lagim thoim axil’lo to soro zalear Italiak Asti nanva bhagantlea xetam-nim urtoleam dakham-molleantlean utpon’n kel’lo zanvk zai. Hi mahiti tankam samki novi lagli ani ti aikun te khoxal zale. Sogleancho upkarbhorit nirop ghevn hanv koddsorlom.

Teach don’param, jevonn zalea uprant, Vivecak ofisant mellunk gelom. Ten’na anik ek tornattem thoim kam’ kortalem tachi tannem mhaka vollokh korun dili. Tem mhonntalem ki apnnali aji Goenkarn punn atam heram lagim logn zavn tim anik Goenkaram urunk nant; punn torui apleacheant dhikem-bhor zanv kaim nozo, Goenkar rogot asa mhonnpacho tika obhiman aslo. Tem tornattem Vanessa Daniels nanvachem, jem gorxem Goenkarn distalem. Tenvui thoim Viveca poros sokoilea panvddear xikoitalem. Viveca mhoje lagim Penang xarak bhett divpachi toebari korche adim aplem thoinchem kam’ attapta mhonnosor hanv tanche pustok-gronthaloint gelom. Lhanxich gronthaloi ani thoim vochun famad Afrikan borovpi Ngugi Va Thiongo-chi supurlea-akarachi punn vhodd manil’li ‘*Things Fall Apart*’ hea nanvachi hache adim hanvem Prof. Peter Nazaretha koddlean aikol’li kadambori vachun kaddli. Mhaka vhoddli-xi disli na. Kristanv dhorm Afrikent ietokuch, tacho ani tanche mullave sonvskrutaie modlo songorx il’lo-so dakhovn dita.

### **Penang-antlean Bhonvddi -**

Magir Viveca aplem tea aitarachem ordhea disa kam’ sompovn, ordhea disa sodd ghevn, apli gaddi ghevn aili. Tinnem mhaka Penang xarant vhorun dakhoitam mhonn utor dil’lem. *Sapott-ram*’ jevonn ghevn bhair soril’lean ani mhaka don’param nhidechi zanknni marpa sonvoim asun, mhoje dolle jhement lott’tale. Torui Viveca gaddi cholopak pattangoddi. Tika nhid aili

na, dekhun mhaka soroll turturit gaddient dhanvoitana ti apli gozali marit geli. Gormecho don'parcho vell. Rokrokot vot poddun angapangak uzo pett'ttalo. Penang Pula-velean dhanvtana, donui kuxim-nim lhan-lhan kallsar pachve-char zhaddam-ranambhorit zunve dixtti poddtale ani tankam tenkun kharveam-che lhan rongan chitaril'le ponell vo anik matxim vhoddlim vhoddlim ani mottor-bosoil'le rampovnn-oddp*i* maknam *trawler* nangor ghalun asle. Vhoddlo pul hupun ami unch imarotim Penang xara zunvear pavlim. Thoim vhoddleo vhoddleo imaroti mollbak tenktat-xeo distaleo. Roste lamb-rund ani lozam-dukanam nitoll-borim manddil'lim, zhogzhogit Chini Malay ani Bharoti chitram-toktteaman sozoil'lim. Ami Penang xarant bhitor sorlim ani poixe farig korun tikett kaddun gaddi '*parking lot*'-ant dovorli ani Penang xarantle kaim mukhel dekhave ani ek vhoddlo-xe vostum-bhanddar sodunk gelim.

Penang zunvo mhollear sabar sonvskrutaiam ani dhormam mellgor mhollear zata. Zorui atam thoim noveo-tal'l imaroti ani her bandkam' zopzopit vegan chol'lam ani tea xarak bhovuch fuddaril'lem ani adhunik rup ievunk laglam, zalearui adlea kalla sonvskrutaie girestkaien bhoril'leo khunno azun ubeo urleat. Tea kallar Melaka udka-panniam-punzulean Penang xar ontorraxttrik vepar-dhondeant bhorborattik pavil'lem. Taka Uidenti Motim mhonn vollkhotale, zoxem amchea Goem xarakui hem vortea-mola birud lail'lem. Penang zunvea ani vhoddlea xara rajdhani Georgetown, zhoim thoinchem proxason ani vepari bazarpett bosoil'li. Thoim itihasik mhotva imaroti zaiteo ximpddun paddleat. Tantleo kaim imaroti adlea oxir sorpallea rosteam bhitorlea bhagam-nim lipleat.

Aichem Penang mhollear zaitea lokam probhavantlean itihasa chokrantlean voir-sokol zavn gel'lem xar ani zunvo. Thoinchean adlea kallar Bharoti lok ani tanche bollixtt raza ani girest vepari ievun ek fulti-foltti sobh'eotai tache ut'torechean dovrung gel'le. Uprant thoim Purtugez, Dutch ani magir British ievun gele, je sogle mukhelponnim ail'le te mosalea-jinos ani mannkam-motiam sodcheak punn magir thoinchea tea vepar-dhondeant misoll zavn urle. 1786-ant *British East India Company*-cho Francis Light nanva zallvonnddar -hannem ten'na-chea Kedah Sultana-n apleak '*Pulau Pinang*' vo Supari-foflam Zunvo dinvcho mhonn fuslailo. Oxem mhonnttat ki Light aiz Esplanade asa tea zagear tea zunvear denvlo ani bhonvtonne ranant khoim tannem aplea mon'xam-nim bhitor voch'chem, hea hetun bhangra nanne aplea nalliam-nim ghalun xevttun marle. Ten'na tannem tea zunveak *Prince of Wales Island* mhonn nanv dil'lem ani thoim vosnnuk bandun ail'li tika Inglez Raza

George-III-hachea nanvan Georgetown nemil'lem. 1800-vorsant Kedah Sultanan aplea tabeant axil'lea mukhel bhagachi anik il'li zomin Inglezank dili, jichem Light-an ten'nachea Bharota Rajpala nanvan *Province Wellesley* mhonn nam'koronn kelem. 1832 vorsant Penang, Singapore ani Melaka dhorun *Straits Settlement*-hea punzulea vanto zavn ailem. Ten'nachean tem fulun follun ailem ani mosalea-jinos, chav, Chini-matie vostu ani lugtta vepardhondeachem vhoddlem ani hispa-bhailea faidea kendr zalem. Xembor-voiruch vorsam tem Britisham khala tanchi vosnnuk mhonnun urlem. 1957 vorsa taka svotonrtai favo zali ani novea Malaya *federation*-achem tem ek vanttekari raj'eo zalem.

'Penang Superstore' mhollear tea xarantlo soleant vhoddlo vostum santto. Tantunt sngle torecheo vostu ektthaim haddil'leo, angavlim-kopdde dhorun teo khavpacheo vostu, kens marpa dukanam ani ice-cream parlour ani *fast food* ani bhangra-vosti dhagine meren. Bharotantlean, Chola, Pallav, Pandya ani her sam'raj'eam choltalim, tea kallam-velean iet ravil'le noksud kuxoltae xett-karagir mathear ani anga-khandear ani hata-bottar ani paiank legit ghalpa-mallpa allkhea-villkhea akara-olonkaram bhangra-vosti toiear kortale. Bhartianchim raj'eam sam'raj'eam Bharota-bhair pavun dokhinn-udent Axient apleo vosnnuko ani rajvotki bosovn zalea uprant, thoinchean te vepari ani xett-karagir hea bhagam-nii pavil'le ani aplea dhondeant bhovuch faidean tortortale. Magir, jen'na Islam dhorm hea bhagant pavlo ani tea dhormant monis-rupam bhangra-vostint dakhonvk zaina zal'lean, tea zagear fulam ani bhumi chitram bhangra-veharant ievunk laglim. Tantunt Musolman protik ordh-chondrim` ani kaddi bhitor sorli. Chodd korun, kaim kanantleant lhan kaddi ordh-chondracher bosoil'li astali ani thoinchean ek nustem and motiam punzulo hum'kollttalo. Bhangor, rupem ani *jade*-int lhouv lhouv moladik ani ordh-moladik fatul'leo bosonvk lagle. Chovdavea xenkdeea pasun China thavn thoinche vepari Dokhinn-Udent Axiek ietale ani Melaka, Penang ani her Malaya bhagam-nim ghor korun ravle. Tannim sthanik bailam lagim lognam zoddlim ani thoinchi sthanik rit-rovis apnnaili ani tanchea lognam-bandpasantlean upzol'le pillgek *Peranakan* vo *Baba Nyonya* mhonntale.

Ho *Peranakan* nanvan vollkhotolo lok ekonniseva xenkdeant sam'ko bhorbhoratti tengxer pavil'lo. To bhovuch khorchik, vechik, udar ani lhoi-lutt mostin ani thattamattan jietalo. Ten'na chodd korun tanche koddlean jin'sanvar bhangra-vostink vhoddli magnni ietali. Chini, Malay, Bharoti ani Evropi probhav axil'le nokxen kantoil'lea bhangra-xingrak chodd mol ail'lem

ani magnne promannem tanchea bailank dhadoxii korpak avhan manun zai tosleo vosti toiear zataleo. Heo xoili ani rupam thoinchea vegleaa vegleaa itihasik karonnank lagun vevharant ietalim ani hea lokam mixr rupa poddbimb tantunt utthun distalem. Malaysiant soglleant poileo bhangra-vosti mhollear kerongsang jeo khaxelea Malay chitr-kole ani kolakruticheo. Tanchi chitravoll sadhi ani bhumiticher adharil'li, zantunt soimbacho ani Islam dhorma probhav zollkhotalo. Punn magir Chini-Malay oxi mixr xoili toiear zali, zantunt Chini karagiram vhoddlo hat aslo. Chitram chodd olonkarit zalim ani tantunt protikam aspav zanvk laglo. *Jade*, nill, mannik ani *intan* ( katril'lea vozram pasun zhoddun poddttole kuddke-suntte-tepxe), oslea moladik, ordh-moladik fator-fatul'team upeg zavum laglo. *Peranakan* bhangra-vosti-dhagine fokot xrungarak nhoi punn te mallttoeam girestkai zokhcheak upegak poddtaleo.

Lebih Farquhar vattharant St.George Anglican Protestant Kristi pontha Igorz ubi asa. Ti khoim bondkhonnintlea koideam vavraddeam koddlean 1818 vorsa bandil'li. Hi xarantli soleant pornni igorje imarot mhonnttat.. He dobajik div'eo-bhov'eo igorje darvontteak, zaka nanv dilam Englanda askareachem, Captain Francis Light-hachea ugddasa lhan-so mattov bandla. Heach bhagant 1821-ant bandil'li *Penang Museum and Art Gallery* urta, zantunt pornne fottu, nokaxe, chitram ani her itihasik kurvo tea kalla velea ugddasa-vostu mhone dovorleat. Tantunt Malay chaku vo *keri*, Chini kodelam-mezam mustaiki, adlea Penanga chitram ani xivonn-sut bordosanv dixtti poddttat. Poile mallier axil'lem kole-angonn sthanik kolakaram kruti dakhoita ani khaxelea prodorxonak ek suvat.. Te imaroti samkar Captain Francis Light-hacho purai-angapanga putllo manddla Heach bhagant Fort Cornwallis, hem durgam-kott ubem asa, jem 1786-antlea Julai 16ver Francis Light-an paim dovril'lo tea zagear bandlam khoim. Survatek tem lankdda addea-kovddin bandil'lem tem uprant 1894 vorsa koideam vavran konkrift bandavoll kel'li. Atam, tache bhitor ek ugtu *amphitheatre*, ek Malay *kamponga replica*, ek itihasik vosro,hatkama vostu,ugddasam-vostum kendr ani ek zom'ni-ponda 'bunker'-urtat, zantunt Penanga itihas sangtole kaim dakhle dovorleat. Tantunt ti famad Dutch nalli rakhlea ji Johora Sultanak bhett dil'li, ji Firngeam hol'lea uprant, Penangant pavli. Fort Cornwallis mhollear ek aitakar/*rectangular* bandavoll, zantlea kotta-durgantlean sabar nallieo aplim tonddam bhair kaddttat. Hantli chodd famad *Sri Rambai*, ji kotta ut'tore-ostomte kon'xeak urta. Vanz lekhil'leo bailo tichea bol'lant fulam ghaltat teo prosut zatat, oxem mantat.

Fort Cornwallisa xezara zaiteo adlea kalla veleo imaroti azun ubeo asat. Tantle

tantunt Victorian vastu-xoili Jalan Lebuh Light-ak Raj'eo Vidhan Sobhe Imarot, zachi daram-manddavoll Greek xoilichi, ani Jalan Padang Kotak *City Hall* zaka Corinthian khambe ukhlun dhortat. Lagsaruch satt futt unchiae Pesara King Edward *Clock Tower* tokli voir kaddta jem Cheah Chen Eok, hea kruttpotin 1897-ant Ranni Victoria Hirea Utsova ugddasak Penang xarak dan dil'lem. Anik ek vosnnukam tempa veli imarot mhollear *City Hall Esplanade* jem 1880 vorsam-nim British *paladian* vastu-xoilin bandlam, zantunt Corinthian khambe ani vhoddlim zonelam asat. Hi imarot ekdam sorkara boska zavn gelea. Hangach Jalan Tun Syed Sheikh Barakbahak bhettoil'lem ek smarok asa, jem Poilea Sonvsarik Mha-Zhuzant mel'leank iadostik mhonn ubari'l'lem. Teach rosteak, fuddem gelear Lebuh Farquharant Court mhollear Niai-Sobhecheo Imaroti bosoileat ani tanchea fuddem Penang Library vo Gronthaloi. Georgetown-achem soleant utthun dispa sarkem lokxonn mhollear KOMTAR (Kompleks Tunku Abdul Rahman) jem Jalang Penang- marga urta. Tantunt sorkari khatim ani *airconditioned* lozam-dukanam panch mallieo asat, ani tache voir ek *geodesic dome* vo ghum'tti bosoilea, zo vosro mhonnun cholta.

### **Devllam, Masjidam, Igorzo ani her Dev-Mondiram -**

Lebuh Muntri bhagant, Chini Hainani songhottonne Devull vo tanche bhaxen *Thean Ho Keong* pollelem. Imaroti bhitor tacho itihas kantovn dovorla ani tantunt voilean *tanglong* vo lampianv hum'kollttale je gombhir bhailea angak rong choddoitale. Hem devull 1895-ant China thavn ail'lea khaxelea Hokkienna karagiram-nim bandil'lem. Thoim draganv-sorpa anga khambe ani sobit chitram nettoil'le paddos asat.

Jalan Kapitan Keling –hea rosteak Penangantlem soleant adlem Chini devull mhollear *Kuan Yin Teng* vo Kakullti Devte devull jem 1800 vorsa Chinantlean ail'lea adlea mon'xam-ni bandil'lem. Te imarotint alkhea-villkhea kantoil'le draganv-sorop ani fatran ghoddoil'le xinv tanche rakhonnddar. Hangasor lok vorosui bhor zom'tat, chodd korun Kuan Yin vors-pallttolea disam-ni je dusrea, sov'vea ani novea chondrima-mhoineantlea ekonnisvea disa somarombtat ani vhodda dobajean thoincho Chini somaz pallta.

Lebuh Aceh-bhagant Musolmanam Acheen Marg Masjid urta jem 1792-ant suru korun 1808-ant bandun sompovn loka namaza khatir ugtem kel'lem. Hem masjid Musolman dhormi Achini, Malay, Arab ani Jawi *Peranakan* somudaiam khatir upegak poddtta. Tea masjida bandavolli xoili mhollear sabar

sonvskrutaiam xoilim mellgor. Tachem atht-konam burinz Hindu devlla sarkem dista ani Chini ani Angl-Bharoti probhav tacher spoxtt kollta. Lebuh Cannon-bhagant Khoo Kongsi urta. China thavn ail'lea Khoo vangddan hem Chini-dhorma devull bandlem ani tem Leong San Tong Khoo Kongsi songhottnen ubem kelem. Tancheo kull-devata ani purvozam paxann-fatri kuddke thoim dovorleat. Tea bhair anik Musolman dev-mondiram asat, zantunt 1800-vorsa thapil'lem Kapitan Keling Masjid aspavta, zache voir pitlli ghum'ttam bosoileant. Tem bandpak khoim Musolman ani Hindu *Endowmentst* Dan-divpi Board-an aka British-Moghul rup divpak kaim British vastu-xastreank kamak lail'le. Dekhun tannim ek agillo-veglio mixr jin'sa ani adhunik distolo rupkar apnnaila, zo Evropantlea Musolmanank bhovuch sobtolo aslo.

Penang xarant Bharotantle lok, chodd korun Tamill bhaxik axil'lean, tanchim zaitim Dokhinn-Bharati zati ani xoili Hindu devllam mellttat. Sogleant kirtivont mhollear 1833-ant bandil'lem Mahamariamman Devull jem Pitt Margar svobhimanan ubem asa. Tantunt bhitor sorpak sundor-ritin kantoil'lo darvontto laila. Tachea burnzacher jem tevis hat unchatter pavta, chear botkam sangatan devam-devim atht-tis murti bosoileat. Devllantlo sogleant moladik tthevo-bhanddar mhollear khaxeli Mariamman devi murti ji fokot Navaratri porbe somoiear mirvonnu kent devllantlean cherolant bosovn bhair kaddtat.

Bala Subramiamak bhettoil'lem Jalan Air Terjun-ak Nattukkotai Devull urta. Hangasor vorsavolli Thaipusam porbent vantto ghevpi hozaram-nim devosponni lok thoim zatlea dhormik vidhink zom'tat. 1850-ant bandil'lem ek Sorpam Devull asa, jem Chor Soo Kong – he devtek bhettoil'lem. Penang Ontorraxtrik vimantolla pasun 3.2 kilometr pois urta. Tem *pit-vipers* hea vikhallea sorpank, zankam te devte sevekari mhonn mantat, ek punn'eo-sthan lekhtat. He vikhalle sorop je devlla khameam, vanxeam ani vazam-nim roil'lea zhaddam-nim revddail'le astat, tea zollun dhunvtolea dhumpak lagun khoim konnak chabunk vo vaitt korunk pavonant. Hangasorlea pallnnim-nim bhonvpak rickshawank *trishaws* mhonnttat..

Kek Lok Si Devull, Air Hitam, hea vattharantle eke dongurler bandlam, jem dobajik devull Axientlem sogleant sobit ani vhoddlem Boudh devull man'tat. Hem ekar ek choddoil'lea panvddeam-patllim-nim bandlam, amchea Goenchea Madd`ddolla-Mangeshintlea devllam *deepsthamba* bhaxen. Tachi tengxi mhollear '*Pagoda of ten thousand Buddhas*' he sobit ritin kantoil'li.

Hem bandun haddpak khoim vis vorsam voir laglim ani tem lusluxit dekhaveam bhonvtonnint bosoilam. Tantle tantunt thoim sobit bago, kansoiechi ek tolli, devlli ani sobit kantoil'leo kolakruti urtat. Thailanda vastu-xoilin bandil'lem ek Thai devull Wat Chaiya Mangkalaram, Lorong Burma-zantunt add-poddil'lo bhangra lep kaddil'lo Bud'dha bosoila, zo sonvsarantlo sogleant lamb akaracho mhonnun mantat. Hea putllea fattlean je kon'xe pokorleat tantunt devosponni loka asthi punzavn dovorleat. Lorong Burma vattharant Dharmikarama Burmese Devull urta, zachea darvonttea mukhar hothiam zoddi rakhonn korta. Pagoda avarant ek Boddhi rukh asa ani ast-anvdde ballgitoli tolli. Abrilant zatle udka-porbent thoim zaite somaromb ani dhormik vidhi kortat.

Gaddi ghevn mhaka Vivecan thoinchi igorz dakhovpak vhelo. Vattek ami 'Immaculate Conception' igorz polleli ji xarantli bhov pornni. Magir Assunta Saibinn-Mainchem Igorz-Katedral, jem Bhism-saiba kendr-igorz, ji khoim 1860-ant bandil'li. Hangasor Kedah-chea mukhel-oxea vattharantlean ail'le poile mixr-rogta Evropi-Malay hea xarant pavil'le. Tache lagsar British foujechi thannea-boska axil'lean, Dusrea Sonvsarik Mha-Zhuzant ticher bomb poddle. Punn atam tem durust kelam ani adleo dukhest khunno nodrek poddonant. Tantlea zonelam-kanche-voir kaddil'lim rongit chitram vibhadd zavn tancho dana-dhisposs zal'lo punn gorbh-kuddintlim kancher-kaddil'lim rongit-chitram hea sonkottantlean vattavlim. Thoinchea pachve-char dhortorecher '*Love Lane*' mhollear moga pallnni, oxem boroil'lem aslem, zhoim to pollun ail'lo Eurasian lok poilo-voilo lipun gotthevn ravil'lo. Thoincheo imaroti boreo rakhun dovorleat ani tantlea bhitorlea bhagant barik-oxir roste sorpalle ritin ghunvot geleat. Sant Francis Xavier-ak bhettoil'li thoim vhoddli murti asli. To jivo astona hea bhagant bhonvun gel'lo mhonnachi nond thoim urlea.

Tachea festa disa Misak pavlo na, dekhun mhollem atam tori hanga vochum-iae. Ioga-igan mhonnunk zai, heach disa thoinchea vosreant ami bhitor sorona fuddem, oxem kollun ailem ki thoim Sant Francis Xaviera fest somarombtale. Vivecan mhaka aple vollkhichea kaim loka lagim vollokh korun dili. Ani ten-nanch KualaLumpur sthit astolo Bhism-saib Emeritus Soter Fernandes, zo Tamill bhaxik mhonnun koll'llo ani ghoddie Purtugezam kallar Kristany zal'leam vonxantlo zavum-ie, igorjent bhitor sortalo. Sogleak festachem vatavronn. Thoincho padr-vigar Chini-so distalo. Lokachi gordi punn chodd-xe rongan Tamill ani Chini. Bhov thodde, ekad'-duklo her vonxacho mhonn

zollkhotalo. Gaionam Tamill ani Inglez bhasam-in ani thoddim Chini bhaxent zalim. Bhair sorlea uprant lok ekamekak festa porbim ditalo ani chav pievpak apulkaien apoitale. Mis ratchea sadde-satank sompun ailem. Kallav zal'lean, ami vegim koddsorlim.

Penang dhormprant hea vorsa, mhollear 2005-ant, aple sthapnne bhangrautsov palltalo mhonn sangun ten'na potrok kaddun kollit kel'lem ani tea potrokant ek prarthona clear bhasanim uzzvaddail'li. Teo bhaso mhollear Mandarin Chini, Tamill, Inglez ani Malay vo odhikrut nanvan '*Bahasa Malaysia*'. Tea dhormprantachi mokh tannim spoxtt kel'li ti oxi : '*Celebrate Eucharist, Build Family, and Live Community*'. mhollear Misachem bolidan somorombum-ia, Kuttumb-ghorabo bandun haddum-iea ani Somudaian jievum-iea. Tea dhormprantacho atancho bhism-saib mhollear Rt.Rev.Antony Selvanayagam, nanva velean Tamill-bhaxik zanvk zai mhonnun gom'lem, ani tea dhormpranta avant Penang zunvo, Kelantan, Perak, Kedah, Perlis, zhoim chodd korun Bharoti ani Chini Kristany asle. Penang soddun pula velean turturit dhanvun Vivecan mhaka M.S. Garden hotelant ratchim sadde-atth voram zatat mhollear pavoilo. Hanvem ticho nirop ghetlo ani mhojea hotel kuddant riglom.

Dusre dis sokallim, **Dezembra 6 tarikh,2004** - Sodam bhaxen nosto ghorchea khustar tea hotelant kelo.Tea disa Bharotant Babri Masjid kott'ttorvadeam-ni moddun uddoil'leacho ugddas ailo ani khontiche ghave porte ustole. Magir tea lhan-xea ganvant cholun bhonvun kaddlem. Chai-e dukanam, khanavolli Chini ani Malay. Malay lok bhair ugtear eke rangent ravun ek eke nabir jevonn viktale. Punjabi dhaba osle bhaxen punn tanchea poros nitoll bhonvtonnent jevonna podarth vaddttale. Hanvem mhollem tem khal'lear pottant bi zait, ani eke bore khanavollint vochun '*biryani nasi kambing*' mhollear '*mutton biryani*' ghatli ani tache borobor tanni dil'li chaie-sarki tambxi xarop pielom. He vottencho ut'torekoddecho lovikk Malay prat mhollear *nasi ulam* mhollear xit ani bhaje-salad, ani hem mhollear kobi, vaingim, ani bhendde dhorun kel'lem. Dusro prat mhollear *Ayam percik* mhonnchem datt gravy-int toiear kel'lem kombie mas, jem Kelantan prantant chodd khaxele ritin kortat. Porto hotelar vochun bara poilim *check-out* korun ghetlem. Hixeb kortana udkachea '*bisleri*' bottincho pasun hixeb kelo ani mhaka farig korunk lailem. Ti mhonnunk lagli '*that's not on the house*' tache farik korunk zai. Tem udok funkott mellona. Dusro upai nasun tem farik korchench paddlem. Dusrem votten mhojem mon zurtalem ki Jagdish dislo na.

Sadde-barank justuch Ratnam apli gaddi ghevn ailo. Tantunt bosovn begin begin Penang vimantolla votten mhaka ghevun gelo. Vattek sam'ki gormi angak martali. Tache gaddie *airconditioning* cholonaslem. Vetana ami bhorpur unxi lagvodd ani pachve-char xetam molle pollele ani veta thoim udok-pannim nodrent bhortalem. Tannem mhaka vimantollar pavoilo ani dil'lem ghetlem.

Vimantolla sngle kodden '*Hari Raya*' - chitram dixtti poddlim ani hanvem chovkoxi keli. Sanglem ki tem Id-ul-Fitr Musolmanam porob ani '*Hari Raya*' ho tanche poddil'lo Bharoti probhav. Ojap dislem. Taka te *Hari Raya Aidil Fitri* vo *Hari Raya Puasa* mhonnttat. Dis uzzvaddi pasun podo meren Ramadana mhoino upas kelea uprant, ani Musolman chondrima-panchangantlo Syawal, hea dha-vea mhoinea poile tarkher, hi porob ieta. Tea disa upas kortat ani *zakat* mhollear durbollank bhik ghaltat, donui gozali jeo Islam dhorma mukhel kaidea-kortov'ea nem'. Ramadana vis-vea disa porbe varem vhanvta, jen'na Musolman aplea ghoram bhair sat dis tela-dive pettot dovortat. Magir masjidam-nim sokallim prarthonam korun ani aplea mel'leagel'leam fondnak bhett divn Hari Rayak ievkar ditat. Magir ghorantlim tornnim aplea avoi-bapai lagim apnnem kel'lea chukim-opradhank lagun bhogsonnem magtat. Sangum lagle ki Islam dhorma panchvea nema promannem, aplea jivitant ekdam tori Mecca, he tanche povitr suvatek tannim bhett divnk zai. Tem kortov'eo pall'llea uprant, toklek dhovo rumal bandunk tankam hok' prapt zata, ani tankam, dadleank Haji ani bailank Hajjah mhone sombodhtat. Hea vellar, bokddeank marun hom' kortat ani mas goribank vantt'ttat.

Penang xarant thavn eka vora bhitor Kuala Lumpurant viman denvlem. Hem vimantoll sam'kem *state of the art* mhoneppa sarkem unchlea oti-adhunik vhoddlea akaran bandlam tem ojapun okhe-tokhevachem. Pois *Air Asia* nanvan vhoddlea oxoram-ni chitaril'lea anga vimanam dekhlim. Tim khoim sovai-doren viktolea boska vimanam, he spordhent bhitor kaddleant ani sangtat te promannem, sorkari addkhollani sngle riti tabe niontronnam asunui, borim faidean choltat. Ti eklea amchea Goenkar distolea nanya Malaysia-nt sthit **Tony Fernandes**-an chalu kel'li komponi ji, Axientlea kaim desam-ni suknneank lagil'lo zor astana legit, zaitim vimana-uddanam Malaysia bhitor ani bhailea desank korunk pavli dekhun to faideant aslo.

Mumbaint amchem viman te ratichem pavlem. Te ratik Mumbai ravun, dusre disa don' par meren Goeam ganvghora sukhrup portolom.

## **II – DOKHINN MALAYSIA -ntli BHONVDDI**

**Kuala Lumpur** hem xar Malaysia vo khorem mhollear Malaya desa rajdhani tachea modlea-oxea punn nischit dokhinne bhagant poddtta.. Malaya des svotontr zavche poilim nimannekdden Britisham tabeant aslo. Magir Malaya ani Singapore-hannim dogainim ek ‘federation’ vo sangodd-ritin evkott korcho ani ektthaim ghor-sonvsar thattcho mhonnun nirnnoi ghetlo ani aplea zodd-desak Malaysia nanv dinvchem tharailem. Punn thoddeach kallant, jen’na Singapore lhan-so des udorgoti margar zopzopit pavlam marun zaito fuddem pavil’lo ani Malaya bhag tache poros fattsar urlo, ten’na tanchem borem susongitaien zullona zalem. Malaya mhollear chodd-so Musolman des, zantunt Chini ani Bharti vonxa zaite lok asle, zalear Singapore-ant, chodd-xe Chini vonxa lok ani kaim Bharoti vonxantle aspavtale. Hea donui sangodd-ghal’ea desam modlem natem lagxil’lem ani apulkaiechem zanvk pavlem na. Dekhun te donui des doxim sorle. Punn torui astona Malaya des apnnak Malaysia mhonn pacharta ani apunn ‘khoreaninch Axia’ mhonn boddvacharan sangta.

### **Ramayana&Mahabharata-cher ontorraxttrik porixod -**

Hea xarant Ramayana ani Mahabharata-cher poili ontorraxttrik porixod zavpachi asli. Ti mhollear 1999 vorsa Otumbrant korcheak tharail’lo. Mhaka ek vhowllik-potr ail’lem ani tantunt bhag ghevn hanvem ek propotr manddchem mhonnun suchovnni ail’li. Hanvem ‘*Pre-16<sup>th</sup> Century Konkani Ramayana – its role in identity formation*’ mhollear ‘*Sollavea-Xenkdeea-adlem Konknni Ramayonn – osmitai ghoddovpant tachi bhumika*’ hea vixoieacher propotr toiear kel’lem

He khatir mhaka Mumbai voch’chem poddttalem ani thoinchean viman dhorchem lagtalem. Dekhun, Goenchean hanv **1999 vorsa Otumba otthraver** Air-India vimanantlean bhair sorlom. Sanjecho Mumbai pavlom ani tech rati jevlea uprant Mumboichea bhailea desam vetlea uddanam vimantollar vellar utorlom. Thoim pavun, *check-in* korun, *immigration* ani her topasnni zalea uprant, hanv vimanant choddche adim eka vosreant vimanant vochpache toiearen bosun ravidalom. Polle zalear, bhonvtonni nodor bhonvddailear, mhoje adle vollkhicho, Sahitya Akademi dobajeam-nim mhaka bhettil’lo Dil’li Videapitthant Bharoti-Bhasam Vibhagantlo Moratthi Prof. Nishikant Mirajkar dixtti poddlo. Taka mellunk gelear, tannem Dr.Lalita, apie ghorkarni vollok korun dili. Tivui teach vibhagant *Reader* mhonnun, hea dusrea panvddea podar vavurtali. Tea bhair tannem Dil’li Videapitthantlea

anik shear-chovg-zannam vollokh korun dili, jim soglim hanv vetalom tech porixodek Malaysiak vetalim. Tantlim : Prof.Ravindran (Tamill), Dr.Tekchandani (Sindhi), Dr.Bharati Jhaveri (Gujarati), Dr.T. Sushila (Telugu), hea konsvant dil'leam bhasancheo xikovpi. Borem zalem mhaka sangat favo zalo ani tancho angvotim toso nitik tenko mell'llo. Teach vimanant ap-aplo zago ghevn, dil'lem jevonn sevun, ami ap-aplim sust nhidek gelim.

Dusre disa, mhollear **Otumbra ekonnisver** don'parchim-xim ami Kuala Lumpur, hea Malaysia rajdhanint denvlim. Topasnni korpak bhair sortana ami konn tori amchea ievkarak ietlo mhonn ievjil'lem. Punn amkam toslea ievkarachi khunna nasli. Dekhun amkam dhoko boslo. Kiteak ami Bharotant amchea porixodink ietlea soireank vhodda thattamattan vimantollar ievkar divn chokh vevosta kortanyv.

### Kuala Lumpur Vimantoll -

Kuala Lumpur ontorraxtrik vimantoll Selangor raj'eantlea Sepang vattharant urta. Tea vimantollar don imaroti asat. Ek mhollear Mukhel *Terminal Building* (MTB) ani dusri *Satellite A*. Soglim ghorchim ani kaim ontorraxtrik vochpa-ievpa uddanam poilea bhagantlean vetat-ietat. Dusrea bhagant fokot ontorraxtrik molla-velim ievpa vochpa uddanam ani denvnnam zatat. Peninsular vo Praidvip Malaysia dokhinne galerintle dongrall tengxer hem xar ani tachem vimantoll manddlam, zachea xezarak ani ximer Selangor ani Negeri Sembilan raj'eam ais-pois xekan'xek patoll'lleant. Ami dusrea bhagant pavil'lim khorim. Dekhun amkam eke *aerotrain* he vimana-relgaddient bosun poilea bhagant voch'chem poddlem. Tea provasak don-ek minutt lagle zatle. Magir *Immigration*-antlea tanchea odhikaream mukhar rangent ravlim ani tannim vicharil'lea tuddki-muddki Inglezintlea prosnank zapo dinvcheo poddleo.

Hea vimantollar saman dovorpa khatir zalear ek suvat vo kudd asach. Tea bhair xennil'lea samanak lagun ek kudd dovorla, zhoim *taxi*-nt ietana uril'lem vo vimantollar vo vimanant soddun gel'lem saman ukhlun haddun samballttat. Anik ek khaxeli soi-sovlot, ji dusre kodden hanvem pollenvk na, ti prarthna korpa khatir rakhun dovril'lea khaxelea kuddanchi seva. Zankam voggi eka zagear bosun prarthna vo dhean-monon korunk zai, tanche khatir MTB-int panchve mallier hi vevosta kel'li asa. Punn konnui Musolman bhonvddekar vimantollar ailear, tankam khaxelem ek *Surau* vo prarthona-ghor MTB-che ek-ek mallier rakhun dovorlam ani Sat.A-imaroti Mezzanine patllicherui.

Punn bhair amchi vatt polletolo konnuch naxil'lean ami amchich vevosta korchi poddli. Vimantollaruch kaim American dollar vattavn ami Malaysian Ringitt ghetle ani ek vhoddli *taxi* korpachi ievzonn ankhli. Ek khasgi-zonnik gaddiekar amche fuddem ek prostav manddu fuddem ailo ani ek dor tharavn ami tachea *station-wagon*-ant bosun vimantollar savn xara vattek laglim. Vhoddle lamb-rund rai-roste nitoll nivoll sogle kodden dixtti poddtale. Kuxik nodrent bhortole te *palm-oil* mhonnpa tel ditle madd raxim-nim roil'le ani thatt mathean xipaik rakhnne koxe ube asle. Hea desant vatavronn gormechem 260 C pasun choddtalem punn voilea dongrall patthar 180 C zatalem mhonnun gaddi-cholovpi sangtalo. Vorsak zaito pavs poddtta to 2,500 mm vo 100 inch meren soglem bhizovn uddoitalo khoim. Pavsa disam-nim, vhoddlea ghonnghonnan godgodd marta ani zoglavnni lokhlokhta, ani pavsa dhoddko vor-don-voram sotot zhoddttat. Olsann bhovuch chodd ti vorosui bhor 80 ttok'keancher pavta. Pavs poddtta to ut'tor-udent pavsalleantlean Novembr to fuddlo Mars meren ani sukall Mai te Setembr meren dokhinn-ostomte varcantlean ieta. Malaysia Promann Vell GMT vo *Greenwich Mean Time*-a poros attv voram ani Bharota poros oddez voram fuddem.

Gaddiekaran vhorun amkam Universiti biradda sam'kar denvoilim ani apunn aple poixe ghevn to koddorlo. Thoinchea kaim nokram lagim vicharlear amkam sanglem ki thoim xikpi-bhurgeam khatir mhonnun kaim kudd asat thoim amchi ravpa vevosta kelea. Punn amchi dekhrekh vo chovkoxi kortolo konnuch naslo. Polle zalear amkam dogam zannank ek kudd dil'lo, taka zoddun *toilet-nhannie* vevosta nasli. Nhavpa-dhuvpak dusrea rasvoll zagear voch'chem lagtalem. Mirajkar ani tache ghorkarni-Lalitak don vegllea kuddim-nim vevosta kel'li. Jevonna-khannachi kainch soi nasli. *Canteen*-ant gelear, jen'na ratchim nov voram zal'lim, kainch khanvk mell'llem na. Amcheantlim soglim uchamboll zal'lim. Kaim zannam-ni Dr.Rajakrishnan-ank fon korpacho proitn kelo. Punn tache lagim sompork sadlo na.

Sabar ietn kelea uprant, nimannekodden to fonacher mell'llo. Tannem sanglem ki ami asa thoinch ranvchem; apunn ani aple sangati thoim amkam bhettunk ietle. Ratchea sumar dha vorancker Dr.Rajakrishnan, Dr.Rajantheran ani Doraiswamy-bab aile ani tanche sam'kar amcheantteam zanntteam-nim he favo naxil'le vagnnukek lagun apli protikria koddkoddit ritin veokt keli. Zallvonndaram-nim sanglem ki amchem saman ami thoinchean ukhlun ghevn ievchem; te amchi dusre kodden vevosta kortole. Amkam gaddient bosovn tannim eka lhan-xea khanavollint vhelim, jem amchea Bharotantlea konna

dhoniponnachem-xem distalem ani thoim te gordi-luttint amkam zai tem jevonn ghenvk sanglem ani vaddlem.

Magir amkam eka hotelar vhelim, jem vhoddlem panch-nokhetri distalem ani tem mhollear Hotel Pearl International, sam'kem xara mazar, Batu 5, Jalan Klang Lama-hea margak urtalem. Videapitthant *Dean* ani eke boskek *Chair-iezman* mhonn mhaka apoil'lean, tannim mhaka ek vegllo kudd dilo ani heram dogank, dadleank eke kodden ani bailank dusre kodden, ani Mirajkar zoddiek ek dil'lo. Itlean amkam sod'ea thatarun ani tatpurtem amkam tuxttavn te dusreank bhettunk gele, punn her zannam choddxim dusrea disa ievpachim aslim. Thoinchea zonelantlean tim kirtivont Petronas Burnzam ji sonvsarantli soleant unchatte imarot mhonn boddvacharan sangtat tim chokchokit sam'kim lagxil'lean mollbak hat lavnk voir sortalim. Tea *luxury suite* kuddant tanche kurpen, ti rat sust nhidun kaddli.

Dusre disa, mhollear **Otumbra vis-ver** sokallim utthun Malacca vochpachi hanvem mhoji tovviz keli. Kiteak porixode ugtavnne boska dusre disa sanjechi asli dekhun aito vell upegak ghalcho, oxem ievjil'lem. Ani fuddem ghoddie thoim vochpak vell mellchona distalem. Punn heach disa, sokall fuddem, sadde-sat vorancker fon ailo ani amchi vevosta dusrea eka hotelant kelea ani upkar korun ami utthun atht vorancker amchea kuddantlean bhair sorchem ani sokla nosto korun tanche borobor voch'chem, tannim mafi magun kolloil'lem. Sokla ievun *buffet* ritin dovril'lo nosto korpak ami geleanv. Thoim rokdeea rokdem nosto bukhailo ani kofi pievun ami bhair sorleanv. *Autorickshaw* korun ami Hotel Grand Paradise jem panch-minuttam pois Brickfields vattharant, Jalan Tun Sambanthan, hea Bharoti vonxa mon'xa nanv axil'lea rosteak urtalem, thoim pavleanv.. Tenvui xara-kendra lagim Klang Dengnnant axil'lea thoddeach hotelam modlem, zaka fuddlean vhoddlo rosto lagtalo, zaka lagun thoinchean khoim-im vochpak ievpak sompem zatalem. Hem hotel Bharoti vonxi lokam dhoniponnachem ani tantunt sumar satt-ek kudd asle, zantunt amkam ravpak favta te bhaxen ek ek zodd-kudd divn dovorlim. Tanchich '*Karuna*'nanv dovril'li taka zoddun khanavoll asli, zhoim amcheam-nim, ami lavnni kel'lean, tachea naddear boro chodd korun xakahari nosto korum ietalo. Maglear herui farig korun mellttalem. Biradd thiravn, hanv Malacca vochpak gelom.

Dekhun *taxis* korun hany bus-ichea sthanokar gelom. Malacca atam Melaka zal'lea xarak vochpachi bus dhorli. Hangasor Romi lipint boroil'le toktte

bus-ik ‘*bas*’ mhonn boroil’le asle te movjen pollele ani niall’lle. Tea zageaveli tanchi adli Malay bhaxe lipi khoim tannim soddun dil’li, kiteak ti matxi kotthin-xi distali ani te adhunik iugant bhitor sorunk sotdale, zoxem tea adim Turkey desant Kemal Ataturkan aple pornne-prachin Turki bhaxe allkheavillkhea niza Turki lipi soddun dil’li ani Romi lipi apnnail’li ani te vorvim aplea bhovsak xikxit korun, tea desak adhunik sonvsarant ukhlun haddil’lo.

### **Malaysia – bhugol ani itihas – il’li zollokh –**

Dokhinn Chini Doria bhugolik nodren Malaysiache don vantte korun tea desak angvotim chirta. Peninsular vo Praividip Malaysia jem khorem mhollear Malaya, hem mukhel Dokhinn-Udent Axie-khondda ostomte tonkar urta. Udent Malaysia zantunt Sabah ani Sarawak raj’eam aspavtat, Borneo Zunvear bosla. Donui kxetrandli zomin ekthaim kelear kul’lim 330,000 chovkonne kilometr zata. Praividipache don vantte, udent ani ostomte dego, Mukhel Dongramvoll, Banjaran Titiwangsa unch mathean choddun aplem ghor korun gheta. Ti ut’torek Malaysia-Thailanda ximer thavn Negeri Sembilan hea dokhinne raj’eant pavta. Udent Malaysia matxi khoddboddit zom’ni dhortori, zantunt donui raj’eam bhitorlea bhagank ghevn dongramvoll patoll’llea. Sabah raj’eantli Crocker Dongramvolli Kinabalu Dongrar dokhinn-udent Axientli sogleant unch tengxi urta, ji doria-patlliche 4,095.2 metr unchatter pavtoli Low-echi Tengxi.

Udent ani Ostomte-modleam vepar-dhondea-vevhara datt doria vattancher ho des uril’lean, Malaysiak zaite sonvsarborche vepar-dhondekar ani zhuzari ani rajkorte legit aileat, hangach ravleat vo thoincean fuddem geleat. Kedah raj’eant Bhujang ani Merbok Gallim-ni khonnun-ustun mellil’lea thoddgeam ani her vostum moddkea kurvancher adharun oxem kollun ailam ki tea bhagant Krista-adlea poilea xenkddeant thavn ek pornni-prachin sobh’etoui fulun ail’li ani tantunt Hindu ani Boudh dhormacho Bhartantlean ail’lo bhovuch probhav poddlo. Magir Islam dhormacho zhonzhonnit vhall-varem ailem, chodd korun 1400 vorsam-nim fultolea Melaka Sultanatik lagun. Modle Udent ani Dokhinn Bharotantlean ail’le Musolman vepari uprant hea bhagant aplo mhal tarvamni vhanvonvk pavle ani hanga-chea lokak Islam dhormachi tannim poili-voili vollokh korun dili ani tacho prochar prosar-ui kelo. Jen’na Melaka Raza-Sultanan ho dhorm apnnailo ten’na hea dhorma probhavak nett ani man’ favo zalo ani tacho prochar-prosar soglea xezar des-antlean pavlo. Teach kallar China lagim tancho vepar-dhondo chalu zalo ani tantlean tanche lagim nove vepari-vevhari ani sonvskrutik bandpas zoddun aile. Chini lok hea bhagant Ionddeam-nim ievunk laglo ani donui porzanche ekamekakodden logna

sombhogache dhorun sabar ritinche sombond zoddunk pavle. Melaka mosalea-jin'sam ani motiam-mannkam veparak lagun bhovuch bhorbhorattik pavlem.

1510 vorsa Goem xar jikhun ghetlea uprant Purtugez senapoti Afonso de Albuquerque 1511-ant Melaka-cher ghuri ghalunk pavlo ani tem Sultana raj'eo konsllavn uddovn, tem mhotva xar tannem aplea ghotmutt tabeant ghetlem. Tache borobor Purtugezam-ni Kristanv dhorm-ui tea bhagant haddlo ani thoddo-bhov patllailo. Tanchea odhikaream dhean-mon choddxem tea kalla-velea bhov faidea mosalea-jin'sam vepara-cher aslem mhonn pachem kollta. Dekhun thoinchea Islam-dhormi lokancher, Firngi sot'ta itlim vorsam thoim togunui, tanchea Kristi dhormacho vhoddlo-so porinnam zalo na.

1641 voros ieta mhollear, jen'na vaddttem Purtugezam sam'raj'eo okosmat konsllun vetalem, ten'na tanchea uprantelean Evropak thavn ail'lea Dutch lokanchea hatant tem xar gollun poddlem. Punn magir Evropant zal'le ud'degik kranti uprant otthravea xenkdeant British lok hangasor pavle ani to des tannim Dutch-am koddlean zhombun ghetlo. Tannim hangachea adlea svotontr raj'eam-nim hea praidvipant aplim-xim Raza-Mukutta vosnnuko mhonn raj'eam addavn dhorlim ani tanchea bhitorlea proxasonant te lhouv lhouv suddbuddunk lagle. Itle mhonnosor Sabah ani Sarawak, hancherui British probhav poddunk lagle. British Ut'tor Borneo-chea *Chartered Company*-khala Sabah raj'eo Britisham-nim apnna rakhnne-khala dovril'lem raj'eo kelem. Sarawak-acher Brooke nanva British vonxa ek ghorannem apnnak '*Gore Rajah*' mhonn birud lavn vhodda thattamatthan chakramanaim-bond'eam raj'eo korunk laglem.

1941-nt, Dusrea Sonvsarik Mha-Zhuzant, Japaneam-ni Britishank thoinche dhanyddiale ani Nagasaki ani Hiroshima xaram-cher Ameriki Sangati-Foujin bomb uddovn tancher har poddcche adim, tannim thoim tin-ek vorsam aplem raj'eo kelem. Tem Mha-Zhuz somplea uprant, te porki dhortorecher gazoil'li apli moktedari British porte sodpak aile, punn ten'na thoinchea sthanik lokam-ni tanche add chollvoll suru keli. Dekhun tankam Malaya-k 1957-antlea 31 Agostant, svotonrtai divn thoinchean koddosorchem poddlem.

Malaysiant aiz tera raj'cam ani don Kendr-xasit prodes aspavtat. Praidvipantlim nov raj'eam Malay razam vo sultanam khala asat. Raxtrbandavollik neman choltolem rajghorannem *Yang Dipertuan Agong* mhonn vollkhotolea raza khala vavurta, zaka nov varosdar Malay raza dor

panch-vorsam-ni venchun kaddtat. Malaysia-nt sonvsode lokxai cholta, zantunt Prodhan Montrea iezmanponna khala montri-monddoll vavurta. Dor panch-vorsam-nim sorv-venchnnuko zatat. Chalu sorkar choloitoli *Barisan Nasional* (National Front) mhollear ek pokxam-sangodd zantunt vegvegllea vonxa pokx vantto ghetat. Tantle tantunt Malay, Chini ani Bharti vonxam protinidhity korpi pokx asat. Hea okhondd somajik-rajki poristhik lagun ani eka nirdharit, ho des aple udorgotint godgoddit fuddlim pavlam marit gela ani aiz bhovuch adhunik des zanvk pavla. 2020 vors uleta mhollear sam'ko vikasit zal'lo des mhonnunk pavtolo mhonnnpachi te khoreli ast ballgitat ani toxeo ievzonneo ankhleat ani chalik laileat.

**Kuala Lumpur**, he rajdhani xara survat bhov khaltea panvddear zal'li. Gombak ani Keland nhoim-eam-modim, jea nhoim-am chikla datt khori lata dhatun bhoril'leo asleo, tem khonnun kaddpak kaim Chini vepaream-ni ievun thoim aplim lankddam ghoram bandun aplem-xem nogor thaplem. Tem uprant vaddot gelem ani hench Kuala Lumpur aiz vhoddlem xar zalam. Thoim *skyscrapers* – mollbak-tenkpa sarkeo vhoddle unchaie imaroti asat, zantleo kaim sonvsarantlea soleant uncham modleo. Aiz Kuala Lumpur xara lokam-ankddo vis lakham voir pavla ani tantunt zaiteo ontorraxtrik songhottona vavurtat. Hanga imarotim bandavolli xoili Moorish, Moghul, Malay ani Victorian, hancho misoll-mellgor. Chow Kit, Little India ani Chinatown sarkelea vattharam-nim lozam dukanam gadde nabi chikar bhoril'leo mellttat ani jevnna-khanavolli ani dhaba-sarkele jitea-jevnna mandd ghe mhonnun rosteam degek ghal'le adolttat. Dis dharer veta mhollear 'Bhangra Trikon' vo 'Golden Triangle' mhonnun vollkhol'lo vatthar *karaoke* songit-git-gaionam-nim, aitea-vella suvatam-nim, soro-pivpa barram ani khanavollim-chea chokchokit *neon* diveam uzzvaddan rongta ani tann fulun ieta. Hea uzzvaddail'lea imarotim modem unch utthun sogli nodor apnnavn addavn bhorun ghetat tim Petronas Zunvllim Burnzam, ani Menara Kuala Lumpur Burinz jem sonvsarantlem unchaie manan tisrem khoim. Hangasor bhov'eo Musolmani masjidam, Hindu devllam, Kristany igorzo, Boudh ani Chini Tao ani her dhormiam dev-mondiram tea tea lokam-ni bhortat ani tam-tancheo hangasor zaiteo dhormik porbo zatat. Tantle tantunt kormonnuke khatir ani xant-xitoll ritin visov ghenvche pasot pachveo-char tonnavolli suvatoi xara popsam koxim, zotnaien samballun dovorleat.

Merdeka Square hea chovkant savn Jalan Raja marga velean adlea vosmukdaram vatthar suru zata. Hangasor choddxeo pornneo itihasik mhotva

imaroti bosoileat. Dataran Merdeka-nt don' xim chovkoni metram ek pachvochar zago utthun sobun dista. Hangasor eka tonkar ek hozar metram unchiae ghoddie sonvsarantlo sngleant lamb bavttea-danddo ubo asa, zacher dobajean raxttrik bavtto ubovn foddfoddaitat. Tachea lagsar ek pornni zhor eke khaxele bandavollint sursurit soddttolo thondd-xitoll udka xinvor voir usllaitali.

Hea Chovka ponda Putra Plaza mhonn sabar vostum ghonnghonnit prodorxon ghoddovn haddlam. Tantunt *cineplexes* asat je chodd korun Hindi ani Tamill cholchitram dakhoitat ; khanavelli, lozam-dukanam, ugddas-vostum mandd, khobor-divpa kendr ani *Actors Studio*, zhoim zaitim khell-nattkam bosoitat. Chovka fattlea votten Englanda-thavn haddil'lea Tudor vastu-xoilin bandil'lo Selangor Club bosla, zo eka kallar Evropi ani her unchlea British odhikaream khatir ek kherit kormonnuke kendr mhonn choltalem. To azunui teach kamant ghuntla punn pakhleam suvater atam tanchem dolle dhampun onukoronn korpi sanvleam sthanik saibam movjek bhettoila. Hea Cluba lagim, hea xarantli sngleant vhoddli Anglican pontha St.Mary's Church ubi asa.

Merdeka Chovka sam'kar, Jalan Sultan Hishamuddina marga upratil'lea bhagant, ti kirtivont Sultan Abdul Samad Imarot voir sorta. Ti bandpak Anthony Norman nanva British vastu-xastrean chirr ankhun toiear kel'lem. 1897-ant khoim te don malliam imaroti voir cheallis-metr unchiae ghoddiala-burinz bosoilem. He Imarotint eka kallar Britisham sorkara proxason choltalem. Sod'ea tantunt kaim Unchleo Niai-Sobha ani Sorvot'tom' Niai-Sobha vavurtat.

He Imaroti pasun eke voddik zait *Textile Museum* vo Lugta Pormnavolli-Ghor bosoilam, zantunt Malaysiantlea soglea jin'sam lugttam prodorxon manddlam ani zanche vixim purai zannpozann mellta. Moorish-xoilin bandil'le te imarotint *dioramas* mhonnnpache cinema sarkele dekhav dakhoitat, zhoim bordosanva kola koxi udorgotik pavli ani *songket* ritichem vinnkam', *pua* ani *dastar* prokara sutkam' koxem ghuntun haddttat, tem soglem bariksannin prodorxit kelam. Tea bhair tantunt sabar vostum dakhovnne-galeri, lozam-dukanam, ek supurlem nattok-ghor ani musevantleo sabar uplobd vikrek dovril' leo vostu Shoppe-ant asat teo okhe-thokevn pollevpa sarkeo ani tanki-kuveti promannem ghevacheo.

Lagsaruch Jalan Raja marga, don-malliam adle Britisham kalla vele cke imarotint *Kuala Lumpur Memorial Library* hi rubabdar gronthaloi addailea.

Tantli poili malli xarantlea kaiom'chea prodorxona khatir rakhun dovorlea ani zom'ni-patlli zagear sondorbh-gronth ani her samugri manddlea. Heach vattharant, Jalan Sultan Hishamuddina rosteak dhorun 35-malliancho Dayabumi Prokolp bosoila. Hi vorixtt imarot Moorish-Byzantine vastu-xoilin bandlea punn ti soglea adhunik upkornnam sozavottin ani favo te nazuktaien nettoilea. Thoim vhoddle arkam-ghal'le darvontte asat ani te dhovea *fretwork-kongorkhixin* soboleat. Tantunt Mukhel Ttopal-Ghor aspavta.

Thoinchean lagim, Raxttrik Masjid bandlam zaka Masjid Negara mhonnttat. Zaitea-pakhtteam soret bhaxen ghoddoil'lo tacho paddos Islam dhorma panch khambe ani Malaysia tera raj'eam protik rupan dakhoita. Thoim utthun distolem 73-metr unchatte burinz bosoilam. Tachem razangonn songmormori ani tantlea vhoddlea vosreant ekach pongddan dha hozar *namaz* korpeank boska asa. Masjida sam'karuch *Islamic Centre* vo Islam Kendr manddlam. Hantunt tea dhormache moladik dhorm-gronth, hatborpam, chini-matie aidonam, her kolakruti ani hathiaram aspavtat. Dongrachea eka khandear dhorun bhov huxearkaien bandil'li hi imarot. Evropant kirtik pavil'lea otiadhunik *cubist* xilp ani poromporik Islamic chitrkolam ho oprup songom'.

Hea Raxttrik mhonnun mantolea Masjida poros chodd pois nhoi urta tem Kuala Lumpur *Railway Station*, jem 1910 vorsa bandil'lem ani 1986-ant tem Dayabumintlea Ttopal-Ghorak zoddun haddpa khatir, tachi novsornni kel'li. Tem khoim kolpil'lem A.B. Hubcock nanva eka British vastu-xastrean, zannem hem korpak Ut'tor-Bharoti Islamik vastu-xilpantlean sfurt ghetli. He mixr ievzonne porinnam' mhollear don tis-metram unchaie golghum'tti, sat burnzam ani lokhnna paddos axil'li sobit-sundor arkam akorxok imarot zal'li asa.

Dayabumi Prokolpa fattlean Sungai Kelang nhoim-echer ek pul bandla, zache voilean gelear Kendr Bazarant pavum ieta. Eka kallar ti olea-vostum khatir bazarpett asli. Hi don-malliam mukhel bazara imarot zaitea vostum-nim ani ugddas-vostum-nim nettoilea ani bhorun votlea. Tantle tantunt thoim lozam-dukanam ani mandd khavpa-jevpa vostu viktat, toxeo chav'ieam-sorpolleo, T-shirtam, chepim, begam, rumal, chini-matiecheo murti ani mezunk-zainaxil'leo hatkaman kel'leo vostu. Zom'ni-patlli zagear mukhkomolla chitram kaddpi kolakar ani hatkam' korpi karagir konna nodrechi porva korinastona aplea vavrant gul'l zal'le dixtti poddtat. Jevnna-khannak ostomte-xoilichi ek khanavoll, Malay prokara ani Chini ritiche mандд asat. Taka lagil'le imarotint ek cinema, kofi-ghor ani thoddim *curio* vo oprup vostu vikpi lozam

manddleant. Tachea bhailea bhagant sam'ke nhoim-e deger oddov ghalun polletoli ek rongbhumi asa, zhoim poromporik ani adhunik nach ani songit-kariavollí zatat.

Mukhel Bazarantlean nhoim-e dege-velean ek dha minuttam cholun gelear, Masjid Jamek mellta, jem Gombak ani Klang nhoim-eam justuch songomar bandlam. Henvui A.B. Hubbock, hea vastu-xastrean kolpil'lem ani 1909-ant bandun haddil'lem. Tannem hangai Ut'tor-Bharoti Islamik vastu-xilpacho upeg kela ani to mellgor soleant u'tom' utorla dista. Kendr Bazara udentek, zhoim Jalan Benteng, Jalan Tun Perak ani Jalan Sultan roste bhonvadde ghalun ekamekak melltat thoim Chini vepaream *Chinatown* toiear zalam. Hangasor viktat teo oprup vostu mhollear pospa-pranni, mannkam-motiam, mornnakaxanv. kharem ani dhormik vidhink lagtoleo jin'sam-var kagdacheo kel'leo vostu. Jalan Petalinga margak kaim mандд viktat teo vostu mhollear *yoke korn* mhollear sukoil' lea dukra-masache *rectangular* vo aitakar kuddke, *soyabean* ros, follam, adi. Toxeoch hangasor songit-cassettes and CDs zai titleo melltat. Sanjechea 6 voram pasun ho marg ratchea bazarant bhorun ieta *zaka pasar malam* mhonntat, zhoim ugtea mollar voilea mollba ponda mандд ghalun vepari bostat ani giraikak add'ddotat. Moche, lugttam, ghoddialam, angavlim-kopdde ani bhangra-vosti dagine legit ghevpak lok matun ietat.

Istana Negara mhollear Malaysia Raza, *Yang di Pertuan Agong*, hachem odhikrut razvaddea-biradd. Xara maza bhairuch Jalan Istana-hea marga sam'kar tem eke dongurer bandlam. Tache xekan'xek patllil'le dhortorer pachvim-char mollam lambleant ani rongborit fulam-ni netoil'leo bago. Hea razvaddeant odhikrut dobaje ani dhormik toxeoch somajik vidhi zatat. Thoim xipaik-rakhne asat te apli palli bodlun ghetat ti ek vidhi Inglandda *Buckingham Palace* razvaddea darvonttea sam'kar zata toslea prokarachi.

Galeri Petronas vo 'The Petronas Art Gallery' ontorraxtrik panvddea kaleticho ek oprup vorixtt sundor kola songom', ji KLCC Suria suvater Petronas komponi sonvsarik patlli dorjea kolamondir zavpak haves ugtaita. Tichem ostiy Petronas Sains ani Dewan Filharmonik Petronas, hanchea sangatan aschi dekhun hi toiear kelea. Ti suvat sabar kamank upkara poddchi ani tantunt adol-bodol korunk vav ascho, he nodren tichi bodlun ghevpasarki bandavoll bosoilea. Tantunt tin up-galeri asat : Mukhel Galeri, Zodd Galeri ani Proigok Galeri, zaka lagun tantunt sabar prodorxonam ekech borobor ghevpak zatat. Dewan Filharmonik Petronas hi poili obhizat songita kariavollim suvat.

Evropantlea ekonnisvea xenkdeantlea vhoddlea *concert* vo songit-samaroh vosream mocheam-kaxi akara dekha-dekhin sfurt ghevn ti bandlea. Tantunt Malay sonvskrute poromporik ani adhunik mul'eam ektthaileant, zhoim 885 lok bosovnk zatat ani 20 *luxury* dott'tti kudd-suites aspavtat. Fattbhuimer ek vorixtt Klais riti-rupa *pipe organ* bosoila.

*Malaysia Tourist Information Complex* (MATIC) hi vorixtt nazuk imarot 1935 vorsa toiear zal'li. Eu Tong Seng, hea kuber-girest lata minera biradd koxem ti arombak bandun haddil'li. Hem itihasik ugddas-chin'n ghevn British Foujen Dusrea Sonvsarak Mha-Zhuzant apli zhuza-mukhel-kocheri mhonn upkaraili and magir teach Mha-Zhuzant thoim ghuri ghalun bhitor sortole Japoni Foujichem tem mukhel thannem zalem. Teach zagear Malaysiache poile Sonvsode boska zali ani toxic tea desa sabar razam raj'co-obhixeka upcharik vidhi thoinch ghoddovn aili. 1988-ant tachi novsornni keli ani tem aiz ekach zagear sogli khobor ani sovloti favo kortolem bhonvddekarank mhaiti-khatem zalam. Heach sabar-imarotim-nim ek sobhaghorr, ek ugddas-vostum loz ani ek khanavoll aspavtat.

*Komplex Budaya Kraf* nanva Jalan Conlay margak ek vhoddlem hatkam' vostum bhanddar urta, zantunt sthanik hatkam' vostum-chim vhoddlim nanvam aspavtat. Hangasor *chic, batik* lugttam nhespam mellttat, ghoram vonnttink humkollot laitoleo vostu vo anik kiteim ugddasak mhonnun ghora vhorpacheo khoinchoei bhett divpa sarkeo vostu mellttat. Zom`ni-patllicher bhett divpeam lokam-nim rong ani menn ghevn aple porim *batik*-ache kuddke toiear korum ietat. Te soimbik ritin sozoil'le bagint ek kolakaram-ghor bandlam, zhoim kolakar pixel ghevn aplo vavr kortat. Tannim kaddil'lim chitram thoinch vikrek dovortat. Tea kompleksant sabar gorje sovloti asat.

Bukit Kiara vattharant, xara ut'tor-ostomte deganr atti *hectares*-ancher soimbik ritin toiear kel'le zom'niche eke dongurler *National Science Centre* mhollear Raxttrik Vidnean Kendr bosoilam. Tem 1996 vorsant thapil'lem kendr vidnean ani tontrxastrant lokam-nim chodd ros ghenvcho ani tanche moden he kolponecho chodd prosar zanzcho dekhun toiear kel'lem. Ti imarot eka vankddea *cone* vo donnea akarachi, zachea mathear ek *geodesic* ghum'tti ubarlea. Hantunt prodorxit kel'lea galerim-nim asat: bhonvtonnintli poinn, sod korpache marg, fuddaracho sonvsar ani chintpi-vichar-korpi maknam-iontram. *National Zoo* hi mon'zatim-bag *Aquarium Kuala Lumpur*-a savn tera kilometr ut'tor-udentik urta. Hantunt don'xim voir mon'zati, suknneam

ani sorpam zati aspavtat, zalear *aquarium* vo udk-a-pannia jivsallent doria ani nhoim-eam-nim punn savea udkant bhonvtoleo sumar oixim zati zollkhotat.

Hea kendra lagsar xembor-*hectare* suvat addaitoleo Taman Tasik Perdana mhollear Lake Gardens vo Tollea Bago ais-pois patoll'ileat. Hi bag arombak 1890-ant toiear kel'li. Te tollea bagentlea panniant bhonvpak bhaddeak mellttole ponell-vhoddim asat, dhodder 'jogging' korpak path, bhurgeam khellpak suvat ani bhorpur zhaddam fulam kunnge toiear keleat. *Anniversary Theatre* jem Zal'lea-Vorsa Somaromb korche khatir Nattkam-Ghor bandil'lem tem eke poixil'le ekmulle gallint ubem kelam, zhoim dispott'teo kariavolli zatat.

### **Devllam, Igorzo, Masjidam –adi -**

Petaling Marg mhollearuch KL-chem *Chinatown*. Heach Chinatown-ant don Chini riti devllam legit bosoileant. Jalan Petaling rostea dokhinne tonkar urta te vhoddlem ani don-antlem chodd oddlannem mhollear Chan See Shu Yuen Devull. Tache devllint draganv-sorpachim, devi-devtanchim ani dusrea her sabar pranneam murti ubeo keleat. Jalan Masjid India mhollear Bharota ul'leh kel'lo anik ek tosoch rongit rosto ani paim-vatt, zantunt kolakar, vepari ani dukanam-lozam aplo vevhar korit bosun aspavtat. Hea rosteak thoinch lagim axil'lea Bharoti Musolmanam masjida lagchean nanv ailam. Heach rostear dukanam-lozam asat jim Bharoti pod'dhoti pitlli tela-dive, rupea meza-veleo vostu, kanche ani tartaruga kanknnam ani bhangra-xingram ani rupea vostidagine ani her abuxonnam viktat.

Jalan Tun H.S. Lee-hea margak ek bhov'eo-div'eo oxem Sri Mahamariamman Devull, hem Dokhinn-Bharoti Hindu devull urta, jem 1873-ant bandun zal'lem ani desantlem soleant borem nettoil'lem ani chitrambhorit devull mantat. Darvonttea voir choddoil'lem burinz devi-devtam murtim-nim nettoilam. Hachech borobor kongorkhixen nettoil'lea kotravpank sath divn noksud Italian-Spanish tizuleam-nim zom'ni ani vonntti rongoileat. Devlla lagsaruch Thaipusam porbe mirvonnukek lagtolo bhangrallo roth dovorla.

Xara bhair Jalan Bendahara-k urtoli St.Peter's church 1710 vorsa bandil'li ani Malaysiantli ekli ekuch igorz zantunt punorjivit zanvche adim Mel'lea Jezucho jivit-akara silkhoddi *alabaster*-a kudd dovorlea. Hangasor to Fr. Bernard Binet, French padri vavurta, zannem hea lokak aplo vegllo ghor-sonvsar thattpak ani apli osmitai zagrutaien porgottun sangpak prerit kel'le. Jalan Senjuang (San Juanv) ani Jalan Ujung Pasir, hanchea mellner St.John's Kotta ovxex urleat.

Oxem sangtat ki 1459 vorsant khoim to famad Chini Admiral Cheng Ho Melakak bhett divpak ietalo, ten'na Chini Patxain Melaka Sultan Mansur Shah-lagim logn zoddunk aple dhuvek Hang Li Po dhaddun dil'li. Ti apleam 500 dheediam vangdda tiche khatir toiear kel'lea Bukit Cina mhollear Chini Dongrar bosoil'lea ani sobit ritin bandun haddil'lea razvaddeant rigli, ravli ani 1511 vorsa meren jiel, jen'na Firngeam-nim hea xaracher ghuri ghali ani tem aplea tabeant ghetlem, ani thoim togun urli. Magir ti suvat Chini lokam-ni apli vo ximiter koxi upkaraili. Taka China-bhailem soleant vhoddlem kabrastan mhonnunk lagle. Atam ti ek bag koxi upkara poddtta ani sthanik lok thoim choltat, dhanvtat vo sanjeche *tai chi* veiam' kortat.

Hea Bukit Cina dongra mullsant Hang Li Po-chea patllavdaram-ni 1459 vorsant ek baim maril'li, ji khoim dukholla kallar legit ken'nach suko nasli. Jen'na Dutch lokam-ni Melaka 1677 vorsa aplea tabeant ghetlem, ten'na khoim tannim te suvater aple hok' rakhche khatir te bainche bhovtonnim durgam bandlim. Jalan Laksamana Cheng Ho, hea rosteak tim durgam ubim asun, atam tea vattharak ani baim-ek Hang Li Po-chi baim mhonntat. Hea baim-chea xezarak Sam Po Kong devull asa jem Admiral Cheng Ho-k bhettoilam. Eke dontkothe promannem, tea admirala tarvak doriant-zal'lea zoddmoddan ek burak zal'lean, tea ritea zagear ek nustem ievun pankhlem ani oso to burakh bhorun kaddun tannem tea tarvak vaittantlean nivarlem. Dekhun tachea upkaram-nim dattun tea rakhnnait nustea nanv tea devllak dilam.

Melaka-nt Tamill Methodist pontha ek igorz asa jika Christ church mhonn nanv dilam. Tea bhair St.Paul's church, St.Theresa igorz, St.Peter igorz ani St.John's Fort vo Kott. Hea bhair Pengkalan Rama Masjid, Bukit China Masjid, jim Hindu ani Chini lok Musolman zalea uprant tanninch bandlim zanvk zai distat, oso bhas zata; Kampong Hulu Masjid, Kampong Kling Masjid, Tengkera Masjid, Sikh Gurudwara, don Hindu Devillam, tantlem ek mhollear Sri Poyyatha Vinayagar Moorthi Devull, ani sabar Chini dhorma Tao devillam, zoxim Chong Teck Tong , Kwang Hock Klong, Kwang Yin Tong, Chong Hoon Teng, Tun Pek Khong, Seck Kia Eenh, Sam Poh Kong, Ong Kah Yong, oslea nanvam asat. St.John's Kott jem eka dongrar bandil'lem, zantunt St.Juanv-achi devosponna murti asli, tem 1624 vorsant vibhadd zalem. Bunga Rayant axil'li ek St.Lawrence igorz moddsoricher poddlea punn tantunt adim purun dovertale te fondt ani tanche-velean dhampnnem ghaltoleo fatri, zancher nanvam ani her mhaiti kotravn dovertale, teo mat moddil'leo kurvo urleat. Zoxeo teo St.Paul's dongrar axil'le igorjeche

moddavollint dixtti poddttat tosleo kaim fatri hangai pollevnk mellttat, zanchea angapangar chirun Purtugez ani Dutch kotravpam urleant.

### **Malaysia-ntlo Lok ani Vevostha –**

1997-lokgonnti promannem, Malaysia-nt 2.20 krutt lokam-ankddo asa. Choddso mhollear tea lokankddeantlo 80% lok mukhel praidvipant ravgat. Desant tin mukhel-oxea vonxa lok asat. Malay lok je dhorman sngle Musolman, he choddant-chodd. Tanche fattlean sumar 25 % lok Chini vonxache je dhorman chodd korun Taoist ani Buddhist ani thodde Kristanv, ani sumar 9 % Bharoti vonxache lok je chodd korun Hindu ani thodde Kristanv ani Musolman. Malay lokam-ni aplo Islam dhorm koxech poristithint soddunk zaina. Soddlear tankam marekar khast lait. Her lok asat te Eurasian mhollear mixr-Evropi rogtache, chodd korun gore kati Inglez ani Purtugez rogtache Malay je Malaysia des svotontr zanvche adim Kristanv zal'lean toxo urleat. Tea bhair jon'zomati asat zankam Iban, Kadazan, Dusun, Dayak, Bidayuh ani Murut nanvam-ni vollkhotat ani je choddxe aplo *animistic* vo atmavada dhorm ani chali-riti pallttat vo Kadazan-am bhaxen Kristanv zal'le asat. Dor-eklea vonxak ap-apleo rit-roviso ani khaxeli porompora asa ji tannim tankta te bhaxen rakhun dovorlea. Nhespak sogllea Malaysian lokam-nim ostomte bhes apnnaila, punn porbe vellar mat te zonn-eklea dhorma riti promannem ap-aplo poromporik bhes ghetat ani tantunt ap-apnaleo vidhi somarombat.

Oxem dhormam-zatinchem hangasorlea somazantlem vividh chitr astanai, hea desan Islam dhorm aplo odhikrut dhorm mhonnun apnnaila ani Malay vonxache lok fokot Musolman asche ani urche mhonnun thoinch sorkar bharim thokos gheta. Torui astona, heram vonxank ani dhormank ap-aplo dhorm aple modem pallpak meklilik dil'li asa, punn Malay lokam modem tacho prochar-prosar korpak tankam nikhalus meklilik na. Tanchi raxtrrik bhas mhollear Malay khori punn tika atam *Bahasa Malaysia* mhonnun upcharik ani sonvidhanik rup dilam. Punn torui astona Inglez hi vepar-dhoneant vevharik bhas mhonn zollim-mollim uloitat. Chini ani Tamill, heo bhaso tea tea somazam purteoch uloil'leo bhaso. Tankam, iedea vhoddlea promannant asunui, proxasonant il'li suvat dil'li na.

Malaysia arthik vevosta aiz bhovuch fulun ailea. Torui ekdam ticho vaddtto GDP ankddo sotot atth vorsam 8% pavil'lo to hea vorsam-nim. Axie vattharant arthik denvti ghsrun gel'lean, tovui sam'ko denvun ail'lo. To atam porti choddtti choddunk lagla. Hangacho sogleant mukhel ud'deg mhollear tel-

petrol ani tantlean utpon'nal zal'le vegveggle jinos. Sorkaran tontrvidnean-bhoril'lea ud'degak tenko dil'lean, vostu toiear korpachea kxetrant bharim progoti zalea ani desantlea sabar bhagam-nim ud'degik kxetram voir sorleant. Hea kxetrant hea desachi khaxeli apnnali mottor-gaddi legit toiear zali, jika 'Proton' nanv dilam. Hi motor-gaddi desant chodd oxi viktat ani tichi niriatur zata ani zaitea bhailea bazarpettim-nim ti iexosvi ritin bhitor sorlea. Ud'degikornnani ani adhunikornna nodren ho des taklikechea vegan fuddem pavla. Tea bhair xetkamotantui to fuddem gela, zantunt palm-oil, rubber, rubber lankudd, miriam ani *cocoa-beans* he mholtvacheo ani vhodd promannan niriatur korpacheo vostu zavn tharleat. Hache bhonvtonnim bhonvddekarank sompeponnam aileant.

Hanga kama vella-potrok sam'kem nirallenç mhollear zata. Malaysiantlea tera raj'eantlea dha raj'eam-nim sorkari kama vell Somara thavn Sukrara disa meren cholta : sokallim sovai-atthank suru zata, don'param jevpak pavnne-ekak moddtta ani don'parchea donank porto suru zavn sanje pavnne-panchank sompta. Sukrara-disa, Musolman vavraddeam-vavurpeank magnnim-prarthona korpak vell mellche khatir, don'param sutto vell lamboila, mhollear sovai-bara te pavnne-tinank kela. Son'vara-disa, kocheri-vell don'param sovai-ekak sompta. Punn Terengganu, Kedah ani Kelantan, hea prantam-nim, zhoim kott'ttor Musolmani raj'eo cholta, hem vella-potrok bodolta. Tanchem kamam satollem purai-disa Son'vara suru zata ani Budhvara sompun ieta, sokallim sovai-atthank dhorun tim sanje pavnne-panchank (nemil'lo jevnnna-vell sutto dovrin) meren cholta. Tim raj'eam Brestara kamak ordho-dis pallttat, zo sovai-ekak sompta. Sukrar ho akh'kho dis tankam suttiecho urta. Bank-ank mat vegllo vell dovorla. Malaysian duddvank *Ringgit Malaysia* vo RM mhonn vollkhotat, ani tea nanneak 100 sen vo cents astat. Ringittanchoe kagda-notti mhollear 100, 50, 20, 10, 5, 2 ani 1 RM, hea molacheo. Nanne asat te 50, 20, 10. 5 ani 1 sen, hea molache.

Malaysiant dotor-voizachi seva bhorpurtaien mellta ani bore kaletichi zavn asa. Punn sorkari ispottlant fokot tancheach lokak funkott ilaz mellta. Bhaileank tea sorkari ispottlam-nim farig korun legit ilaz mellona. Bhaileam-nim khasgi dotor-voizani ispottlam sodchim poddttat, jim ghe mhonnun asat. Teo voiza-consultori vepar-dhondea vattharant ani bazarant legit mellttat. Hangasor bhaile duddu vo mudra desant haddpacher kaim addkholl vo moriada na ; kitlei haddum iet. Punn te bhair kaddpacher koddkoddit moriada asa, eke tharail'le xime voir vo chodd te bhair kaddunk zaina. Te khatir khaxeli

pôrvan' gi ghetli na zalear, khor dondd' poddum ieta. Ghunvlli-vokhdam mat haddum nozo ani tim dhorlear mornna formonn poddum ieta.

Hangasor desantlea chodd-xea bhagak bijli dive ani upkornnam favo kel'lim asat tosoch sotot favo zal'lo nitoll udka purvotto. Amchea sarkelich bijli-purvotto iontronna 220-240 volts AC dor-second-ak 50 cycles mellttat ani nollantlean vhantolem udok nitt sevon korpa khatir nitoll nivoll asta. Tancheam ghoram-nim amchech bhaxen. Malay, Chini ani Bharoti lokam modem. bhitor sortana, moche zotim kaddun bhitor ievchem poddtta. Thoim unxem vo kulcheanv ghal'lo aslear, thoim boschem nhoi kiteak to zago ghora vhoddilak rakhun dovortat. Malaysian *kampong*-ant dadle dhortorer paim-donke ekamekant add zoddun bostat, zalear bailo apleachim dhompram dhavean vo uzvean boske pondchean ghalun bostat. Dadleam vo bailam-nim aple donke-paim kuddi fuddem ghalun patollche nhoi.

Vimana ieradari khatir tanchii raxttrik viman komponi asa jika Indian Airlines sarkelem Malaysian Airlines mhonnun nany dilam. Punn bhitorle toxе bhailea provasa khatir tich ekuch komponi vavurta. Malaysiant panch ontorraxttrik vimantollam asat : Kuala Lumpur ontorraxttrik vimantoll - Sepang, ani Penang, Langkawi, Sabah-nt Kota Kinabalu ani Sarawak-ant Kuching. Toxinch chovda ghorchim vimantollam ani otthra viman-vosre. Hea desant ferry-bottintlean doria par vo bhonvddi korunk sovloti asat. Port Klang, Penang ani Kuantan, hea bondram-nim hi seva upkaravnk mellta. Kuala Lumpur, Johor Bahru, Georgetown ani Ipoh, hea oslea xaram-ni *taxi*-nk meter asta ani teo tea promannem choltat ani toxeo *air-conditioned busi* ani mottor-gaddieo astat. Ut'torek Butterworth dhorun dokhinnek Singapore meren rel-gaddieo choltat. Toxeoch Kuala Lumpurantlea Pudu Raya *Terminala* savn desache ut'tore, dokhinne ani udente kxetram-ni astolea xaram-nogram-ni vochpak *express bus* seva asat.

### **Porbo – Festam -**

Wesak Dis mhollear amchea Vaisakhi Disa sarkelo asunk zai, oso somoz zavum ietal. Dekhun barik khobor ghevnk gelear vegllench kitem-xe kollun ailem Tea disa khoim amchea Sakyamuni, Gautama Budh' dan jea disa nirvan prapt kel'lo, tosoch tea disa zolmak ail'lo ani mornna dis mhonn pallttat, oxem amkam sanglem. Hea Wesak Disa, Boudh dhorma dev-mondiram-ni Bud' dhak nhannoypachi ek vidhi zata, ani tiche borobor tachim povit' *sutram* gaitat, ani pormollit suvadik chondor-vati, tela-dive, ani menna-vati pettoittat; dhump'

ani fulam bhett kortat; parveank soddttat ani tanchea dhormguru mothvaxeank bhik ghaltat. Te ratichi, diveam-ni xrungaril' lea choltea chirr-rothanchi rongborit mirvonnuk bhair kaddttat ani devosponni lok apleo zollteo vati ghevn tea somarombant vantto ghetat. Hi porob chodd korun Mai mhoineant ieta ani hea nim'tan gorjeontank duddvam vo vostum denngi divn dan-dhorm kortat.

Thoinche Sikh ani Punjabi monoitoli porob mhollear Vasakhi vo Vaishaki, jea disa 1669 vorsa. Sikh dhorm-pontha dhavo guru, Gobind Singh-hannem tanchea dadleank Singh mhollear 'xinv' va Singh addnany dil' lem ani bailank 'Kaur' mhollear kunvri. Te aplim prarthnam kortat, *Guru Granth Sahib*-a vachop kortat ani tea disa bhaji-palea xit-koddie jevonn sevtat. Tea bhair ek mirvonnuk kaddttat ani *gatka*-chem mhollear tanche poromporik zhuzari-nacha prodorxon kortat ani tosoch *bhangra* nachui bhovuch urben nachtat. Tozech Hindu dhormi lok Divalli porob somarombat zoze te Bhartant kortat. Tea bhair hangache Dokhinn-Bharoti Hindu, zanche vonxzoz chodd promannant asat, te Thaipusam mhollear Subramaniam vo Murugana porob somarombat. ji Hindu panchanga promannem Janerant vo Fevrerant ieta, jen'na tandlla pitthan rongi-berongi *rangoli* chitram-khell kortat. Thaipusam-ache adle sanje Subramaniam-achi murti ghevn boilam-ni oddil' lea eka rotha-cher bosovn mirvonnuk kaddttat. Porbe disa, devosponni lok *kavadi* mhonnun ghevn Hindu devllam-ni gordi kortat, zhoim stotram mhonnttat, git-gaionam gaitat ani dhol-taxe boccoitat. *Kavadi* mhollear devosponni loka khandar ghetil' lem dhatu vo lankdda ek ark jem sabar xrungaran zhogzhogit nettoil' lem asta. Te *kavadi*-ntlean bhair sortole 'hook' or 'spikes' devosponni lokachea anga sabar bhagank lail' le astat.

Zoso ami Goeant Kristany almam vo mel' lea-gel' lea atmeam dis pallttany, toso hangasorle Chini lok 'Bhukel' leam Bhutam' dis pallttat. Poromporik Chini panchanga promannem, chodd korun Abril-Maiant ietlea satvea chondrima-mhoineant dhortorer mekllim bhonyunk dinvcheak khoim iem'kondda daram bhutam-khetank tea tis disank ugtim soddttat. Sanjecom, chovdavea vo pondravea disa, Chini lok apleo hom'-bhetto tea bhukel' lea bhutam-khetank haddun aplea ghora bhair rostear dovortat. Toxem kelear, aplea ghorcheank tim tras dinvchi nant mhonnun tancho somoz asa. Khottea duddvam-notti, lugttam ani toxeoche kagdacheo kel' leo gaddieo hulpaitat. Hi vidhi korche adim teach disa tanchea odheatmik fatrim-kuddkea sam' kar aplea mel' lea-gel' lea ajjea-ponnjeank te bhetto kortat.

Hea Chini lokam Chinatown-vattharant ek chondrima-porob zata ti bhovuch movjichi. Athvea chondr-mhoinea pondravea disa ietle he porbek chondrima-kek ani lampianvam ras poddtta. Pornnea-prachin Chinant khoim, tea disa Han vonxa Chini lokam-nim bhailean ail'lea Mongolancer zoit zoddil'lem ani tankam sodrevele nikllail'le. Ho dis ienvche kaim satolle adim hea veglea veglea vividh-rongit lampianvam-ni bazar bhorun vot'tat ani jevonna-khanna manddar jin'sanvar chondrima-kek mhonnttole bhovuch lovnik podarth viktat. Hea chondrima-kekam-nim kallea, sanvlea ani hollduvea ollsandeam pitthea-'paste' bhortat. Osle kek aplea ixtt-mitrank ani soiream-dhaireank bhett mhonn divpachi tanchem moden chal asa. Ugtea mollar ube kel'le eke vedir hom'-bhett divpa somaromb ratchea vellar sam'ke fulun ietat. He vidhi uprant rongiberongi chokchokit xrungaran nhexil'lim bhurgim apie vividh-rongit pettoil'le lampianv ghevn rosteacher khoxalkiae urben meklleponnim bhonvtat.

Hari Raya, hea Bharoti dhormik utrachem anglem-toprem ghal'li tanchi Musolmani Id-ul-Fitr vhoddli porob mhollear konnak ojap dischem nhoi. Zorui ho Malaysia des Kristi dhormak aplo dusman mhonnun somzota, torui Natalam vhoddli porob tichea bhoutik vostum-nim ani khospaiam-nim, khoream-nim duddu oddun ghevpa nodren, vhoddlea thattamattan somarombta. Melakant zalear he porbek ek aglli-veglli choddach lokhlokit kant choddtta. Igorzam-ni ratchem modian ratir Mis and her kariavolli Kristany loka moden zatat, punn tantunt Kristany-nhoim to lok legit vantto ghetat.

### **Jevonn Khann -**

Hea vellar *Rendang* mhonn ek prat kortat, zantunt ujear khotkhotal'le gormagorom' datt *gravy*-nt gaie-boila vo kombie masa kuddke-suntte-tepxe ghalun xizoitat. Taka lagun tem mas rosall ani mhovall zata ani lonnic bhaxen jiber koddta. Ho prat chodd korun *lemang* vo chikchikit xita borobor jevat. Dokhinne Johor bhagant Javacho probhav chodd poddla, kiteak thoincho lok tea bhagantlean hangasor sthaik zanvk ail'lo. Johor-antleo *laksa* mhollear xita-xirolleo ani *lontong* vo xita-fodd, donui vostu tikhtikit narla-rosa hum'nnant toicar kel'leo. Pahang-ant doria-nustem mellta dekhun tacho chodd vapor.

Jevonna vixim hangasor Malay, Chini and Bharoti podarth mukhelponnim vaddttat. Tea bhair heram desantleim khaxelem jevonn-khann hangasor chakhun suvad ghenvk mellta. Malay jevonn chodd korun tikh, kiteak tantunt chodd mirsang, jirem, mirim, alem, kotmir ani hollod aspavtat. *Nasi Lemak*, *Satay* sarkele Malay prat Chini ani Bharoti lokam moden bhovuch avddiche.

Nasi lemak jem chodd korun nosteak khatat, mhollear narla-rosan xizoil'lem xit zache borobor sambar, tollil'lim kalvam tollil'lim biknnam ani ukddil'lem tantim asta. Satay mhollear mosalean temprad kel'lem mas (chodd korun gaie-boilachem) jem vhiran ghuntlam ani kollxea-ujea bhazlam. Hem bhajil'lem ani vhiran ghuntil'lem mas ketupat mhonn pacharil'lea san'nam vangdda, piava-kandea kapam, tovxeacheo xiro ani kapam ani biknnam-sauce divn vaddttat. Selangor raj'eantlea Kajang nograk hem Satay jevonn sogle khanavollim ani gaddeam-cher sevtat. Dekhun tea nograk hea jevnna kendr mhonn kirt favlea. Malay laksa nanva jiber uduk suittolea mochmochit jevnnant noodle-xirvolleo, tikhtikit nustea-sop, ani tovxea, piava ani on'sa ani dudiachi fodd ani her kitleoxcoch bhaj'jeo aspavtat.

Hangachea sthanik Chini lokam randopui borem lovkkik. Tantle tantunt dim sum nanva prat zacho orth 'kallzak tenkoi' oso zata, zantunt dukra masui aspavta. Chini lok dukra masak sam'ke lobdol'le. Punn Musolmana giraika khatir te khaxelem dim sum kortat zaka halal dim sum mhonnttat, zantunt dukra-mas nastona (kiteak tem Musolmanak khanvk mona) tea zagear kombie vo bokddea mas ghaltat. Oslea jevnnant, eke cholte trolley-cher supurle panttule dovortat, zantunt tore-tore masa mixrit kel'li bhaji asta. Ti meza-kodden vhortat ani giraik kitle panttule ukholtat, tea promannem tancho hixeb kortat.

Tea bhair hangasor Bharoti pod'dhotin ut'tore ani dokhinne jevonn mellta. Dokhinne jevonn ami sodanch bhaje-paleachem oxem dhorun choltany. Punn hangasor mellttolem dokhinn Bharoti jevonn-khannant nustea ani masa podarthui mellttat. Tantlo mhaka khaxelo oso ek athvoch prat laglo. To mhollear kurma zo kombie va bokddea masacho. Kosloi tikhtikit prat aslo zalear taka 'masala' hem nanv zoddttat. Hangachea sthanik lokam-nim ghoddoil'le dokhinn-Bharoti prat mhollear nustea toklea-koddi, zori Nyonya lok aplo khaxelo osoch ek prat kortat. Ut'tor Bharoti randop hangasor chodd korun tandoori chicken oslem, dal, koddi. Bharti-Musolmanam khanavalli asat, zankam Mamak nanvan pachartat. Tancho khaxelo prat mhollear nosteak khavpacho rotti canai mhollear maida-pith ani ghevn bhajil'lo ek pollo. Pitt olem korun molttat ani hatam-ni oddun tannun lambovn vhoddlea vattangullea akaran korun doddttat ani tollttat. Tea polleant, giraik magta toxem, tantim, tarle vo kellim pasun zoddun bhorxitat. Her Bharoti-Musolmani lovkkik jevonn mhollear nasi briyani mhollear chicken/mutton ghevn kel'lem xit vo pulau dhorun amchech bhaxen kel'li 'biryani', ani murtabak masakhimean ani piavan bhoril'lo khomerunk naxil'lea vhoddlea unddea pizza-

sarkelo pollo. Hangasorlea zaiteam khanavollim-nim ‘Banana Leaf Curry’ mhonnun jahirat dil’li. Dislem ki kelli-xirteam koddi vo humonn kortat zatle. Pollevnk gelear kosleim jevonn, giraik magta tea promannem, box’xeam suvater hanga kelli xirteam vo panar vaddttat.

Nyonya jevonnui suvadik borem. Tanchea dhuvank Nyonya mhonn vollkhotat ani putank Baba mhonnttat. Hinch nanvam tankam ani tanche pasun toiear zal’le sontotik lagun urlim. Nyonya jevnant dukra-masa ani bhaje sarkele khaxele Chini podarth ani Malay masalea ani palea-bhaje jinos ektthaim ievun mellgor kel’lo asa. Hea lokam podarth mhollear *achar* (miskutt), hem Purtugez utor, *purut ikan* mhollear nustea pott, ani *besembor*, *gravint* sevil’lem kurkurit salad jem amchea *kuchembor* sarkelem dista. Punn Melakantlem Nyonya jevonn tikhtikit ani narla-rosan thophopil’lem. Nyonyale famad prat mhollear *otak-otak* koddie-patean kel’lem nustem kelli-panam-nim revddail’lem ; *buah keluak* , kombie masan randil’leo kazu-bieo; *janutung pisang* mhollear kellmbea kollo, ani *nasi kunyit* mhollear hum’nnan kaloil’lem hollduvem pulau sarkelem xit. Tea bhair Thai, Japani, Korean, Indonesian, Vietnameani ostomte jevnna-khanavoli asat, zhoim chodd korun jin’sanvar nustem, kul’leo, mannkeo, ani mas melltta ani tache sarkelem ani ruchtolem *soya sauce* ghalun bhaj’jen kel’lem adde kombie, gaie ani dukra mas.

### Kormonnuk -

Hea desant kormonnuke sondi unneo nant. Soglea desak pavtoli vitravnni mhollear, zoxem hanga zata, sorkari-dhoniponna khala axil’li *Radio Televisyen Malaysia* (RTM), hi sounstha radio ani TV choloita. Toxich, amchech bhaxen, tharavik kxetram khatir ani Sabah ani Sarawakak pavtoli khaxeli kxetri’eo seva asta. Tea bhair khasgi radio-TV vitravpi asatuch. Tantlo ek mhollear *Sistem Television Malaysia Berhad* jem TV3 choloita; dusrem *Metrovision* jem Channel 4 choloita; ani ASTRO jem zaite-channel satellite-ntlean dhaddil’li TV ani Radio seva vitraita. Vorgonnir adharil’lea hea ASTRO lagim 20 television ani 8 radio channel asat. Anik tosloch ek kherit TV channel zo MegaTV, hea vhoddlea nanvan miroita, ek *cable network station*, jem dha channelantlean apnnali vitravnni korta.

Menara Kuala Lumpur, hem hea xarantlem sogleant unch burinz. Tachi unchai zom’ni-velean 421 metr voir sorta ani tengxe velean xara bhonvtonnechi 360-degree nodor favo korta. Jalan Puchak kxetrant Bukit Nanas (*Pineapple Hill*), Nanas hea Purtugez ananaz utra kodden ani onos hea Konknni utra lagin

zullta tem niallat, hea dongracher tem burinz bandlam. Oxem mhonnntat ki tem sonvsar-antlem unchiae manan chovthem vhoddlem burinz, Toronto-chem CN Tower, Moscow-chem Ostankino Tower ani China-chem Shanghai Tower-hanche fattlean tacho ankddo lagta.

### **Songit-Nattok-Nach, Vad'eam, Khell -**

Ami ail'leanv tim *International Tamil Research Association*-an ghoddovn haddil'le Poile Ramayana-Mahabharata porixodek. Hea sombondan hangasor, hea choddxea Musolman desant, ek nattok zata zaka *Wayang Kulit* nanvan vollkhotat. Uzvadd ani sanvlli, hea sid'dhantacher adharun hem nattok bosoitat. Tantunt obhinoi kortolim bavlea patram reddea kati-pasun toiear kortat khoim ani tim, danddea-konddea boddiancher lamboitat. Jen'na tim dhovea lugtta kuddkea fattlean urtat, to uzvadd eka petrola-divean ghal'lo asun, tachea probhavan podd'ddear sanvllleo poddttat. Hantleo kannieo romanchock vegvegllea axoiancher adharil'leo, ani Bharti mhakaveam-cherui, zoxim Ramayana ani Mahabharata. Tok Dalang, zo hea kanniam zannar ani sutradar zavn asta, to podd'ddea fattlean bosta ani vhoddlea tallean kanni sangta. Fattbhuim-er surel songit divpak ani ghum'tta tal lavpak ek poromporik songit-gaion-monddoll asun, Tok Dalang apleacho tallo favo toso ani favo thoim bodolta ani tache vorvim zai toxem onischit vo dubhavi *suspense* ghoddovn haddta ani nattkacho tannavan-bhoril'lo fular sam'ko fugovn xevottak ghonsar haddta. Chodd korun vaittacher borvem zoit zoddtta toslem hem nitik nattok.

Hangasor *rebana* nanva vhoddlo dhol kortat to kholavn ghetil'lea eka lankdda lottingea pasun avtarla, zachi golai 0.6 metr asta. Hem ek mhotvachem Malaysian songit-vad'eo zacho upeg sabar vidhi-somarombam-nim kortat punn herui kormonnukek ani spordham-nim vantto ghetteam khatir upkara poddtta. Dor-ek luvnne kall somptokuch, zonn-eklo ganv heram ganvam lagim dhol vazopachem avhan divn, spordhent vantto gheta. Tantle juviz asat te khellgoddea-spordhoka vell, tal ani xoili khatir *points* favo kortat, tosoch *rebanantlean* avaz koso vazun bhair sorta, tacher attapun tankam inamam vantt'ttat. Oslea vellar ani sondint *rebana*-avaz ghum'che kattar ghum' mhonnun soglo dis rat aikunk ieta, kiteak to dhol vazovpi aplea kamant itlo gul'l zata ki to te dhundint apnnak dil'lo vell kall visorta ani bhar ail'le bhaxen to dhol thambonastona boddoit ravta. Taka zobordostin bond korun, ukhlun vhorecho poddtta.

*Gamelan* mhollear razvaddeant vazoil'lea songit-vad'eanco rasvoll songita xrungar vo *orchestra*. Tem songit bhovuch oddlainnem ani bharavn uddovpi, jem eka kallar Terengganu, Pahang ani Johor, hea raj'eam rajdorbarant zaiteam xenkddeam vorsam adim vaztale. He manddavollint vad'eam pitllichim, zantunt don rangent vegvegllea avaza pitllichim dha dholkim manddil'lim astat. Protek sett don dhola-boddieo ghevn ek vade'akar vazoita. *Gamelan* git-gaion-songit monddolla talar vaztolea dholam-cher attaplam, zaka sath divpak chambddean bandil'lim anikui kitlim-xinch dhol-dholkim asat ani moden moden ken'naim ghantto, kampinni ani her vad'eam vaztat ani surmell ghoddovn haddttat. *Joget* nanvacho Malaysiantlo bhovuch lovzik poromporik nach, zo chodd korun sonvskrutik porbank ani somajik lognam dobajeant sobhemazar haddttat. Hacho aromb khoim eka Purtugez lok-nachant zalo. Atam tea nachant il'lo bodol ghoddovn ievun, to ekdom goddgoddit ritin nachtat ani to tosoch udditea talar rongta. Ten'na vosreantlea aikupi-pollevpi prekxokank legit voir machier ievun tanche borobor nachunk ani movjent vanto ghevpak apoitat ani tox te voir choddun nachtat.

*Silat* mhonnttat ti Malay lokam ap-rakhnnechi bhovuch xoildar porixkrut kel'li kola. Hathiaran nastona koxi eklea-chean dusmanak vo apleacher ghuri ghaltoleak fuddo korun apli ap-rakhonn korum ieta, hem ti kola dakholl korta. Sabar manddnneo ani dekhi hea nattka sarkelea prodorxonant fuddem ietat. Logna-varddike dobajeant hi *silat* kolechi dakhovnn zata, zhoim tantlo zannkar vo *pendekar* prekxokank *sparring* ani khontto marpak bhovuch talim' kel'li kola kuxoltaien dakhoita. *Silat* dakhovnnent gong, dhol ani lankdda-varea vad'eam (*serumai*) vazovp chodd fulun ieta. Tosoch *tarian lilin* mhollear vatinach asta, zantunt halchali bhov rosnnaiecheo, ani ek sobit tornatti apli xennil'li utrachi mudi ratbhor ani dusre disa fantea meren koxi zotnaien sodta, tacher attapun toiear kela. Tea bhair Razvaddeantlo Nach mhonn hanga zata, zacho aromb Chini patxaiam razvaddeam-nim zatlea nacham-ni sodcho poddttolo. Surel vhantolea songita vangdda nachtolim sobitghubit tornattim, anga-velcan lambdik denvtolim virvirit anglim nhesun, aplea hatant nettoi'l le allnne ghevun lhovan ani rosnnaien nachun ietat, to dekhav bhovuch bharavn uddovpa sarko. Tea bhair ek sotre nach asa, zacho aromb Chinantlea eka prantant zalo mhonnttat, zhoim teo rongit sotreto toiear kortat. Han rajghorannea kalla velim anglim ghalun tim tornattim nachtat, ani tanchea hatant *tassel* lamboitoleo sotreto astat jeo tanchea ganvchi xant-sukhest ani ruchik-rosik dhadoskaie xitoll bhonytonn aplea havbhavan ani fattim podd'ddea-velea chitram-nim dakhoitat.

Melaka Purtugez lokanche vonxoz azun aplea ajea-ponnjeam rit-roviso pallttat, zoso *Baranyo* nach. To bhovuch jivall nach, zo *ronggeng* nanva Malay nacha sarkelo poile nodrek pollevnk dista, zantunt nachpi kovita vo *pantun* mhone ttat. Adlea Portugezam bhaxen nhexil'le dadle ani bailo ho rongit ani doddii-moddim nach soboitat. *Sumazau* mhollear Sabah rajeant astolea jon'zomati Kadazandsunam-gelo raxttrik nach mhollear zata. Hat voir kaddun suknnea pakttea bhaxen te fulovn vavddun, dadle ani bailo nachpi ekamekak fuddo korun don rangam-ni nachtat. Te aplim Kadazandsun zatichim anglim nhestat. Nachak tal divpak sov gong vazoit astat. Sarawak raj'eant choltolo nach mhollear *Datun Julud*, zo eka rajkunvorager zolmak ail'lea natva sukha somarombnni korta. Nacha talmel dhorpak *banjo* sarkelea *sape* nanva sabar surmell ditlea vad'ea upeg kortat.

*Seremban* khell desantlea soglea somazam modem tornattim khellttat. Tantunt unneant unnim dogam vantto ghetat ani tim chodd korun sat vattangulleo sullsullit fatul'leo upkaraitat. Khell suru korpak, eklem khellgoddi satui fatul'leo zom'nir ximpddaita. Magir, tem tantli ek gheta ani ti kuxoltaien voir varear uddoita oxe ritin ki ti sokol poddtta mhone nosor tem sokla uril'leo soglleo fatul'leo vevostit ritin venchta ani voir savn poddttolii fatul'li zomnir pavche poilim aplea hatant jikhun gheta. *Points* zoddpa khatir khellgodden sogleo fatul'leo voir uddovnk zai ani teo sogleo voilea hatant jikhun ghenvk zai ani fattlea tallttar porteo dhorunk zai. Porteo dhortat teo '*points*' meztat.

Tornatteam modem bhov lovnik mhollear *Congkak* nanva khell, zo chodd bailam modem cholta. Fokot monantlea monant hixeb korun azmavnni korpachi asta, tacher adharla ani tachea naddear eka khellgoddean dusreak harovum ieta. Tantunt dogam zannam bhag ghetat. Ek lankdda-follem asta, zantunt don rangam-ni, dor-eke rangent sat poso-bhor kholaie burak marleat ani don vhoddle burak zankam '*home*' mhone ttat ani te donui rangam tonkar keleat. Tea rangam-nim axil'le burak vo binnam sam'kea sat bieam-nim vo godd'ddeam-nim bhortat. Khellgoddi ek-ek bi vo godd'ddo eka burakant ghalunk lagta ani nim'nnea ritea burakant ghalun zalea uprant aplea fattlean ietlea dusreak palli dita. Hi prokria ani palli ekamekak divpachi chal azun chaluch urta. Eka khellgoddean dusreache sogle burak bhorun kaddle ani takaple sogle burak bhorunk dilenant zalear, to jikhta. Osloch *Chonca* nanva khell, Melakantlea Purtugez vonxozam bhurgim khellttat. Te mantat ki ho khell ghoddie Afrikentlean ail'lea tanchea Purtugez purvozam-nim hea ganvant haddil'lo zait ani to soglea Malaysia-k posrun gelo.

### Nanvam Addnanvam, Rit-Roviso -

Amche bhaxen Malay lokak kherit addnanvam nant. Tanchea zonnik nanvak te aplea bapai-chem nanv zoddttat. Dekhik : Razak bin Osman, hea nanvant, Razak tea mon'xa zonnik nanv, zalear Osman tachea bapai nanv. Bin mhollear '-hacho put'. Vepar-dhoneant taka Encik Razak mhonnttole, zantunt Encik mhollear Mr. vo Shri. Tache ixtt ghoddie taka fokot Razak mhonnttole, kiteak tem tachem zonnik nanv. Bailam vixim, 'bin' asa thoim 'binti' mhonnttole, mhollear omkea-'hachi dhuv'. Hangachea Chini lokam modem, poilem kuttumb nanv ani magir zonnik nanv, oxe ritin fattim fuddem ietat, jim nanvam dekhun chodd korun don utram-chim astat. Dekhik : Tan Mei Ling. Hantunt, Tan hem kuttumba nanv, ani Mei Ling hem bailechem zonnik nanv. Upcharik ritin, tika Smt. Tan mhonnttole, punn ticheo ixttini tika Mei Ling mhonnttoleo. Ti Kristany aslear, jem hangachea Chini lokam modem ghoddta, ti ghoddie aplea kuttumba nanva adim apnnalem Kristany nanv ghalit. Dekhik : Tammy Tan Mei Ling. Chodd-xe Bharoti vonxa lok Dokhinn-Bharotantlean ail'leanche vonxoz ani Tamill zal'lean, te aplea kuttumba nanvam ghenant vo ghalinant. Te fokot aplea bapaichem nanv ghetat. Dekhik: Nagaratnam s/o(mhollear – hacho put) Suppiah, Musolmanam bhaxen. Bailo zalear aplem nanv ani d/o mhollear –hachi dhuv, oxim nanvam ghetat. Kaim Bharoti lok dhorman Kristany axil'lean, tannim ostomte xoili-chim nanvam ghetleant vo ek Tamill ani ek Kristany nanv ghetlam. Sikh lok apreak Singh hem addnanv ghetat ani tancheo bailo Kaur ghetat, Bhartant zata toxem, ani tevui Musolmanam bhaxen, Manjit Singh s/o and d/o Karamjit Singh, oxim nanvam ghaltat. Zaitea mhotvachea sorkari vo vepari-dhonekar-vevhari mon'xank Malaysian sorkaran bhovmana podveo dileat, dekhik : 'Datuk' vo 'Tan Sri' Britisham modem 'Sir' mhonntat te bhaxen. Tankam toxo mana-bhovmanan ul'lekhil'le zai. Eklo sangtalo ki heo podveo farig korunui ghetat.

Malay, Chini ani Bharti vonxam lok kuddi sandheam bhitor, sogleant mhotvachi povitr suvat toklek ditat. Dekhun eka bhurgeak legit konnem tokler hat dovorcho nhoi mhonepacho hanga nem' pallttat. Toxech konnakui apoitana, eka vankil'lea bottan aponvchem nhoi. Punn hatachea shearui bottam-nim, talltachcho bhag sokoile votten dovrus, aponvchem. Aplea add linga axil'lea dadlea vo bailek hat lavpak mona kel'lem asa. Konnacheim lokx oddpak taka vo tika hat lavn korunk zaina. Kiteim bhett, vost vo duddu ditana vo ghetana, sodanch davo hat mon'gottak tenkun, uzvea hatan dinvchi poddtta. Giraikan davea hatan dil'lem vo ghetil'lem khoinchéach somaza posorkarak borem disona; Fokot divpachi vo ghevpachi ek vost zodd-

koddavachi aslear, uzvea hata vangdda davea hatachoi upeg korum ieta. Poilem giraik zalear bhonni kelea xivai eka posrea velean bhair sorchem nhoi. Hem' sogle vepari koddkoddit pallttat.

### **Melaka/ Malacca -**

Melaka vo adlem Purtugezam-kallavelem Malacca Afonso de Albuquerque-n 1511 Musolman sultana lagchean zhuzun jikhun ghetil'lem. Malaysiant Kuala Lumpur meren pavil'lean, mhaka thoim vochpakuch zai aslem. Bus-i boreo *luxury* rupacheo ani teo eka eka voran sutt'ttaleo. Vattek pachve-charent osooil'lea dongram-gallim soimbik dekhave bhovuch sobit ani oddlaine. Nimannekoden Melaka xarant Otumbrache vis tarkher, 1999 vorsa pavlom. Tache adim thoim ravpi Gerard Fernandis, mhojea Goeam zal'lea novea ixttak hanv ghoddie thoim iet mhonnun *e-mail*an kolloil'lem.

Malaysiantlem hem chodd itihasik mhonnpa sarkem xar, zacheo bhov thoddeo kurvo azun urleat. Firngeam-nim bandil'lem '*A Famosa*' Kott, Dutch lokam-ni bandil'lo *Stadthuys*, Hang Tuah-cho *Mausoleum* vo Thoddgem ani her itihasik-daiza imaroti jeo pondravea-sollavea xenkdeam-ni ubeo kel'leo, jen'na Malacca xar sonvsarantlem ek vhoddlem vepar-dhondean tortortolem bondra-xar zavnk pavil'lem. Melakachem vepara bondir 1402 vorsantlea aichea Indonesia zunveam-vollintlea Sumatra savn pollun ail'lea **Bharoti vonxa Kunvor Parameshwaran thapil'lem**. Tea mullavonna bondrantlean voir sorun tem vhoddlem sam'raj'eo zavpak pavlem jem tengxe kallar dokhinnek Johor thavn ut'torek Perak meren, ani ostomtek sngle Sumatra udenti doria dege meren ais-pois patllun gel'lem.

Ten'na zaite Chini lok Melakant bhitor sorle. Tantlea sabar zannam-ni sthanik Malay bailam lagim lognam-sombond zoddle vo sombhog kele, ani tantlean upzol'lim bhurgeam sontot dadle-bailo zavn *Baba* ani *Nyonya* mhonnun vollkhunk pavlim. Chodd-xe Baba ani Nyonya Malay nhesnnam ghaltat punn apnalea Chini purvozancho adlo Chini Tao vo uprantlo Boudh dhorm pallttat. Magir Purtugez ail'lean tanchei kaim dadle sthanik Malay bailam lagim logn zale vo tanchea sangatan jiele. Tanche vonxoz tea Purtugez Chovkant ravtat. Tem xar jen'na Firngeam khala bhorborattir pavil'lem, ten'na San Francis Xavier hanga ailo ani vavurlo ani thoinchean Japanak gelo ani uprant Chinak vochpache tannem proitn kele. Magir Malacca Firngeam hatant xemboram-voir vorsam urun, Dutch lokam-nim, zannim Batavia vattharant ek vepara-kendr thapil'lem, thoinchean ravun 1641-nt Malacca-cher ghuri ghali ani

Firngeam koddlean tem hataslem. Jen'na 1795-ant Netherlands, aplo ghorcho des French Kranti vellar, French foujim hatant gel'lo pollevn, Melakai tanchea hatant poddchem nhoi he hetun, thoinchea hea Dutch lokam-ni tem British-am hatant sompoilem. Uprant 1818 vorsa, Vienna Somzuti khala, tem portem Dutch lokak mell'llem. Punn magir Sumatrant axil'lem Bencoleen Dutch-anck divn, tache suvater Melaka xar Britisham-nim portem apleak ghetlem. 1826 vorsa pasun Calcuttant sthit *British East India Company*-in tem xar Singapore ani Penang, hanche vangdda, *Straits Settlements* mhonn apnnalem raj'eo kelem.

Aichem Melaka xar dokhinne-votten vhanvtole Melaka nhoim-en unnipunni don vantteam-nim vibhaglam. Ut'tore-ostomte bhagant Jalan Hang Jebat ani Jalan Hang Kasturi, hanchea avarant, oxir rosteam pallnnintlean, datt-chikar ghusmott'ttoleo sonvskrutik nodren bhovuch girest-oxeo pornneo imaroti xirkoleat. Melaka nhoim-eche dokhinne-dhodder, Jalan Kota xezara, chodd-xi samballun dovril'li fattlea Evropi proxasokam itihasik moddavoll urlea. Melaka xarant doria mukhkomoll khaddi dhortore votten bhitor ievun, tannem dhortorek sam'ko villkho ghala ani thoim vhoddlim hotelam voir sorun aileant. Xarant vetana poilem nodrek poddlem tem ek ubar-bhuzam Hindu devull jem chodd korun ut'tore Bhartianchem-xem dislem. Magir, fuddem vochun, rosteak ek toktto dislo zo sangtalo '*Portuguese Kampong*' mhollear '*Purtugez ganv*'.

Rosteank nanvam 'Jalan Afonso de Albuquerque' ani her Firngi senapotim ani viranchim. *Jalan* mhollear rosto. Ghoram lhanuch-xim, punn nitoll ritin manddil'lim, bhonvtonni bago ani lankddam medde. *Taxi* soddun ani poilim tharail'le te poixe farik korun, hany eka ghora-lagim utorlom ani thoim ek kopel pollelem ani lagsaruch heram ghoram ani madrinchem ek *high school*. Mhoje vollkhicho Gerard Fernandis, hacho pot'to ani ghor sodun kaddlem. Doria degeruch Jalan Erediak hea Ujong Pasir vattharant Portuguese Settlement-ant bosoil'lem eke malliechem nitoll bhonvtonnint manddil'lem ani doria-veli nodor bhogun polletolem hem sobit ghor. Darar marun, tem ugtem kel'lean, bhitor gelom ani polle zalear mhojea borea noxiban Gerard ghora axil'lo to bhov khoxien mell'llo. Tannem aplea zannttea bapai lagim mhoji vollok korun dili ani to il'li Firngi bhas marunk laglo ti mhaka bhov thoddi somzotali. Title mhonnosor don' parchim don-ek voram zal'lim. Tannem kitem tori thondd haddlem ani magir aple gaddient bosovn mhaka xarache Firngi mhonnpa sarke bhag ani moddil'leo kurvo vhodda obhimanan dakhovn dileo.

Hea Purtugez kampong-antle lok chodd-xe nustem-marpi kharvi. Aichi tanchi sontot khoim Purtugez ani Malay lokam mixronnantlean upzolea. Punn hangasor tannim ek aplixi Purtugez bhas toiear kelea jika 'Kristang' nanvan vollkhotat ani ji mhaka bhov thoddi somzotali. Torui tanchea eka mukhel nagrika mukhar, George Bosco Lazaroo zo Jalan Eredia-k ravnalo ani Portuguese Settlement-acho sthappi vangddi aslo, tachea ghorant mhaka vhelo. Tanche songhottonne iezman mhollear Michael Young. Hem nanv zalear Purtugez disonaslem. Tem Inglez-xem distalem. Hache velean dusrei vonx hangasor mixr zaleat oxem um'zotalem. Tancho Palvi-iezman Michael Singho aslo, zo khoncheai Punjabi/Sikh nalear Rajput/Jat Bharoti vonxantlo zatlo, tosoch anik eklo Palvi-iezman Michael Banerji, zo nanva-velean nischit Bongali utpot'ticho, toxich Vanessa Smith nanvachi ek tornni bail, ji Inglez vonxantli zanvk zai asli. Her add-nanvam zalear nischit Firngi aslim, hantunt dubhav naslo, zoxim Gomes, Costa, Monteiro, Fernandis, Pereira, De Souza, adi. Michael Young thoincho Regedor ani Portuguese Settlement-a iezman zo Albuquerque-rosteak ravnalo.

Lazaroo atam zanntto-mhataro zal'lo. Tachem ghor lhanuch aslem punn askoll-viskoll. Thoim tache lagim hanv zata te bhausen uloilom ani tache poristhiti vixim hanvem khobor-mat ghetli. Tannem mhaka apunn adlo Regedor mhonnun sanglem ani vonntir lail'lo ek fottu aslo to dakhoilo, zhoim Malaysiacho ten'nacho Prodhan Montri, Dr.Mahathir Mohammad, tanche vosnnukek bhett ditana ani tacho 1987-ant sotkar kortana dixtti poddttalo. Taka khoim British Empire Medal hem podok 1957-ant favo zalem ani 1971-ant Malaysia raj'eo-puroska - *Pingat Bakti Masyarakat*, toxich 1982-ant *Ahli Mangku Negara* podok ani 1990-ant taka *Jil'la Bintang Khidmat Terpuni*, jil'leant kel'le tache seve khatir man'dil'lo. Tannem aplea ghorcheam vollokh korun dili, jim Mumboi-chim Goenkaram-koxim distalim ani toxinch tanchi ravpa-nhespa rit. Thoim cheddvam khatir madrim-nim choloil'lem ek High School aslem thoim bhurgim xiktalim.

Tankam atam 'Malay bhumiputra' mhollear khoreaninch Malay vonxa bhuimeche put oxe manun ghetleat, ani taka lagun tankam hera Malay vonxi lokak favo zatleo sogleo sovloti ani sompeponnam melltolim, 'Savings Bond'-hea duddu samballpa ievzonnen vantekari kortole, zo hok' fokot Malay vonxa lokak ditat, mhonnun Gerard mhaka khoxien kollit kortalio. Tachi ghorkarn Chini vonxachi. Gerard-an mhaka Albuquerque-n bandil'lea 'A Famosa' kotta moddeka kurvam-tlean ani 'Porta de Santiago' hea darvontteantlean dongra

voir choddpak vhelo. Bhovuch vorsو dongor punn sopnnam-iskadi axil'lean, chodd tras kaddinastona choddunk favtalem. Voilea khoddpar St.Paul's igorz asli, ticho paddos ubun gel'lo, fokot bhaileo vonntti ani kaim fondda-fatri uril'leo teo hanvem dekhleo.

Hea doriak fuddo korun tantunt bhitor ek dang martolea hea dongra khoddpak St.Paul's Dongor mhonnun vollkhotat. Thoim axil'li St.Paul's igorz nanvan vollkhotoli imarot khoim poili 1521 vorsant thoim raj'eo kortoleam Purtugezam-khala astona, tancho Kopit Duarte Coelho-hannem, Chini Dorian doria-choram ghurieo poddtaleo tantlo apnnak vattailo mhonnpa upkaran, ek kopel bandil'lem ani taka tannem '*Nossa Senhora do Oiteiro*' mhollear Dongra-vele Saibinnik bhettoil'lem. Uprant ail'lea Dutch lokam-ni, je Protestant pontha Kristany asle ani Katolkam kott'ttor dusman, ti igorz apelea tabeant ghetli ani tika St.Paul's, hem nanv dilem. Magir tannim ti soddun dili ani tech suvater te apelea loka pretam-moddim purun nikhipunk lagle. Dekhun ti magir moddavollir pavli. Ticho paddos poddlo to ken'na porto bandun haddpacho proitn zalo na. Hea mullavea kopelant khoim San Francis Xavier, jen'na fuddem Japanak vo China Doriantlea ani Sumatra somudrantlea zunveank bhett divnk, thoinchean vetalo, ten'na 1545 te 1553 vorsam kallant thoim ievn vochun ravla.

1556 vorsa tem kopel khoim vaddoil'lem ani bara vorsam uprant tem vhoddle igorjent rupantorail'lem. 1559 vorsa igorje voir ek burinz bandlem, zacher nallieo bosoileo, zancho upeg zhuza vellar kortale. Tem voilem burinz 1741 Dutch-anim moddun kaddlem ani thoinchea durgam-kotta bandavoll durust korun ghetli. Tea rajkorteam-nim Purtugez-ulovpi Katolk lokak dhuspottun ghal'lo ani te tankam dhormik piddapidd divpak lagle ani Protestant igorzam-nim vochpak tancher dobav ghalunk lagle. Katolk padrim-nim tea xarant bhitor sorunk zainaslem. Fokot halim kallar 1930 vorsam-nim thoinchea British rajkorteam-nim doria-deger ek zom'ni-suva tankam dili, zhoim atam *Portuguese Settlement* vavurta.

St.Paul's-ache moddavollint polle zalear ek bhitorlea kon'xeak, vedi laginch, ek fondd aslo, zachea voir lokhnna-tikhea zalli ghal'li. To khoim toch fondd zhoim amchea mogall San Francis Xavierak porto purun nikhipil'lo. Chini somudrant axil'lea Sancian zunvear tea desak vochpachi vatt pollet ravtana, San Francis Xavierak zor ievun 1552-antle Dezembr-ache dusrer / tisrer thoinch moronn ail'lem. Ten'na taka thoinch purun nikhipil'lo. Magir

thoinchean Goeam vhorpache hetun tacheo asthi ustun kaddttale ten'na, tachi kudd asa toxich kusonastona uril'li. Dekhun ti toxich thoinchean ukhlun tarvar ghalun fuddlea Purtugezam-tabeant axil'lea Malacca xara bondrant haddil'li. He ten'nache Purtugez vosnnukent ti haddun porti purun nikhipil'li. Ten'na khoim kaddil'lo fondd matso unne lambaie zal'lean, santak fonddant bhitor lott'ttana, tachi gom'tti moddli. Thoim nov mhoine dovorlea uprant, taka porto ustilo ani ti kudd toxich dhodd rupan uril'lean, Malacca thavn magir taka aiche XriLankent ten'na Purtugezam tabeant axil'lea Colombo xarant haddlo ani thoinchean 1554-ant Goeam dhaddlo, zoxi tachi itsa asli.

Tea fondda lagim vochun hanvem bhoktibhavan prarthona keli. Thoim bhitor oddov ghalun pollelear, kitlexeach duddvam kagda notti ani nanneam ras matun ail'li. Kuxik thoim fondda-velea dhampnneam-cher nanvam ani her bariksanni kotrail'leo paxannea-fatri lail'leo. Ugddas-vostu zoxim T-shirtam, fottu ani chitram vikhpi sabar vevari hi sond' sadhun aple mandd ghalun ravil'le. Thoinchean *Malacca Straits* – hea zunveam raxim-ni ximpddail'lea doria mon-bhulainnea dekhaveacher nodor bhonvddaili ani Albquerque-chea dolleam-nim tem xar kitlem zhuza-niti mapan mhotvachem distalem astolem, tacho il'lo-so odmas kelo. Gerard hem nodrek hadttalo.

St.Paul's Dongra velean denvun ami *Stadthuys* imarot polleli ji 1650-ant Dutch lokam-nim apnalea Rajpala odhikrut biraddak bandil'li. Atam tantunt itihasik ani vonxam-chitronna Musev vo pornnavolli-ghor cholta. Tantunt poromporik logna-varddike vhokle nhesnnam ani fattlea kallantle kaim ovxex dovorleat te pollenvk mell'il. Stadthuya lagsar ani taka fuddo korun tem '*A Famosa*' Kott urta jem bond'eam-chakram-vavr ghevn Purtugezam-nim bandil'lem. Jen'na Dutch-anim Melaka jikhun ghetlem, ten'na tem *Dutch East India Company*-chem mukhel-thannem zavn ail'lem. Jen'na British 1795-ant thoim aile ani uprant 1807-ant tannim Penang xarant apli boska ghalchi tharaili, hem kott tannim soddun dilem. Dekhun tem moddsoricher poddlem.

'*A Famosa*' kottant chodduch zalear khoim tin'xim sumara Firngi xipaik astale ani torui astona hea kottan aplea nalliam-gulleam-nim Dutch lokam-cheo chovis-ek pavttim poddil'leo ghurieo surponnim zhuz manddun portail'leo. Punn nimannekodden tem xar Dutch lokam-chea hatant gollun poddlem. Tachea sam'kar *Proclamation of Independence Memorial*, hem svotonrtai porgottil'leachem ladostik ubem kelam, zhoim eka kallar tea videxi lokam kormonnuke Malacca Club-achem ghor aslem. Tantunt dakhovpak jeo

vostu dovorleat teo fattlea kalla moddil'leo kurvo, hatborpam, filmam ani fottva-'slides'. Jalan Gereja – (Purtugezintlea 'Igreja' utra velean *tadbhav* ritin toiear zal'lem hem utor niallat, zoxem tech ritin Hindi bhaxent *girjaghar* zalam) dhorun Christ Church urta ji Dutch lokam-nim khoim 1753-vorsa bandil'li ani tanchea khaxelea vastu-xoilicho ek ut'tom' ani allkheavillkhea nomuno. Tache zom'nivelea fonddam paxannea-fatrincer Armenian lipintlim kotravpam ani chokchokit tizuleanr Swami Jesu Krista 'Nimannem Jevonn' chittrailam.

Tea kalla velem anik ek mhotvachem ani bhov moladik lokxonn mhollear Sam Francisk Xaviera igor. Hi igorz Jalan Banda Kaba hea rosteak urta. Ti igorz 1849-ant khoim eka French mon'xan bandun haddil'li ani ticher Gothic-burinz choddoilam. Francis Xavieran poilech favtt Malacca xarant, jen'na tem xar bhorborattir pavil'lem, 1542-nt paim dovorlo. Tannem fuddem Japan ani China meren vetlea doria provas kortana, tea xarak kul'lim panch favttim bhett dil'li. Thoim astona thoddea pavttim tachea vantteak goir-somoz ani ken'na ken'naim dusman'kai ani Purtugezam koddlean koptti kijilam ail'lim.

He igorje sthapnnne vors dhorun hea 2005 vorsa 160 vorsam bhortat. Dekhun hea vorsa Dezembrache 1-4 tarkher thoim vhoddli porob zali. He porbek Kuala Lumpur, Singapore ani her xezara desantlean sumar 5,000 iatrekar ietle mhonnun opekxa kortale. Santachea eka hata-botta hadda kuddko, paiam katicho ek kuddko ani anik ek hadda-kuddko, je tacheo kurvo mhonn Malacca xarant Goenchea Bom Jesus Basilica-ntlean vhel'leo, teo thoim lokam mukhar dakhoitole ani umeak dovortole mhonn sangtale. Thoim padr vigar, Fr. James Rajendran sangtalo ki teo vostu St.Paul's dongra vele moddavollir pursanvant vhortole ani Tamill ani Inglez bhasam-nim Misam sangun, St.Francis Xavier igorjent dakhovnnek ani umea khatir dovortole.

Jalan Parameswara-k Padang Pahlawan (Zhuzarea-Xet) urta, zhoim Uzvadd ani Avaz-bhorit dakhovn vo *Light and Sound Show* zata, zantlean Melaka itihas sabar-rongit bijle diveam-nim ani avazan natt'eo ritin sangtat. Jalan Merdeka ostomite bhagant ek '*Maritime Museum*' vo Doria-sombondit Musev vo Pornnavolli-Ghor toiear kelam. Afonso de Albuquerque Malaca jikhun ghevnk ail'lea tarvacho nomuno koso hem pornnavolli-ghor bandun-akarun haddlam. Tachem tarum aslem tanche Purtugez bhaxent: *Flor do Mar* nanvachem. Atam hanga Firngi bhaxe vadreo zal'lean, taka *Flor de la Mar* mhonn Spanish bhaxent rupantorailam; ani A NAU, hem adlea Firngi tarva

ianv mhonn tea tarva sarkem ghor nem'lam, tem ami ruchin ani barkaien pollevn ghetlem.Tantunt nokaxe, adlea tarvam supurle nomune ani her doria sombondit vostu manddun dovorleat.

### **Her kaim khaxelponnam -**

Hangasor Purtugez-Malay mixr vonxa hea poromporik Malay kharveam modern *grago* mhollear mottim-sungttam dhorpak upkaraitolim zallam pollevnk mell'llim, zankam *langgiang* vo girbojea-zallam mhonnttat. Tanchea *kampong*-ant vonntik kantoil'lim Afonso de Albuquerque kull-chin'nam vo '*coat of arms*' asat, jim tea ganvchea mukhel Purtugez Chovk laileant.Hangache Praya Lane igorjent Sant Antonichi vhodda dobajean porob zata. Hea lokak, amchech bhaxen, hea santachem vhoddlem devosanv. Doriant voir sortolo ek zunvo asa zaka Pulau Jawa vo Firngi bhaxen '*Ilha das Naus*' mhollear '*Tarvam Zunvo*' mhonnun vollkhotat. Lok sangta ki Malacca xaracher 1511 vorsant iexosvi ghuri ghalun tem xar jikhun ghenvche poilim, Albuquerque khoim hea zunvear utrun ail'lo.Toxench 1509 vorsa khoim Diogo Lopes de Sequeira-hachea fuddariponna khala Jeronimo Teixeira nanva Purtugez tarvotti-fuddari aplea tarvantlean hea ganvant poilech favtt utrun Malacca dhodder ail'lo. Tacheim nanv Jalan J.L.N.Teixeira mhonn eka rosteak dilam.

Hea Purtugez ganvant, San Pedru igorje adrар voir ek vhoddli ghantt hum'kollailea, ji sobha apovn haddunk ani mornna kollovneo korpak upkara poddtta. Ti khoim Lisboa-chea Fundacao Gulbenkianan bhettoil'li. Hangasorlo lok amchea Goenchea bhaxen sungtancho '*balchanv*' kortat toso thoim taka '*blachan*' korun soddla. Tanchea ghora mukhar, hathor vo ximittam-potreancher patllil'lo ho sungttam galmbo vo sungttam kuddke-tepxe kel'le votant sukot ghal'le dixtti poddttat. *Grago* ani *layo-layo* hea nustea avtteacher adharun, *langgai* zallam pod`dhotin dhoril'lea nustea naddear *belachan*, *chincalok*, *karing-karing* ani *achar* toiear korpi khomppte-ud'deg hanga fulun ietat. Tea bhair *sambal*, mittak maril'lea bhaje botka-sop, *jantung pisang* kelli kellsumbea bongea-sulam bhaji, ani *ketam lemak* narla-aprosan kel'lem kul'le mas. Zaite prat hangasor ekamekant misoll zaleat. *Denvchara-koddi* hi tikhtikit kombie-koddi ji Purtugezam-koddlean ail'li khoim.Ti amche xakuti bhaxen zata.

### **Kristang Lok ani Bhas -**

Hea lokak *Kristang* mhonnun vollkhotat. Tannim atam songhottit rupan apli khaxeli sonvskrutai samballun dovorche khatir kaim mhotvachim pavlam

marleant. Hea somaza-cher sabar zannam-ni obheas korun probondh boroileat. Tannim ‘Save Our Portuguese Heritage’ mhollear amchem Purtugez Daiz Samballum-iea’ mhonnun sonvskrutik chollvoll suru kelea. Soro pivpant ani movz-mostint vexttol’lea aplea lokak ek novem rosroxit ani budh’dik jivit favo korche khatir tanni him mohim’ ankhlea ti tust-thoknnai korpa sarki. Xikxon favo korun tanchim bhurgim aiz lhovu lhovu borea zageanr pavleant. Songita avodd ani nacha mog axil’lea hea Purtugez vonxi bhurgeank Malaysia sorkaran atam ek kherit Malay zomat mhonnun manun ghetlea. Mhozo ixtt Gerard Fernandis he ap-manache chollvollichon ek mhotvacho fuddari ani sod-vavr korpi gineani.

Tauchi mixr Firngi-Malay bhas *Kristang* nanvan vollkhotat ani ti chodd-xi Malay-Purtugez oxi mixrit zalea. Mhaka zalear, hanv Purtugez bes-bori zanna zavnui, ti vhoddli-xi somzoli na. Punn hi bhas xikpak Armenian vonxa ek Ameriki bail, Margaret Lynne Sarkissian, iexosvi zalea. Ti bhas sam’ki vikrut zal’li, tantunt sudharop haddunk zai dista. Te Kristang bhaxe vixim Alan Baxter nanva ek sodvavr korpean sanglam ki ti veakornna nodren sthanik Malay bhaxek sam’ki lagim ani tichea nemam promannem ghoddovn ailea, punn utravolli mapan mat ti 95% Purtugez koxantlean sfurt gheta. Tachea mhonn’nea promannem Purtugezichem Malaykoronn zal’lean, tika Malacca Malayo-Purtugez ‘creole’ vo mixr-bhas nanvan pacharum ieta. Osleoch Malayo-Purtugez bhaso-boli khoim Baxter-ak Indonesia-ntlea Tugu ani Jakarta bhagam-nim sodun mell’lleat, toxeoche Bidau, Nusa Tenggara Timor, hea suvatam-ni azun jivont urleat.

### **Nachpa-Gavpa Pongodd ani Podam -**

Melaka lokam-nim vevostit-bore nachpa-gavpa pongodd toiear keleat je aplen khaxelem songit ani nach ghevn fuddem ietat ani tantlean kiteim clear-poixe zoddunk pavtat. Atam hea vixoiant Malaya Videapith thoddo-bhov sodvavr korta. Margaret Sarkissianan hea lokacher aplo somazxastrik obheas korun apnalo sod-probondh toiear kela. Tachem nanv asa : “*Music, Identity and the impact of Tourism in the Portuguese Settlement, Malacca, Malaysia*” mhollear ‘*Malaysiantlea Malaccant ravtolea Purtugez vonxi lokancher zal’lo bhonvddekaranco probhav ani tanchem Songit ani Osmitai*’. Tinnem adlea khobram-potrancho, dekhik : ‘*Eurasian Review*’ ani ‘*Malacca Guardian*’-hancho obheas korun, tanchem sonvskrutik daiz samballun dovorpacho aplen porim bharim proitn kela. Nach ani gaionam hoch tancho dolleant-bhoro sarko tanchea podorant uril’lo sonvskrutik avixkar mhollear zata. Te aplim-oxim Kristang svorupa ani suvadachim gitam rochtat ani gaitat, ani nachachem

tankam proxikxon ditat. Tanchi rochnnuke prokria bhovuch tust-tokhnai kori sarki. Tantle tantunt Freddie Scully adim ani atam Joe Bosco Lazaroo, Noel Felix he fuddakar ghevn bharim vavurtat. Tannim hea gitam *tapes* kaddleat ani teo soleak panvcheo mhonn tancho prosar korpak ek songhottona favo to adar dita. Tea bhair tannin apleachem-oxem khaxelem Kristang Khobram-Potr toiear kelam, zaka 'Nobas' ('Novas' hea Purtugez utracho opobromx) hem nanv dilam, zacho sompadpi Michael Singho. Sorkarui tankam atam 'Sejahtra Malaysia' nanvachea T.V.-cher vitraitolea raxttrik gitant ek olpsonkhe pongodd mhonnun Malaysia sonvskrtaient suvat axil'lo mhonn jahir kela, hi tankam bhovuch khoxie ap-visvasa gozal.

*Jingklee Nona* matheallea pod vo kantar mhollear hea Malacca Firngi lokam Kristang gitam-jheleanlem bhovuch lovkkik gaion. Tem konnem rochlem tem konnunch sangunk nokllo, punn tem Firngeam tempa-velem mhonntat. Punn nischitponnim tea uprantchem zanvk zai, kiteak tachi bhas Firngi urunk za punn ti bhorddel'i zalea. Tachea kovite-ulram velean amcheam-nim tachi utpot'ti odmasum ieta. Kristang bhaxen *Nona* (jem utor Purtugez *Dona* velean korddelam) mhollear khoim bail vo chedдум ani *Jingklee* khoim Ceylon (SriLanka)-antlea ail'lea nachpi cheddvam-nim aplea paim-eank ghal'leam painzonnam kampinnim avaz kaddta. Dekhun Firngeam vangdda jim Ceyloni nachpi-cheddva Malacca-nt ail'lim, tancho ul'lekh korta zait. Tantli poili voll tea Ceyloni cheddvak logna magnni kel'li tichi khobor korta. Punn taka zap mellta ti nakartoli, poili mhollear kiteak udok vo hunvar tika addaita ani vegllaita, dusri mhollear ghorak dar na zal'lean apunn koxim bhair srotolim oxem chedдум mhonnta. Taka amchea dulpoda bhaxen tal asa ani to ghum'tta bhaxen eka lhan-xea dholar marun kortat ani rebeka kumpasar cholta ani tem pod chodd korun logn-kazara vellar vo dusrea khoinchai porbe-dobajea disa gaitat. Tacho tal lovkkik Malay songitant rombla. To ek zoddie rupan amchea manddea dulpoda bhaxen nachtat. Haka Malay bhaxen *joget* ani Kristang bhaxen *branyo* mhonn pachartat. *Joget* henvui utor Firngi *jouguete* utra velean utpon'n zavn vo tadbhavun ailam, oxem dista. Tantlim utram oxim :

1. *Jingklee Nona, Jingklee Nona, yao kare kazar* (don favttim)/(Firngi  
*Eu querei casar)*  
*Agu ja inche mea nona*  
*Klai kere pasar.*

Chorus : *Teng kanto teng, kanto tang fala nunteng* (don favttim)

2. *Jingklee Nona, jingklee nona, yo kare kazar (don favttim)/  
Kazar nunteng porta nona  
Klai logo pasar.*

**Chorus :**

3. *Jingklee Nona, jingklee nona, yo kare kazar (don favttim)/  
Agu ja inche mea nona  
Ja mula sarong*

**Chorus :**

Hi nachpa-gavpa *repertory* vo rong-pottol khoim fokot 1952-ant ghoddovn haddil'lo, jen'na kaim voilea-thorantlea Eurasiananim Lucille Armstrong-achea '*Dance of Portugal*' (1948) pustokantlim kaim kantaram ani solfam xikun, tankam bhett divunk ietlea eka Purtugez montrea manak mhonnun toiear kel'li. Lhovu lhovu uprant tika songhottit rup ailem. Te lok magin Malacca soddun gele. Punn uril'lea lokam-nim ievjilem ki aplea loka osmitai samballpak ek upai mhollear ho pongodd kaiom'che bosker ghalcho. Atam hem loksongit ani nach hea *kampong*-acho mhotva ekcharacho bhag zavn aila.

Heach *dondang sayang* ani *joget* -hanche lagsarcho nach ani gaionam mell mhollear dadle-bailo gaitolem ani nachtolem poromporik *mata kantiga* ('cantiga' mhollear Firngi bhaxent git, amchem kantar, ani *mata mhollear* 'marta') ani *branyo*. *Joget* ani *branyo*-hankam dogainkui tinam-add-don tal asta ani tanche sur ani loi ekamekakodden divnk zatat. Adlea kalla vele Malacca-nt ravpi-nachpi-gavpi aple khaxele Kristang bhaxentlean Malay bhaxent utrun gaitana *mata kantiga* gavpi-nachpi *dondang sayang* nachpa-gavpantui nipunn astale. *Duelling* vo zoddiam-nim ekamekak huskavn gavpant ani tenvui zai toxem vollon divn avchit korun ghoddovn-moddun ghevpak atam bhov thodde adle dadle urleat. Punn tankam hea zhuza-khellant avhan divpi bailo dixtti poddonant. Ghoddie bhurgeam bhitor kiteim moladik oxem upzot mhonnnpachi ast asa, kiteak atam tankam xikxonna lav mellunk lagla ani te hea kxetrant aple-xe nove proiog korunk sodtat. Hangasorlea kazaram-nim ani parttim-nim amche kodden ken'naim Manddo nachtat toso thoim Branyo nachtat gaitat. Punn lovzik songita svorupan atam tantunt bodol ghoddun ievunk lagleat. Tornattea gavpeam-nim aple bhaxen novim utram ani songit ghalun kaim khoreaninch tust korpa sarke bore proiog keleat, jim

podam patth korun te *branyo* ani *joget* kantarank zoddun ghetat ani tim toxim vhoodle urben mhonnunk lagtat.

### Festam-Porbo -

Hea kampong-antleo mukhel porbo mhollear Sam Pedru, San Juang ani Intrud, jem nimannem utor ami adim Konknnint *Intruz*, Purtugez *Entrudo* hea utra rupantor Carnaval-ak laitaleanv. Hea kampongant Pesta mhollear Festa utra opobromx zala. Thoim Pesta San Pedro, zo kharveam-nustem-marpeam askari, dor vorsa Juna 29-ver zata. Tem thoinche Purtugez-Malay kharvi aple moktedarin kortat. Hem San Pedru igorjent zata. He khatir toieari choltali ten'na tantunt he kharvi aple ponell-vhoddim saf kortale ani tim tankam novo peinttacho lefaddo kaddttale ani teo vatim-nim ani vhoddlea tokteam-nim nettoitale. Tea tokteam-cher Bible vo povitr purannantlim kaim venchil'lim utram-stotram boroil'lim. Te toktte tanchea ponellam mastulam xiddam velean hum'kollaitat. Ganvcho padigar tancher axirvad ghalta ani tankam bhorpur nustem mellchem mhonnun magnnim prarthona korta. Hi porob tin dis cholta ani ratche modianir legit fuddem veta ani tantunt nach, gitam-gaionam, songit ani soro pievop bhorun vot'ta. Hi porob Purtuezam kallar, mhollear 1511-1641, hea vorsam-nim suru zal'li ani nettan cholot ailea. Thoim piel'lea soream bhitor ek khaxelo tandlla-pasun kel'lo sthanik *Tuak* soro zo dobajeam-nim vanntt'ttat ani dadle torr zaisor pietat.

Purtugez, Dutch vonxantlean misturad zal'lean, te hi porob vhoddlea dobajean somarombtat. Tanchim choddxim addnanvam Costa, Melo, Silva, Teixeira/Theseira, Monteiro Fernandis/Fernandez, Santa Maria.adi zavn asat, jim chodd-xim Purtugez nanvam, zori ti vella-kallan borovpant vo uchharant bodlun vo vikrut zavn aileant. Punn aiz hea kampongant ravtolea mon`xam modem Chini pott-bhasantlim, Tamill ani ken'naim Punjabi legit vo Malay distolim addnanvam ievunk lageant. Tea bhair tore-torechim *nicknames* ani *sobriquets* ganvcheam nanvam-nim sohoztaien bhorsoleant. Punn tim nanvam uprant bodlun ghevn tannim Purtugez-dharjinnnea vo vollonnachim keleant vo zaleant zanz-ie. Mixr lognank hangacho lok *kazamintu misturado* (Portugez utor 'casamento misturado' hacho opobromx). Kitliim mixr lognam zalist zalear, mudlachi Kristang sonveskrutai tannim samballun dovorlea ani apunn apleakueh te pillgeam-pillgeam-nim porti novsorun ghetat. Hantunt Purtugez nullavonna mudol kaiom' urta punn tantunt Malay, Chini ani Bharoti suvadachim totvam bhitor sortat ani koddun vhanyun tantloch vantto zatat.

### Vikas, Bhonvtonn, Add-nanvam, lognam adi -

Hea kampongant ek tollea-sarko *lagoon* korcho mhonn-pachi Malaysiar sorkara ievzonn fuddem vhorpak Melaka Mukhel Montri hea lokam lagim khoim uloilo. Tanchem 'Regedor'-anchem zallvonnddar-mondoll he ievzonnecher vichar kortolem mhonnun Michael Gerard Singho, tancheantlc ek fuddari sangtalo. Punn tanchi doria-dege veli zomin sorkaran ievjil' lea 'vikasa' khatir te dinvche nant mhonnun tanni nom' llaien punn nirdharan sorkari odhikareank sanglam khoim. Tea lokak doria, udok-pannim ani tanchim vhoddim ponell zallam heo vostu ani protikam fokot tanche upjivike aiud' dam-avtanch nhoi punn tanche osmitiae khambream sarkim mul'eam ani veoktitva lokxonnam mhonnun te mantat ani tim te koxech soddunk kobul nant. Hantleanuch hea udk-a-prannea jivam ani 'Doria'-che axoi hea sadhea lokam modim nirmann zaleat ani udorgotik pavleat. Atam to lok aplea lhan-nea ghoram-nim sodoll meklle ritin ravta. Tanchi zomin vhorun 'vikas' kelo zalear tankam ghoram-vosnnukantlea flettam-nim chikar ghusmottun ranvchem poddttolem, tancho poromporik vavr-dhondo somptolo ani te monakallzant rite ubont poddttole, hem tankam nischit zollkhota. Dekhun toslea tankam mharog poddttolea 'vikas'-ak te koddkoddit virodh kortat.

### Somudai ani Nhespachi rit -

Nhespache ritint Malay lok aplo khaxelo poxakh apnnaitat. Tache veleanuch tancho des-obhiman spoxtt dista. Hem chodd korun poromporik ritichea porbam-nim ghoddtta. Tantlem utthun dispa sarkem nhesonn mhollear *baju Melayu*. Hache velean kollttolem ki amchea Manddo nach ani gita kodden kitlo Malayacho probhav ani sombond asa, zhoim amcheo bailo tanche bhaxen *baju tollop* nhestat. Toxech allnne ghevn nachtat. Tea bhair jem *dodol* ami hanga kortanv toslench ani teach utran pacharil'lem *dodol* thoim kortat Amchea 'Manddo' sarkeloch nach ani gaionam mhollear '*Branyo*' tosoch ek rangent dadle ani bailo ekameka fuddem ievun fattim sortat punn ekamekak tenkonant. *Branyo* uprant joget nachtat, zoxe ami hangasor Manddea-uprant dulpodam gaitanv ani nachtanv. Ani oslench gavop ani nach khoim her mixr Eurasian. Malay ani Chitty Melaka mhollear Bharoti vonxa lokam modem choltat, zori tanche dhorm Kristi, Islam ani Hindu. Tantunt dadle nhestat Evropi xoili suttam, ani bailo Malay-xoilichem *baju kurung* vo *baju melavu*, zaka Kristang bhaxent *kehaya kompridi*. Purtugez bhaxentlea '*cabata comprida*' hachea opobromxant vollkhotat. Taka sath divpi songit mhollear *dondang sayang* jea Malacca-sombondit poromporik songitacher nischit Purtugez probhav poddla. Hantunt atam heram vantto bhorsota.

ea Purtugez-Malay mixr lokancho atam sumar don-ek hozar lokam-ankddo stolo mhonnun odmas kortat. Tea Firngi mantolea ganvant te lok ekxem-vis horam-nim biradd korun jietat. Melaka xara modlea bhaga pasun sumar tin ilometr pois, hea Ujung Pasir vattharant tancho rabito urta. Thoim tumkam istoli ti Malacca-Straits-hachi somudr-deg zhoim ponell ani vhoddim dhodder ail'lim asat ani tornatte-zantte kharvi aplim zallam xinvun ghetat vo saf kortat o ispikam-nim karddam-nim khellttat ani bhorti-suktecho niall kortat, jen'na ancheam-nim favo tea vellar aplim zallam doriant soddum iet. Zanntteo bailo pazarantlean ghora ietat ani gozali marit bostat, Bhurgim renvent khellttat ani tanchi dekhrekh korpi tanche ajje-ponnje eka vhoddlea *ketapang* vodda arkelea rukha panam-volli sanvle khala bostat. Hea doria, ponell-vhoddeam, zallam ani xiddam bhair Purtugez *kampong* asa mhonnunk zaina ani itihasik Malacca aspachim chin'nam dischim nant. Tea *kampong*-achea mukhel chovkant zo sorkaran 1985-ant bandla, tornattim aplim vad'eam ani nhesnnam ghalun nachpacheo ani gavpacheo esaieo martat. Takach lagun, rajki nodren pollelear ek lhan-soch somudai raxtrik patllicher ek nodrent-bhoro sarko aplea khatir ek utthav nirmann korta.

Jen'na Malaysia raxtrik sorkaran ani Melaka raj'eo-sorkaran mellun 1991-ant *Malacca Tourism* Satollo somaromblo, ten'na nimanne kodden *Rancho Folclorico San Pedro*. hea pongdan tea Purtugez chovkant 'Portugez Kazara Dekhav' bosoil'lo, to video-cher pollenvk mell'illo, zantunt kazra-vor cholot vetana dixti poddtalo. Vor poromporik logn-varddike songita kumpasa-talar darvonttea-arkantlean Chovkant bhitor sorlo ani lokam modlean vochun machier voir choddlo. Vhokol-Nhovo machier choddche adim nhovrean aplea bapaik oddov ghalun nomoskar kelo ani tim dogaim vochun eka netoil'leasofar boslim ani tanche bhovtonni tanchim avoi-bapui ani podorn ani modorn ievun ap-apli boska ghetli. Magir somudaie eka mhalgoddea fuddarean, chali promannem, Kristang bhaxent ek bhaxonn kelem, nhovrea-vhokle bholaikek kals-pivonn-patr voir korun soro piele, vhovllik fuddem ievun tanni nhovrevhokle zoddiek porbim dilim, soro ani kek sevunk vanttle ani uprant nimannekodden ek *branyo* gavn ti kariavoll sompun aili. Songit, nattok, rongit nhesnnam, dobazo ani oprup gozali thoim ektthaim mellun ail'leo ani tache borobor tanche Kristang ani Malay bhaxentlean ani hera loka khatir mhonnun Inglezintlean dhanvtem vornnon ditale. Oslem prodoxorn Malaysian kendr sorkar tosoch Melakacho sthanik raj'eo-prantik sorkar ghoddovn haddta ani thoinchea sthanik lokak il'lem dhadosponn favo korta. Heach itihasik mhonnttolea adlea Melaka-chea vattharant *Baba Nyonya* zomati-gelim sobit

kongorkhixe,ostomte vollonachim punn khaxele riti ghoram samballur dovorleant.

**Malaysiant sthit Tamill bhas, sahit'eo ani sonvskrutai,** hantunt sod-vavri korpi ontorraxttrik sounsthen hi **porixod porisonvad** Kuala Lumpur-ant ghoddovn haddil'lo. Tachi mokh tharail'li ki sonvsarik sohakaran rasvoll Axiechi-oxi ekchara osmitai ghoddovn haddchi. Kiteak heo sonvskrutaieo bhovuch adleo ani girest ani tog dhorun azun urleat mhonepachem ievjilear, tanchi okhondtai jahir zata. Hea rasvoll ani ekthaim jiel'lea onnbhova roghenvche khatir chodd-xea Axiai desantlea sonvskrutaim-anim azun choltolim Ramayana ani Mahabharata-antlim jivont lokxonnam azmavpacho ho hetu aslo. Jen'na tantlea kaim zannam dhorm legit Islam, zo ek kott'ttor dhorm som'zotat, ani bondd'an upraxil'lo Boudh dhorm zavn gel'lo, torui astona, hi porompora ten'na legit Axientlea sumar pondra desam-nim azun kolakrutim-nim, chodd korun nattok, nach, chitrkola,xilp-kola jivi dovorlea. Hea vixoiacher hi poili ontorraxttrik porixod.

Poile disa sanje ugtavnne somaromb vhodda dobajean *Universiti Malaya-chea Perdana Siswa-hea* vosreant zalo. Ievkara bhaxonn te somiti iezmanean, Dr.Rajakrishnan Ramasamy, hannim kelem. Magir Bharota Malaysiantlo rajdut, Paramjit Singh Sahai-ho uloilo. Mukhel soiro mhone Bharti Tamill vonxa fuddari Y.B.Dato' Seri S.Samy Vellu, *Malaysian Indian Congress*-ichio iezman ani Malaysiacho Bhovxik Vavra-Montri aslo. Tannem ek bhov sfurtivont sondex dilo ani tea mahakov'eantlean ami amchea jivita prokrient upegi oxem xikun ghevchem ani vevharant haddchem mhoneun tannem ulo marlo. Magir sovai-ek vorbhor rong-berongi sonvskrutik kariavoll zali. Uprant ekamekacheo bhetto zavn nustea-masa jevonn zal'lem.

**Otumba 22ver,1999-ant,** zannkar-porixode poilea disa, poilem *keynote lecture* vo mullsvor-ulovp Bharatantlean ail'lea Dil'li Videapitthantlea Assamia bhaxe Prof. Dr.Indira Goswamin dilem. Tacho matheallo aslo : *Ramayana – The Great Banyan Tree – mhollear Ramayana – To Vhodd Vodda Rukh.* Borem bhaxonn aslem punn chodd korun Assamia bhaxe ani sonvskrutaiek dhorun zal'lem ani tantunt progolb Bhartiotva anglem unnem dixtti poddtalem. Tachea uprant cha-panni mhollear vhoddle godda-panv ani kofi bhorpurtaien vaddun pievunk dil'li. Uprant 10.30 savn vegllea vegllea vosream-nim Inglez ani Tamill bhasam-nim propotram vachun mandttale. Tantle tantunt hanv hajir zanvk gelom tem Ms.Retna Devi Balan-hichem.

ichem propotr '*Ravanacher novi nodor*' hem aslem. Amchea adlea Konknni Ramayanant Ravanak ani Manddodarik dhorun tachea sabar bailank bori hanachi suvat dilea. Dekhun ti kitem mhonntta tem pollevchem mhoneppachi nhaka utsuktai lagil'li. Tinnem bhov ruchik ritin aplem propotr manddlem ni tantlo Ravana ani tacheo bailo amchea Konknni Ramayana bhaxen vhodda nogan ani maien chittrail'lim distalim. Magir Bhartantlean ail'lo ek Musolman slo, zachelm nany Prof.Mohd.Israil Khan ani tannem '*Rama as an Ideal Ruler*'-mhollear Rama ho ek adorx raza – hea vixoiacher propotr manddlem. Tem mhaka zalear bhovuch manlem. Dusrea vosreant Dil'lintlean ail'li, hea idim ul'lekhil'li Dr.Lalita N.Mirajkar-hinnem '*Shridhar-Swami-chem Ramayonn – ek chomotkarik rochmnuk* – hea matheallea khala aplem propotr vachlem tem aikunk gelom. Toxench *Bhil jon'zomati Ramayan – ek tonddi nhakav'eo* – hea vixoiacher Dil'lintlean ail'li Dr. Bharati B. Jhaveri iloitali,tem aikunk gelom. Tenvui ruchik laglem ani te jon-zomati modem hem koxem toiear zalem tacher bhovuch rosroxit bhasabhas zali tantunt hanvem vantto ghetlo. Tea bhair Tirupatintlean ail'lea Prof.Manuel-hachem '*Feministic Relevance in the Character of Sita*' – Sitechea patrant bail-dharjinno dekhav – hem propotr hajir ravun niallpak thoddea bhov vellant vell kaddlo.

Teach disa, mhollear Outumbra 22ver, don` parchea adesa, borem mochmomit soya-n toiear kel'lem nustea jevonn kelea uprant, 2.30 te 5 voranche lambdik boskent, ji Axientlea sabar-kshetri'eo Ramayanam-cher bhasabhas kortoli asli, mhaka iezman kel'lo.Poilim-voilim vixoi-ugtavanne utram ulovn, hanvem poilim Ostomt-Bongal-antlean ail'li Dr.Tapati Mukherjee-k apoili. Tichem propotr aslem : *Impact of Ramayana on Different Regional Literatures in India* – Ti bori uloili punn tinnem, khobor naxil'lean, Konknni Ramayanacho ul'lekh kelo na. Tem hanvem tiche nodrek haddlem. Tinnem apreak he vixim khobor nasli mhonnun sobhemazar mafi magli. Magir Malyasiantlea Perak vattharantlean ail'lo Mohd.Zamberi A. Malek propotr vachunk laglo. Tachem propotr : *Indian Civilization and the influence of Ramayana in the Malay Peninsula : Role of Langkasuka-Putani* – Fuddlem propotr Bharotantlean ail'li Punjabintli Dr.Manjula Sahdev-hichem aslem, jinnem Ramayana borovpi konn – hea vixoiacher apli zannvaiiechi ttikatmok chikitsai keli. Dil'lintlean ail'lea Dr.Santosh Goyalan '*Ramkatha – a therapy for the modern World*' mhollear adhunik sonvsarak Ramkatha mhollear ek ilaz. hem ruchik propotr aslem.Nimannem propotr '*Kamba-Ramayanantlea eka dekhaveacher adharun*' Pondicherryntlear ail'lea Prof.Dr.P. Marudanayagam- hachem

aslem. Punn heach don` para 3.30 vorancher, Tamilnaduntlean ail`lo Dr.John Britto 'Kambanan boroil'lea Ramayana' -cher Tamillint aplem propotr mandttalo.

**Otumba 23 tarikh, Son'vara dis zavn aiло.** Tea disa vhoddlea sobhaghgorant 'The Ramayana and Mahabharata : Exponents of the human Condition – hem dusrem mukhel-oxem keynote lecture – Mexico-ntlean ail`lea Prof.Dr.Juan Miguel de Mora – hannem kelem. Taka ulovpak matxe kotthin zal`lean, tache ghorkarnin Profa.Marja Ludwika Jarochka-hinnem vachun dakholem. Bhovuch bolladik orthall ani budh`dik ritichem. Tea disa boskent, eka vosreant Thailanda Prof.Srisurang Poolthupya, hachea iezman`ponna khala, Japanak thavn ail`lea Prof.Ohno Torun 'Ramayana-chea Sundanese onnkara'-vixim bhaxonn kelem ani Dil`lichea Prof.T. Susheelan 'Ranganatha Ramayana' hea Telugu rupkaracher propotr manddlem toxench Indonesian tlea Surabaya thavn ail`lea Prof.Suripan Sadi Hutomo hannem aple Indonesian bhaxent, ji Malay bhaxek sam`ki lagim ani tanche bhitor ekamekank somzota, Jawa Timur choltolle Ramayana porompore vixim aplem propotr sador kelem. Magir heach sotrant mhaka mhojem propotr vachpachem aslem. Tacho matheallo aslo : *Pre-16<sup>th</sup> Century Konkani Ramayana – its Role in identity formation* - mhollear Sollavea-Xenkde-a-adlem Konkani Ramayana – osmitai ghoddovpant tachi bhumika. Aikupeam modem sabar Evropi ani Malayan musolmani dadle ani bailoi asleo. Prosnam-cher prosn aile ani Konknni bhaxe ani sahit`ea vixim sabar utsuktaieche prosn utthun aile. Te hanvem spoxit korun zap divn aikupeanchem somadhan kelem-xem dista. Mhojea uprant sokallchea-adesa he boskent, Dil`lntlean ail`lea Moratthi-che Prof.N.D. Mirajkar-hachem Morathint 108 Ramayanam boroil`ea kovi vixim ulovp aslem, jem te bhaxent boroil`lea itlea sogott Ramanayam-chi volleri favo kortalem. Uprant prosn-zap zali ani ruchik bhasabhas fulun aili.

Don`para adesa Prof.Marja Ludwika Jarochka, hichea iezman`ponna khala Mumbaichean ail`le Goenkar distole Prof.Savia Viegas-hinnem 'Kamban Ramayanant ut torechea vorchosv add vavurtoleanchoe kurvo' hea vixoiacher aplem propotr manddlem. Punn tika hanv zonnik ritin mellunk pavlom na. Kiteak mhaka kiteak lagun konnem tori uprant apoil`lo. Magir hanv porto teach vosreant ailom kiteak mhojea noveach zal`lea ixtta, Dil`lntlean ail`lea Sindhi lecturer, Dr.Ravi Prakash Tekchandani, Hindintlean kel`lem 'Sindhi Lokparamparaon Evam Sahitya Mein Ramayan' (Ramayan as reflected in the traditions and literature in Sindhi) hea vixoiacher propotr aslem, Magir

Dil'lintleanuch ail'li Dr.Kaushalya Gupta-hichem 'Valmiki Ramayanant songit mi sombondit kola' hancher aslem. Tache adim dusrea vosreant vochun ianvem Prof.C. Ravindranachem 'Kambana mhakav'eo Sanville-Nattok koxem' hem Tamill bhaxentlem propotr mhaka bhall'llem. Don'parchea adesa Tirupatintlean ail'le Prof. Enoch, he Protestant pontha Kristany je adim mhaka Punneant mellil'lle, te thoim bhettle, je uprant thoinchea Sri Venkateshwara Videapittha Kulguru zale, ani tannem *Ramayana ani Mahabharat-antli itihasik nodor* – hacher aplem bhaxonn kelem. He boske iezmanponn Dr. Minati Kar vhodda odhikaran choloitali.

**Chovis Otumbr, 1999- hea disa aitar ail'lo.** Tea sokallchea adesa, vhoddlea vosreant, tisrem mukhel ulovp vo *keynote lecture* aslem jem Prof.Dr.Noriah Taslim, hinnem dilem ani tacho vixoi aslo : *Maintenance of a Tradition : Hikayat Seri Rama and the Cultural Support System in Northern Malay Peninsula*. Hem atanchea chodd-xea Musolman Malaysiachem tea-adlem Hindu daiz hantlean spoxtt distalem ani sundor ritin tinnem ugtadda haddil'lem. Magir ti mhaka ani toxi kaim herank mud'dom' ievun mell'lli ani hanvem tika tea uzvaddit ulovpa pasot mhojim suplim-bhor hun'hunit porbim dilim. Apleo pot'to ditana tinnem Dr.Noriah Mohammad hea nanvan dil'lo ani mhojea propotruk lagun, zhoim apunn hajir aslim ani jem apleak bhov avoddlem mhonn tinnem mhaka porbim divn sanglem. Apunn *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia-nt Jebatan Persuratan Melayu* vo *Department of Malay Studies*-hantunt vavurtam mhonn kollit kelem. Ani hanv tevtten ken'naim ievun sorlom zalear apleager biradd korunk ienvcho mhonnpachi tinnem mhaka vinonti keli.

### Batu Bhuim-iaram – Rama Devull -

Magir eka vosreant, Prof.I. Susai iezmanponn choloitalo. Thoim Pondicherryintlean ail'lea Prof.A. Arivu Nambi- hannem '*Ethics of Individual as revealed in Ramayana*' vixoiacher propotr manddlem. Don'param, jevlea uprant, ek sonvskrutik bhonvddi dovril`li. Perak Bagan Datoh vattharantlem Ram Devull vo Kuala Lumpura-lagsar axil'leo Batu Caves pollevpachi. Mhaka sanjecho Misak vochpacho aslo, kiteak Fr.John Britto ani Prof.Susai sangunk ail'le, kiteak tankam John Doraisamy-in kolloit`lem khoim, ki laginch igorjent Mis zavpachem asa. Te bhonvddek gelear sanje 6 voram meren portun ievum ietalem ani dekhun hanvem thoim voch'chem tharailem

Don'parchea oddezank busintlean bhair sorun Batu Caves- hea bhuim-iaram

pollenvk ami pavleanv. Hea datt ranant dongram-volli khandar, zoxem Bhartantlea Maharaxttr raj'eant sthit Aurangabad jil'leantlea Ellorak ghoddta, toxim tim hangasor dongra-khandeantlean pokhrun kaddil'lim bhuim-iaram. Dongra mullsant kongorkhixen nettoil'lo darvontto ghala ani tache voir dev-devtam murti bosoilea ani toso to tin vante korun nettoila. Thoinchean voir choddpak datt-chikar zhaddam-zhompam-ni bhoril'lea jonglantlea modlean xembor-ek iskadi-sopnnam bandil'lim zhoinchean voir choddunk khorxenni martali. Magir bhuim-aram suru zatat dongra angant pokhrun gel'lim bhitor ani odhik bhitoream. Thoim uthun dispa sarkeo mhollear Ramayanantlea mukhel patrancheo murti, zoxeo Rama, Lakshama, Sita, Hanuman jeo mhaka dista magirchea kallant bosoileat vo kantoileat. Unch katrun kholail'le paddos, zantlean udk-a-mitta xirvolleo pagolltaleo ani thoinchea thoinch ghott zal'leo hum'kollot uril'leo zankam *stalactites* ani *stalagmites* mhonnttat. Ho chomotkarik soimbik dekhav bhov'eo distalo.

### **Igorjent Mis -**

Porto ailea uprant rokddoch Fr.Brito ani herank bhettlom ani tanche borobor ani Smt.Nesamani Selvam-hiche vangdda hanv gelom. Susai mhollear Purtugez nanv Jose hacho opobhromx zala mhonnun mhaka sarkem som'zolem ani toxem hanvem taka sanglem.Tannem toxem zait mhonnun kobul kelem kiteak tacho orth Joseph zatalo, tannem foddnnixi keli.Thoinche Fatima Saibinnik bhettoil'le igorjent, ji amchea hotela lagsar asli, Fr.Briton thoinchea padr vigara vangdda Mis sanglem. Hanvem ani amchea sangateam-nim tem aikolem. Thoim Goenkar distole kaim lok asle. Punn chodd-xe Chini ani dokhinn-Bharoti vonxache.Magir vochun ami thoinchea padr-vigarak bhettleav. Oxem kollun ailem ki Kuala Lumpurant Jalan Bukit Nanasa rosteak St.John's Cathedral aslem, zhoim Arsebhism Anthony Soter Fernandes.Mrs.Nesamani ani heram sangatan ami portim amchea Universiti Malaya avarant pavleanv. Doraiswamy ani heram sangatan mhaitibhorit Malaysia rajkarnna khobro keleo.

### **Porixode avarant -**

Ten'na Mexico-ntlean ail'lo dusro mukhel-ulovpi Prof.Dr.Juan Miguel de Mora ani tachi ghorkarn Prof.Marja Ludwika Jarochka bhettlim ani tanche lagim hanv tanchi Spanish bhas uloilom ani te bhaxentlem Calderon de la Barca-lem vhodd kav`eo-nattok hanvem *Jivit mhollear Sopon* nanvan Konknint kelam sanglem.Tem aikun tim bhov khoxi zalist ani Goeam vixim ulovn khobor mat ghenvk laglim. Hea sotram-nim zallvonnddaram-ni tig-

zann mukhel ulovpam korpi tin vegvegllea dhormantlim venchun kaddil'lim Hindu, Kristany ani Musolman. Protinidhity favo kel'lem.

Dr.Rajantheran Muniandy, ho tornno porixode mana Chitnis ani *Academic Sub-Committee-cho iezman*, bhovuch dhanvpoll kortalo ani amche lagim ulovpant ani sangat divn vell sartalo. Tosoch Dr.Samuel Doraiswamy, Jevonn ani Ravpa vevoste iezman, hea kar'eant amchi khub modot kortalo. Smt.Komodhi Thaiveegan hi prodorxana *sub-committee iezman*'n asli. A.M. Kanda datto-motto lambdik vapari hadd-vhor korpace up-somiti iezman bhovuch bhasabhas korpi monis, zannem hea Axiai osmitiae vixim aple moladik vichar manddle. Indonesia-ntle *Javanese Studies programme*-antlo *Chief Lecturer*, Dr.Budya Pradipta bhettlo ani tanche bhaxe ani ticher poddil'lea Firngi bhaxe-chea probhava vixim ami uloileanv Tosoch Jakarta-ntlea *Perpustakaan Nasional RI* mhollear *National Library of Indonesia*-chea hatborpam bhandara rakhonnddar Nindya Oegraha bhettlo ani koslim tanche lagim hatborpam asat tache vixim ami uloileanv. Tosoch Jakartantlo 'Sekolah' mhollear 'Iskol' *Tinggi Ilmu Ekonomi Perbanas*-acho Prof. Panuti H.M. Sudjiman mell'llo ani Indonesian bhaxe vixim, ji Romi lipintlean boroitat, amchi bhasabhas zali. Tosoch Philippines raibari-ghorantlo Mario S. Masangkay aple Tagalog yo Filipino bhaxe vixim, ji Romi lipint boroitat, bhasabhas korum laglo. Tosoch Mauritius-antlean ail'llo *Hindu Council of Mauritius*-acho iezman Somduth Dulthumun, amchea Bharoti sonvskrutik daiza vixim uloilo. Tosoch Sri Lanke Jaffna Videapiththantlo Tamill bhaxik Dean Prof. A. Sanmugadas bhettlo. Tantle tantunt ek rajkornni. *Malaysian Indian Congress*-ichea *National Youth Council Vangddi*, S.P. Manickavasagam bhettlo ani Malaysian sorkaracher tannim ghal'lea probhavacher ami uloileanv. Dokhinn-Afrikentlean ail'llo Thillayvel Naidoo mell'llo ani tea desant Bharti vonxa lokam vixim amchi bhasabhas zali. Tosoch Chirat Prapandvidya, zo Thailanda Bangkok xarant Silpakorn videapiththantlo *Sanskrit Studies Centre*-acho Sonchalok, ani teach videapiththantlea *Department of Oriental Languages*-ant *Visiting Professor of Sanskrit* mhonn vavurtolo Dr.Hari Dutt Sharma. Toxich Netherlands-chea Leiden xarant sthit *International Institute of Asian Studies*-hantunt *Research Fellow* mhonn vavurtoli Dr.Hanne M. de Bruin mell'lli.

### **Malaysian Hatkamam vostu -**

Vellant vell kaddun, ami Malaysia hatkama vostu pollevnk geleeanv. Tantleo chodd-xeo hatkama ani vinnkama vostu nettovpakuch nhoi punn her kamak

upagi legit mandil'leo asleo. Tantlem khaxelem lugott mhonnttat tem *batik*, jem sonvsarantlem boreantlem mantat. Tem clear pod'dhotim-ni toiear kortat : *block-printed, drawn free-style, silk-screened vo tie-dyed*. Hantleo poileo don pod'dhoti choddant chodd lovzik. Batik lugttam chodd korun kapsa vo rexmachim ani tantlean toiear kel'lim nhespa-sarkim angavlim, rumal-lens ani chepim. *Block printing* mhollear menn lugttar kaddtat jem uprant rong-dye-mixronnant buddoitat. Menn lavnk naxil'le lugttache kuddke dye ghevn rongant bhizovn kaddtat. Magir tem lugott, tantle menn kaddche khatir, udkant xizoitat, sukoitat ani magir tacher portem menn laitata. Jitli goroz asta, mokhil'lim chitram ghoddovn ghenvche khatir, titli hi prokria porti porti korun ghetat. Hatantlean oddun kel'lem batik kortana *canting* nanva ek sua-avttem ghevn faskent oddun-tannun bosoil'lea tea lugttar mennachi ek kant marun kaddtat. Magir peintt-brushan rong bhorun hadttat. Batik motifs mhollear lambtole *arabesques, stylized flowers ani foliated vines*. Desantlem sogleant sundor ani ut'tom' block-printed batik Terengganu ani Kelantan prantam-nim toiear kortat. Hea kheriz *batik* kola mhonnun asta, zantunt batik motifs, xoildar ganvche dekhave ani soimbik dekhaveam chitram jim *canvasacher* kaddtat, zhoim tela-peintt vo udka-rong vaportat. Hea chitram soman lokxonn mhollear fattbhuim lugttant futtkoram. Chitr-kole bogor hem *batik* kola pitlli ani tambea avtam ani aidonanr upkaravn kaddtat ani lankddacherui kortat. *Songket* mhollear nettoil'lem-lugott, zantunt bhangra ani rupea sutam ghunleant. Hea lugttak chodd korun lovzik rupan bhangra-lugott mhonnttat. Adlea kallar hem lugott fokot raza-ranni ani tanchea razvaddeantle raiall vangddi nhestalim khoim ani tenvui zalear jen'na mhotva dobaje ani dhormik-somajik vidhi kortale. *Tekat* mhollear bhangran kel'lem bordosany jem poromporik ritin Malay logna-varddikek upkaraitale: unxea-fronj korpak, zom'nir bospak xendreo-mandreo ani nhespak angavlim. Bordosanvam chitram kagda *template-i* ani veluda sarkelea datt lugttacher bhangra sutan kortat.

Praidvip Malaysia udenti doria-deger chodd korun, sabar ganvam-ni bailo *pandan* ani *mengkuang* (screwpine) zhaddam panam ghevn ghora-gorje vostu ortat, zoxeo xendreo, mandreo, jevonna dhampnnim, chepim, panttle, duddvam-pursi ani meza-vele *mats*. Tantle sogle kantte khonchovn kaddun,him panam-chuddttam isteo korun, udkant fugoitat, sukoitat ani sabar rongam-nim *dye* kortat. Poromporik Malay lokam-chea daram, vonnttim ani zonelam-cher lankdda pasun toiear kel'lim utthun-dispi kantovpam laitata. *Relief carving* korpak voilea panvddea kuxoltai aschi poddtta ani nirdhar.

Mah Meri ani Jah Hut thoincheo jon'zomati aplea lokveda sombondit purann-lothentle pranni chiravrn lankddar kantoitat. Adlea kallar, teo mantaleo ki envchar-mharu sngle torecheo pidda apleacher thapun haddttat, dekhun tea waiit bhutgonnank dhanvddanvcheak tancho void'eo-ghaddi aplea nukhkomllak ragixtt-dispi moiim choddoitalo. Hi ondh'-sraddha atam na-hoposcheat zalea punn him bhoiankor-dispi moiim ghalpachi ani toiear korpachi chal azun urlea, kiteak bhonvddekkaram koddlean tankam magnni eta. Hi kantoil'lim moiim chodd korun ifi zhadda pasun toiear kortat ani rongan tambddim. Thoinchea on'zomatim-nim aplea nipunn hatan jin'sanvar lankddi vostu keleat, zoxim funkpa paipam, aidonam, adi.

Pewter vo Jasto mhollear tin vo lat, antimony vo anjan ani tambem mellun kel'lo *alloy* vo mixrdhatu. To mhowall, sabar akar divpa sarko, ani mhotvachem mhollear vella-kallan aplo kallsar rupea sarkelo chokchok sanddina. Hea desant bhov thoddeo komponim pewter toiear kortat ani tantunt teo mezar upkaravpak ani bhett-divpa sarkeo vostu, poromporik toxoech adhunik chir-akaracheo. Hangasor kaim khaxelem kam' zata, zoxem Kelantan pranta *mamboing* nanva vostu, Perak raj'eantlea Kuala Kangsarantli *sayong* rupkara matie-aidonam kolakruti, ani Sarawakant melltolim *ceramics*. Khell-matientleo tambddeea ronga vostu mhollear *mamboing*, zantunt chodd korun randpa aidonam mellttat. *Sayong pottery* vo kumbara-kamam aidonam *labu* mhonn vollkhotlea kalle-a-ronga karthea sarkelea bhuiavank lagun kirtivont zaleant. Tancho khaxelo kallo rong zata kiteak tea tambddeea-gunz tapoil'lea bhornneank khornant sukea-tonna sokla bhazunk ghaltat. Tantunt udok bhorun dovortat.

Rupea pasun kel'leo vostu hangasor oprup ritin akartat. Tantle tantunt Kelantan raj'eantlim aidonam ani gollea-gom'ttent ghalunk mellttole vosti-dagine ut'tom' molache. Rupea-kamant ut'tom' nazuk vostu toiear korpak bhov kothin kam' asta. Koddoil'lem rupem eka utholl lankdda formant votoitat, thoim sukun ghott zaisor dovortat ani magir tutian dhaddavn taka zai tem rup ani akar ditat. Magir vin'nem ghevn tancher chuko urona zavpak *motifs* vo mullbhav kantovn kaddttat.

Malaysia rana-vonant danddea-konddea xemboram voiruch jinos asat, je rattan ani velu soimbache. Kodelam-mezam mustaiki sullsullit korunk *lacquer* laitat. Rattan ghevn panttule ani begam kortat. Sarawakant konddeam-pasun kel'leo vostu mhollear lapxi kaxi, laps-dovorpa *stand* ani chitti dovorpa aidonam. Hea bhair Sabah ani Sarawak raj'eanim ghor korun asa tem *pua*

zatichem vinnkam', zantunt tambdde rong ani zhaddam ani monzati *motifs* vo mullbhav chitram kaddttat He ritin vinnil'lem lugott ghevn poromporik dhormik ani somajik vidhim ani dobajeam-nim angavlim kortat.Oslench *dastar* vo matheak-ghalpa lugta vinnkam adivasi lok kortat.

Porixode nimanni boska zalea uprant, zallvonnddaram-ni amkam Kuala Lumpur vimantollar vochpak dhaddle. Tea nitoll rund rosteam velean dhanvtana, tanche sobit-ghubit soimbik dekhav nodrent bhortale ani nitoll varem ani uduk sogle kodden dixtti poddtalem ani hoch dekhav soglea soimbak rosroxit ritin utthun dakhoitalo ani amchea godd ani ghott' ugddasant urlo.

### III-SINGAPORE-ntlean marli dhany

Rokddench **Singapore** vimantollar utrun pavlom. Thoinchean *skytrain* hi voilean rel-gaddi vetali ti polleli.Hea Changi ontorraxttrikk vimantollar sanje pavil'lean bijle diveam lokhlokhattant sogleakuch lutti-khetti poddtaleo. Hanv thoinchean Air-India-chea vimanan Bharotak portupacho aslom. Dekhun anik ek relgaddi bhitorlean dhorun eka terminal-antlean dusreant voch'chem poddtalem. Terminal 1 ani 2 pollevn ghetlea uprant, Air-India vimanam khoim thambtat thoinchea terminal 1-ant vochunk zai aslem. Kallkhi rat poddun ail'li ani donui terminalantlean vhanvpi lok gordim-nim lottun vetaloo. Nimanni relgaddi sutt'ttali ten'na hanvem mhoje paim thoim bhitor kaddle. Jivak su dislem ani zaite Bharoti lok te gaddient asat te disle. T.V.-cher viman uddana ankddo dakhoitale tea darvonttea kodden suttpachea vella tis-ek minut tori adim hajir ravunk zai aslem. Anik don voram aslim kaddpachim ani tancho upeg kelo.

Air-India komponi nabir gelom ani '*boarding pass*' mhaka Kuala Lumpurur dil'lo to dakhoilo.Hea vorixtt vimantollar nodor bhonvddaili. Itle mhonnosor thoinchea lozam dolle-bhor pollevn ghetlim.Thoinchea '*karaoke*' lounjik bhett dili.Tea adim *Orchid Fulam-Bag* ani '*carp*' nustea-chi tolli ani ek kormonnuke kendr dolle bhor pollevn ghetlem. Itle mhonnosor Air-India vimana khatir ietlo lok choddot vetaloo ani kaim zannam jim Singaporak bhett divpak ail'lim tim ganvghora portotalim. Rokddench viman sam'kem bhorun vot'talem. Dusro dis udeta mhonnosor tem Mumbaiu vimantollar denvlem. Uprant Indian Airlines-antlean vimanan Deva kurpen Goeam ganv-ghora teach disa don'parchea vellar pavlom.

***IV – CHINA-ttlean BHONVDDI***

Sam'kea on' vollkhea sonvsarant dolle dhampun uddi ghenvchi mhonn-pachi China vochpa mhoji got' zal'li. Ken'na hea adim ievzunk naxil'lem tem okosmat ghoddun ail'lem. Mhojem mon' tantunt sam'kem rombun ienastonai, tante khoinche tori eke khanchik osli ek itsa lipil'li asli mhonnun kobul korunk zai. Khoinchean tori ek dis mhozo ixtt ani xezari, Dr.Horst Renemann, ek German ghrosth, vimanant bhonvtolea mon'xank lagtolea khaxelea voizuki ilaz-kortolo voiz, mhaka Esperanto bhaxe vixim ulonvk laglo. He addeche, krutrim' punn vidneanik ritin sadhea-sompea veakornnan toiear kel'le bhaxe vixim mhaka thoddi-bhov khobor asli khor. Hanv sallent astona, Inglezi bhair, Latin, French ani Purtugez bhaso xiklam ani Spanish ani Italian, heo Evropi bhaso obheasun zannam. Soglea hea bhasam-cher adharun hi bhas toiear kelea mhonnun zanna aslom.

Atam ho ghrosth mhaka sangtalo ani khonnpottin suoitalo ki mhoji fattbhuim axil'lea mon'xan hi bhas mon lavn xikchi. Ti mhojean, itsa aslear, rokddi xikum ietali. Kiteak te bhaxecho fuddlo mellavo vo Kongress Chinantlea Beijing vo Peking xarant zavpacho aslo ani thoim apunn ani apli ghorkarn vochpak ievjitalim. Hanvui thoim tanche vangdda ailom zalear, tankam bore distolem ani mhakai ek novo ruchik ani girest onnbhov favo zatlo ani sonvsarborchean ail'lea sabar-desam lokak mhojean mellun tanchi ixttagot zoddum ietali. Tea bhair China pollevpacho oprup onnbhov zalear lhan-san ani unne-goddiechi nhoi, to fuslaitalo, mhoji somzavixi ghaltalo.

Horst aplea bhurgeponnar Hitlerache varea-vele foujik sondex-dhaddpa kamant adhar divpak sorkari soktin, apie itse bhair, vavrak lagil'lo khoim. Punn taka tem kam' korpak khoim vitt ietalo ani Hitleracho to sam'ko dves kortal. To sango ki Hitleracho khorelo bapui ek levdi (Jew) zannem tache avoi-lagim sombhog kelea uprant bhurgim zavn, tika ani tankam soddun dil'lim. Dekhun tacho rag tannem soglea levdasher kaddlo ani tankam bondkhonnint ghalun, gas khavovn, vollvollavn jivexim marle. Tantlean tachea uchambollun ail'lea othir monak somadhankari thakai favo zali mhonnttat. Horst aplem xikxon korun voiz zalo ani 'flugmedizin' hea khaxelea vimanant bhonvtoleank duens-lagtole voizkicho tannem obheas korun podvi melloili. Lufthansa, he German viman komponint tannem kitlim-xinch vorsam kam' kelem. Taka atam thoinchean *pension* mellta ani taka te komponichea vimanan bhonvta ten'na molacho fokot dha ttok`ke vantto farig korcho lagta. Tachi

ghorkarn Goenkarn, Patricia vo Rani Pinto eka kallar Germanint 'yoga' xikoitali. Tancho vhoddlo bonglo Dona Paula 'La Oceana-I' ghoram-punzuleant mhojea xezarak ubo asa ani tacher vhoddlea okxoram-ni boroil'lem nanv Konknnintlean dil'lem 'Doriachi Nodor' Horst ani Patricia vorsant kaim mhoine hanga aplea bongleant sartat ani kaim mhoine Germanint jietat ani her desam-ni bhovtov astat. Chodd korun jen'na Evropant borfa-thonddi vosta, tea mhoineam-nim tim Goeam ravtat, ani jen'na thoim thonddi unni zata, ten'na thoim vetat.

Eka mhoinea bhitor mon'lavn hanv ti Esperanto bhas voilea-voir tori xiklom. Horstan dil'lea tea pot'tea voir anik Bhartantlo konnui Esperantist Beijingak vochpak ievjita kai mhonnun chovkoxi korpak mhaka sanglem. Raxtrik patllicher vavurtolea sabar zannkaram kodden hanvem sompork sadcho ani he vixim khobor kaddchi mhonnunn Horstan suoilem. Hevtten tevtten email borovn eklo Prof. Probal Dasgupta mell'llo zo Esperanto bhas Hyderabad kendri' eo videapithant xikoitalo ani Bhartantlea Esperantistam songhottonne iezman aslo. Tannem her '*Federacion de Esperantistas de Barato*' mhollear Bhartantlea Esperanto bhaxeche mogi ani vavurpi, he songhottonne vangddeanchi mhaka vollokh korun dili punn thoim vochpacho na mhonnun spoxtt sanglem. Zai zalear hanvem te songhottonne vangddi zanvcho punn tem korche poilim mhojean tancho protinidhi mhonn vochpak zanvchem na mhollem.

Punn Horst mhoji fatt soddinaslo. Mhojea svobhimanak zagoitalo ani huskaitalo. Mhojea sarkelean, zaka kitleoxeo Evropi ani Bharoti bhaso ietat, he Esperanto sonvsarik chollvollint bhitor sorunk zai ani tika novo nett favo korunk zai, oxem to khonnpottin sangtalo. Magir tannem '*internet*'-aveleo Beijing zavpacheo asat tea kariavollim vixim khobro 'denvoileo' ani tanchi nokol mhoje lagim dili. Chitram ietalim ani tea Esperanto mellavea voir 'khobram-potrokam' bhair sortalim. Tim chitrambhorig potrokam mhoje lagim divn tannem mhaka sam'ko bhuloilo. Kitlo khorch ietlo tacho odmas kortalom hanv! Horst mhaka soddunk toiear naslo. Hea Kongressa khatir hanvem ek 'paper' toiear korunkuch zai mhonnun agro kortalo. Ten'na hanvem ek matheallo ani 'paper'-acho apros toiear kelo. To mhollear Inglezint '*Esperanto as a language of alternative communication among Indian intellectuals*' ani Esperanto bhaxent tem '*Esperanto kiel alternativa komunikilo por la intelektularo de Hindia Unio*' oxem zatalem. Tem amche bhaxent oxem zait, '*Bharati gineaneam khatir ekamekam koddem sompork zoddpachi Esperanto hi ek portai bhas*'. Tea propotrachyo apros Horstachea adharan Esperanto

haxent utrailo. To Horstan Prof. Humphrey Tonkin, hea Esperanto onghottonne palvi-iezmaneak mhojea il'lea-xea jivit-chitra soit e-mailan haddlo. Tankam to manovlo mhonn kollit zalem punn fuddem kaim zalem a. Uprant hanvem ani Horstan songhottonne Clay Magalhaes nanva tanchea hittnisak borovnchem mhonn tanchea zallvonnddaram-ni kollioilem.

*Universala Kongresso de Esperanto*'-chea 89-vea Peking/Beijing zatlea nellaveacho axoi aslo : *Lingva egaleco en internaciaj rilatoj* mhollear nglezint : *Language Equality in International Relations*, zacho amche bhaxent orth zata : “*Ontorraxtrik sombondam-nim bhas-anchem eksarkeponn.*” Ho axoi bhovuch mhotvacho, kiteak aiz Inglez bhas sogleancher vorchosv zoddunk laglea, jem heram lokank borem disona. Torui, dusro upai nasun, tichi ekttavpachi upegitai sogleank mandun ghenvchi poddtta. Punn Esperanto bhas apnnailear, bhasam modem eksarkeponn zoddche dixin ani ek konnak-na-lagtoli bhas jikhun apli korcheak ek vatt meklli zata. Inglez-ulovpi nhoi tosle Evropi tozech America khonddantle lok ani Axientlei lok hi bhas fuddem kaddpak ani ticho prochar-prosar korpak bhovuch koxtt ghevn vavurtat ani ek khoreloch bhavponna ani ixttagoti ontorraxtrik somudai ghoddovn haddpak otrektat. Chini lok chodd he chollvollint bhitor sorleat, kiteak tankam Inglez bhaxe vorchosv nakach naka. Dekhun China desant Esperanto bhaxechi ek vhoddli songhottona asa ani hi vhoddli sonvsarik sobha thoim dusre favttim bhorta. Ti 2004 vorsache 24 te 31 Julai mhoineant zatti ietli mhonnun Horstan mhaka kaim rongit potrokam dakhoilim ani mhaka fulovn haddlo.

Tanchem mukhel kendr Evropantlea Netherlands-desantlea Rotterdam xarant sthit asa. Thoim Clay Magalhaes, ho Brazilian tornatto tancho *Konstanta Sekretario vo Permanent Secretary* mhonnun vavurtalo. Title mhonnosor Horst ani Rani Germanik gelim ani hanvem dhorlem ki atam mhojem Chinak vochpachem kuxinuch urlem. He gozalicher tancho visor paddla zatlo, kiteak mhaka thoinchean kainch kurroikaran haddun divnk naslem, zori mhaka Horst e-mailan ani fon korun kitem na kitem kolloitalo ani Chinak vochpak toiear za mhonnttalo. Apnnem Prof. Tonkina lagim e-mailan sompork sadla ani tannem mhojem propotr khoxien man'eo kelam mhonnttalo.

Punn ek dis ttopalantlean mhaka ek motthea lokhattea ek pekett-potr ailem. Mhaka ankddo ani *code dil'lo*, mhojem nanv tacher chchapun ail'lem ani tantunt mhaka Beijinga zatlea Kongressa khatir upcharik vhowllik-potr vo amontronni aslem. Magir Juna poilea-voilea disam-ni Horst ekloch Goeam

ail'lo zo toso thoddea disank pavs onnbhovunk to neman ieta. Mhaka fon korun apovn tannem sanglem ki mhoji nond zavn, nanv lavn divpachi potti apnnem farig korun uddoili. Dekhun atam hanvem thoim ienvchoch poddttolo. Apunn atam thoddea disam-nim portota ani Rani, aple bailek, ghevn apunn mhaka Pekino/ Beijing xarant mellttolo. To Germanik portolo.

Zorii Thai Airways hea Kongressa khatir '*Star Alliance*'-chi bhageli viman-komponi asli ani tinnem, tea natean, amkam sovlotichi tikett divpak zai asli, torii astona, ti toxi tannim dili na. Sabar favttim magnni korun, ietana, Bangkokantlean bhair sorche adim ek dis thoim urta tem pollevn thoim hotelant ratim ravpachi vevosta korpachem tannim kupon dil'lem. Horandharim-ni pavs poddttolea **Julai mhoineache 20 tarkher, 2004**, Goenchean bhair sorun hanv Mumboint pavlom ani ratim sutt'ttolem Thai Airways-achem viman dhorlem. Tanche nabir vochun mhaka don '*boarding pass*' magun ghetil'le, ek Mumbai-Bangkok ani dusrea Bangkok-Peking uddananche. Ek vhoddli sutt-kes vimana bhitorlea pottant ghalunk dil'li ani ti fokot Beijing denvovnchi mhonn-pachi magnni kel'li. Ticher tannim favo toso Bangkok-Beijing tokttol lavn ti vimana-pottant bhitor ghali ani mhaka don *pass* dile.

Vimanant choddpache toearent '*surokxa*' topasun ghenvche khatir vatt pollet ravtona, thoinchean ek vhoddlo pongodd ektthaim chombeant ailo ani hatant vhorunk mellitta titli santli-pottli oddit ievunk laglo. Polle zalear tantli ek ghov-baile zoddi vollkhichi-xi disli. Tonddar hanxem khelovn hanvem tantlea ekleak vollkholo ani lagim vochun sohoz hottkilo. To mhollear Moddgany ravpi Kamath ani tachi ghorkarn monzull gavpi Leena, mullant Karnattakantlim Konknni mon'xam. Fuddem gelear tankam tanchea vangdda vochpachim Malaysia-Thailand bhonvdde vangddi mon'xam mell'llim. Tim chodd korun Goenchean ani Mongllurchean ail'lim distalim, kiteak tantlim chodd-xim Konknni uloitalim. Hem vimana-uddan poilem Bangkok, mhollear Thailanda rajdhanint utortalem ani magir tim Singapore ani Malaysiant bhonvtolim aslim. Hanv he khepek Bangkok meren tanche borobor aslom ani magir thoinchean tanche koddlean koddosrun tech Thai Airways-achem dusrem viman dhorun Beijingak vetlom aslom. Bore ratchem Thai Airways-chem vimanan Mumbai soddlem. Amkam borem nustea suke-a-chikchikit xita jevonn dil'lem. Magir bore modian rati kodden pavun, zoxem vimana uddan voir vochun tharear poddlem, toso hanv rokddo zodd zavn dolle zollzollit nhiden bhormelom. Punn thoddea voram-nim Bangkok pavpa vatter asanv mhonn *microfone*-acher kollit zavn sott' korun dive pett'tiale.

**speranto bhas** mhollear voir sangil'lea kaim mukhel Evropi bhasam travollicher ani kaim sadhea nemancher adharil'li bhas. Ti khaxele ritin 1887 orsa, Dr.Ludwig Zamenhoff, eka levdi (Jew) vonxa German voizan toiear el'li. Jen'na sabar vonxam ani bhas-uloitolea mon'xam modem sompork adpak borea-mona monis anvdetale, ten'na he osle ekameka-kodden ompeponnim ulovnk ietle eke nove bhaxechi bhovuch goroz bhastali. Dekhun nukhelponnim Latin bunead ghevn, tantunt Purtugez, Spanish, French ani Italian, hea Latin-utpon'n bhasa upeg korun ani uprant Inglezichoi aspav lhorun, ani kaim sompe nem' lavn, hi bhas toiear kel'li. Hachem mullavem veakoronn ghoddovn, Dr.Zamenhoff-an *Doktoro Esperanto* mhonn apleak ianv ghevn uzzvadda haddlem. Tea ttopan-nanva orth mhollear '*Ast-ballgitolo Dotor*'. Tem cheallis-panam veakornnik pustok tannem Udent Evropantlea Polanda Warsaw xarant 1887-achea Julai mhoineant lokam mukhar manddlem. Tea pustoka nanv *Unua Libro* mhollear 'poilem pustok'. Tem Esperanto ani Russian bhasam-nim toiear kel'lem. Magir tachech German, Polish ani French bhasam-nim onnkar uzzvaddak aile. Uprant Dr.Zamenhoffan he nove bhaxechi bandavoll eka lhan patt'eo-pustokant porsun manddli. Taka *Plena Lernolibro de Lingua Internacia* mhollear hi bhas zanna zavnk anvdetoleank ti bhas xikpachem purai pustok, hem nanv dil'lem.

Uprant, 1889 vorsa, *Unua Libro*-ntle bhaxent kaim Inglez utram aspavn ghetlim. He bhaxe veakoronn bhov sompem zanvchem dekhun tantunt novim-novim utram ghoddovn haddche khatir sadheo-sompeo suchovnneo dil'leo. Tantlim mullavim utram bhov thoddim ani tanchi vaddavoll korun novi utravoll zoddun haddpachem kam' vhoddlem-xem avgodd nhoi. Magir tantunt uprantlea vorsam-nim odhik utravoll toiear zait aili ani tivui tika zoddun ghetli. 1905 vorsa Julai mhoineant, sogli kul'lim utravoll ekttthaim korun ek novem pustok toiear zalem. Taka *Fundamento de Esperanto* mhollear 'Esperanto' bhaxe buneadik pustok, hem nanv dil'lem. Hem pustok Hachette nanvachea Fransantlea famad uzzvaddavpean chchaplem. Hench he bhaxechem 'hat-lanvk ani bodlunk zai naxil'lem' buneadik svorup urlam. Te bhaxek magir 'Esperanto' mhollear 'axeont' bhas mhonn nimannekodden sodamkallik nanv poddlem. Sonvsarbor atam ti bhas uloitole xikil'le sovle'l le vepar-dhoneant ani vevsaiam-nim ghuntil'le protixttit gineani ani her dadle-bailo jeo aplea sonvsarborchea moniskulla kodden somajik-arthik sombond zoddunk sotdat, tim he chollvolli fattlean asat. Odmas kortat ki sonvsarbor sole mellun sumar cheallixek lakh lok hi bhas uloitat.

Tantlean zaitim chchapil'lim pustokam bhair sortat ani tantunt ti vachpi ani borovpi ani toxech zannkar nirmann zaleat. Atam ti bhas solea sonvsarak posrot pavlea. Afrikentlim ranam-vonam dhorun tim Dokhinn Amerikentlim zonglam-zhompam meren ti bhas uloitole ani boroitole zaite zann toiear zaleat ani tancho ankddo disandis vaddot **asa**. Ekvottit Raxttram Xikxonnik, Vidneanik ani Sonvskrutik Sounsthen (UNESCO) ti ek sonvsarik bhas mhonn manun ghetlea. Te bhaxentle zannkar heram adhunik bhasancher adharil'li novi novi utravoll toiear korit asat ani mullavea nemancher adharun ti bhaxechea vaddttea xobdkoxant aspavn ghetat. Chinak zlear kitlexech lok, bhurgim legit te bhaxent probhutv mellovpak lageant. He chollvollint bhag ghevpak China-chea dor-eka prantan survatek pasun ap-apleo songhottona toiear keleat ani teo atam meren bhov nettan choltat. Tankam hich ontorraxtrik bhas zal'li zai.

### Bangkok-antlean -

Thai Airways-achem viman **2004 vorsa Julai-che ekvis-ver** fanteak tin vorancher Bangkok vimantollar denvlem. Thoim hanvem Leena ani tichea ghovacho nirop ghetlo ani mhojem hatbeg ghevun soddsoddit, jhement lott'tana, dusrea Peking/ Beijing vochpa vimana vatt sodli. Polle zlear tem viman magir dha-nchea sumarak kitem-xem sutt'talem. Dekhun tea fuddlea vellachi vatt pollet thoim ek boska ghevun mhaka jhemet zagot ravchem poddlem. Thoim bosun, ieto veto lok dixtti poddtalo, tore-torecho, sabar desam ani bhesancho. Kaim lok thoinch apli chumbiddi korun xendri zomnir patllavn nhid kaddttale. Bus-im relgaddiam ixttexonar vo prasar asa-xem distalem. Hanveim il'li zhanknni marli ani magir zoxi sokall udetali ani vimanant vochpacho vell lagim ietalo, mhojem sokallchem dhuvpa kam' korun kofi ghevn hanv toiear ravlom. Hangasor fokot Thailandi *Baht* duddu choltale je amchea Bharti rupia itlea molache khore, punn amcho rupia thoim cholonaslo ani vattavpaku konn ghenaslo. Amerikan dollar moddun *Baht* ghevun te il'lem khavpa-pivpachea gorjechea kamak' korcheak upegak ghalche poddle.

Vell ieta mhoneosor hany te vella-vellan *microfone*-antlean jahir kortole tanche nabir gelom. Konn vollkhicho disonaslo ani vattek konnuch sangati-ixttui zanyk naslo, zacho sotot sangat mellum ietalo. Atam matso husko matun ievunk laglo. On' vollkhea ani sam' cavadi rajvottke desant atam paim ghalpacho asam mhonepachi bhirantui il'li tonchun khanyk ietali. Nimannekoden vimanant choddлом ani zonela kodden boska ghetli. Bangkok xarantlean viman uddlem \*

ni China doria velean zompoi ghevn ghonnibhaxen fuddlem uddan dhorun Beijing vimantollar tech sanje denvlem.

*Immigration'* bhagant bhitor sortana, gombhir mukhkomllache thoinche odhikari amkam tikh nodren polletale. Goreank te matxe hanstea tonddan polletale. Punn amkam tancheach sangatim axil'lea Axiai sanvllea lokank ti anbhuti mellonasli. Mhoji passaport eke bailen hatant ghetli, mhaka gombhirtaien voir-sokol niall'llo ani ticher chchap marun ti mhaka porti dili. Lea sam'eavadi desant mhojem poilem pavl paddlem ten'na hangasor kiteiim zanv ieta mhoneppachi zannvikai mona mukhar ietali. Ani mhaka ti sam'ki sutar dovortali. Bhair sorona fuddem, polle zlear, ek mez dixti paddlem, voir toktto lail'llo ani thoim tornattim amchi vatt polletalim. Tem dekhun jivak borem dislem. Punn polle zlear, mhojem nanv hotelam vollerint naslem, kiteak hanvem adim-fuddem ravpachi vevosta magunk nasli.

Torui astana, tannim sanglem ani tim soglem Esperanto bhaxen ani Chini xoilin uloitalim, jem mhaka thoddem somzotalem, ki apunn mhoji ravpa vevosta kortat ani hanvem sod'ea Amerikan dollar vo Euro aslear, te vattavn moddun Chini duddu haddche. Te khatir tannim mhaka ek *China Agricultural Development Bank*-i kodden vhelo. Mhoje lagim kuxin dovril'le kaim Euro axil'le te kaddun hanvem te Chini duddvam-nim vattavn ghetle. Te mhollear Yuan vo dusrea ani odhikrut utranim – *RMB* mhollear '*Ren Min Bi*', zacho orth 'lok-duddu' zatalo. Yuan ho mukhel nanno, zachel 10 *Jiao* zatat ani 100 *Fen*-anim vantun vetat. Tantunt 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 ani 100 Yuan, hancheo kagda-notti asat, ani toxoech 1, 2, ani 5 *Jiao* hancheo notti asleo. Tea bhair 1, 2, 5 *Fen* ani 1 ani 5 *Jiao* ani 1 Yuan, hanche khonnkhonnit dhatus nanne asle. Te RMB ghevn mhaka *taxis* kodden vhelo jeo bhovuch mharog utorleo. Magir tea bhurgeam-nim ek toddzodd manddnni kaddli. Hanvem vimantollar thavn vetli ek bus dhorchi. Xarant pavtokuch, tantlean denvun ek tteksi korchi ji mhaka tea Ya Cheng nanva tin-nokhetri hotelant pavoitoli asli.

Hanv te bus-int choddлом ani te gordent ek boska ghetli. Mhoji suttkes thoinch xirkaili. Kilindera sarki bail aili ani tinnem mhaka tikett dili ani moddchea nanneam ras ani pornni zorun gel'li ek kagda duddva nott mhojea hata-talltar thopun, bus-intli choddil'li toxich goddgoddit denvun geli. Mhaka sangil'lem ki ti *bus* tisre favttim thambtana hanvem utrun denvchem. Hanv tisre favttik ravtalom ten'na dusre thambnneruch heram provaxeam-nim mhaka ixaro korun sanglem ki hanvem thoinch denvcho, ani tevui toxech thoim utortale,

kiteak meztana, vimantolla thambnni hi poili hixebak dhortat. Mhoji suttkes ghevn hanv goddgoddit bus-intlo denvlom ani thoim denvil'lea provaxeam-ni mhaka ek tteksi addavn dili ani mhaka ghevn khoim vhorcho, tenvui sanglem. Tea adim tea tornnea provaxeam-nim Chini bhaxen kitem tori tteksi-cholovpeak dakhovpachem borovn dil'lem, kiteak tankam anik khoinchich bhas somzonasli. Tteksint bos zalear, *driver* kanche zonelam-nim dhampun axil'le eke vegle kuddint bosta to pollelo, jika zallem ghal'lem aslem. Title mhonnosor rat lhovu denvun ail'li ani diveam lokhlokhottant kainch kitem somzonaslem. Ratchea zhogzhogattan to xarantlo gondholl chodduch distalo. Tannem mat justuch mhaka tea Ya Cheng hotelar pavoilo. Taka dha *Yuan-achi* nott dil'li ji mhaka te kilindder-bailen hatant ghal'li punn ti upkarli na. Tannem ti porti keli ani apnnak dusri magli, ji hanvem dinvchi poddli.

### **Ya-Cheng – Artex –**

Hotelant bhitor sorun hanv somptoch nabir vetam. Vevosthapokak mellttam. To soroll mhaka ek don-baz' zam kudd divn soddtta ani mhoji passaport ghevn sogleo rattavolli korta. Hanv sangtam mhaka ekleak don-baz' zam kudd naka. To mhojean anik eka dusrea mon' xan vanttun ghevum ieta. To kitench kelear aikona. Ghoddie hanv Bharoti mhonnun zait. Itlean kaim protinidhi mhaka mellunk ietat ani Esperanto bhaxen hottkitat ani vollokh korun ghetat ani ditat. Hanv thoddi-bhov Esperanto mhojea bolsantli bhair kaddttam ani tancher xevttitam punn fuddlo sonvad korunk mhojea lagim zobor-xem zaina mhonnun vogi rautam vo Inglezintlean ulovpak lagtam. Mhakai konnachoi adhar mellot kaim mhonnun voir sokol ani bhonvtonnim pollevn ghetam. Itle mhonnosor, soglea gorea somudaia modem eklo kallsar ani Bharoti-so distolo monis mhojea mmoreantlean vetana dixtti poddtta. Taka hanv hottkitam ani to Bharotantlean aila zait kai mhonnun tache lagim vichartam. To vhodda obhimanan sangta, apunn Pakistani ani aplem nanv Altaf Hussain Gohar. Rokddench hanv zanna-zal'li il'li Urdu bhair kaddttam ani tache lagim te bhaxentlean uloitam. Hem aikun to bhovuch khoxi. Mhaka adhar divpak to zaito proitn korta ani mhaka matso rav mhonntta. Apnnem anik ekleak ghevn ek don-baz' zam kudd ghetla ani atam to bodlunk zanzcho na mhone khont ugtaita. Punn anik eklo konn gorib-dubllo Serbian monis asa zo ghoddie mhoje lagim kudd vanttun gheit mhone to ast porgottaita. Punn to monis sodun sodun mellona. Magir anik eklo kallsar katicho monis nodrek poddtta. To mhollear Brazilian mhonnun kollta zo Germany-int kam' korta ani thoinchean aila. To sam'ko kallo-khampri distolo Edmilson de Lima Serejo, zache lagim hanv Firngi vo Purtugez tastam. Hanv apli bhas uloitolo ani Goenchean ail'lo monis.

mhonn niallun to bhovuch khoxi. Tovui mhaka adhar divpak kobul zata. Punn kitlo vell mhonnun hanv vatt pollet bostolom! Ratichi sam'ki nhid na ani tea disai akh'kho vell nhidunk na. Chini vevosthapok bhovuch tthok ani kitench kelear aplem mot haloina. Te khatir to potti il'li denvovnk sodta ani nimannekodden mhaka disak 180 *Yuan* korta mhollear 1000 Bharoti rupia tharaita. Bhaileanchi te sam'ki kat kaddttat ani Bhartiank legit, Hindi-Chini bhai-bhai lekhunui, duddu farik korpant il'lii sutt dinant.

Nimannekodden, Altaf ani Edmilson ap-aplea kamant ani ixttank mellunk gul'l zal'lean, hanv ubont poddlom, ani dita to kudd hanvem ghenvcho poddlo. Ratchim att-hek voram zal'lim. *Lift* ghevn chovthe mallier choddun mhaka dil'lea kuddant hanvem mhojem saman mokhun dilem ani nhanvpa-dhvupva kamak laglom. Hem zata mhollear ratchim sadde-atth vazlim. Hotela sokoilea panvddea-velea vosreant jevonn sevunk melltalem. Sokol ievun thoim ek datt-so *sweet corn chicken* sop ghetlo ani xita-xirvolleam jevonn ghevn thoincho koddorlom. Edmilson ani Altaf-hankam mellun kitem zalam tem sanglem. Torui Altaf sangtalo apunn tea Serbian mon'xa kodden sompork sadtam; kiteim upegi toslem zata zalear polletam mhonn to gelo. Beginuch fuddlea disa vostu manddun, China rajdhani Beijingant poile rati bhailean il'lem pollevn ghevn, thokun poddun nhidek gelom. Nhavpa-kuddint soglo vepar, sabavv dhorun, tuvale ani brush ani cha korpachim aidonam meren, soglem Chini soimbachem aslem.

Dusre dis, mhollear **Julaichi 24 tarikh, 2004**, jea disa Esperanto Bhaxecho 89vo Sonvsarik Kongress Beijingant bhorta. Zonela bhair nodor marlear, mollob kupall ani kallsar distalem. Ghoddie pavs poddum ietalo. Punn magir lhovu lhovu vot voir sorlem ani sogleak uzzvadd patllavpak laglem. Sokoilean Chini vavraddi sarn martale, saf-suf kortale. Nhalom-dhulom ani hanv niz Goenkara bhaxen, sutt marun hotela sokoile zom'nir denvlom ani nosteak gelom. Vosreant gordi punn polle zalear mhojea sarko anik konnuch suttabuttan naslo. Her sogle mekllea vatavronnant ani suttient axil'le bhaxen motthvea kalsanvant vo lamb kalsany ani T-shirtant vo bush-shirtant nhesleat te pollele. Bhitor vochun, hanvem mhozo nosto maglo ani kelo. Dha *Yuan* poddttole mhonnun vevosthapok sangtalo. Huzot korpak anik vell na. Dil'lo to tantiam-unddea nosto hanv kortam ani bhair sorpak toicar zatam. Mhoje vollkhicho atam Edmilson dixtti poddtta. Altafachi khobor na. Edmilsona lagim ulonvk lagtam. Hanv tache borobor vochunk toicar zatam. Ami tteksi korun vetany. Vetana lamb-rund rosteam mathear voir distolea khambeancher

Chini okxori bhaxent ani Esperanto Romi lipintle bhaxent 89vo Esperanto Kongress zata mhonnun sogleak porgott kelam ani tim chitram divn, soglea lokak thoim ienvche mhonnamontronn dilam. Modlea xarant ut'tom'-unchimola vhoddlim ghoram axil'lea bhagant zhoim Beijing *International Convention Centre*-chi vhoddli imarot bosoilea, thoim ho Esperanto-cho 89vo Kongress bhorta. Tem kendr Asia khell-moidana vattharant urta. Xarachea kendr-sthanantlea Chaoyang jil'leant, Beichendonglu 8, hea rostea kodden bandun haddlam.

### **Ontorraxtrik Kongress -**

Hangasor tannim gronth-pustokam prodorkonn toxic her vostunchi vhoddli dakhovnn bosoil'li. Voile mallier tannim vhoddlea vosream-nim, zankam nanvam dil'lim tim oxim : Zamenhoff, Esperanto sthapnnar, Lusin (pustok-vikri ani prodorxon), Tikos (her seva) ani Holder. Tea bhair Wensing, Chen Yi ani Lapenna. Thoim ami tteksi korun pavil'leanv ani nanv nond korpachea kar'eak lageleanv. Thoim amche adim rango lagil'leo. Tantle eke rangent amkam amche suvatek ravchem poddlem. He porixodek sumar 900 Chinantlea vegllea vegllea vattharantlean ail'le protinidhi hanga zomil'le. Tea bhair Axientlea her desantle, zoxe Japan, Vietnam, Thailand, Cambodia, Laos, Korea, protinidhi gordi korun thoim ektthaim zal'le ani jetan ani svobiman man-mathem thatt korun Esperanto bhas Ihai-losnni ritin uloitale. Chodd-xe protinidhi bhaile Evropi ani American gore ani sanvle toxech Axiai holldduve vepar-dhoneantle toxech videapithantle ani bhovtek zanntte mhatare legit hajir zal'le.. Tanche lagim khonnkhonnit duddu gholltale, kiteak te udka bhaxen vhanvvn te khavpa-jevpak ani pustokam viktima ghevacher khorchitale. Punn ami porixodechi Euro-nim farig kel'li itli mharog lavnni-potti bhorunui, amkam kainch cha-panni legit hea Chini zallvonndaram-ni favo kelem na. Horxim distole bhovuch nom llaieche ani rosnnacieche monis he, amchi hi soireanchi vevosta korunk tankam tanklem na. Hany itlea bhailea porixod-porisonvadank hajir zalam ani lavnni-potti dil'lea mhalvozar amkam bhorpur khavpa-pivpak tannim favo kelam. Dekhun hi amcher konsllun ail'li nikhttii sukti niallun mhaka ani heram monak bhovuch laglem ani tacher sabar zann tika kortale. Fokot porixodecheo boska zatat tea bhailea galerim-nim udkache vhoddle plastikache dhobe / handde ube kel'le, zantlean amcheam-nim ghe mhonnun sfottik-nitoll uduk ghonttum ietalem. Kiteim khanvk zai zlear tea chear-nokhetram panvddea Continental Hotela-nabir vochun khonkhonnit duddu farik korun sevum ietalem. Tem udartaien korpak amkam ienaslem, kiteak ami kitem subre-porob nhoi. Toxech ordhea-pottar sonsun

obhagovn dis kaddche poddle. Punn Chini lok eka plastike botlint cha ghevn  
bhonvtale ani ti ghonttit ravytale.

Hea vattharant protinidhim ras zomun ail'li. Chodd-xim dadle-bailo zanntim,  
mhatarim mhollear otitai zanvchi na. Zaitim-zannam hea adim ekamekak  
mellil'lim aslim ani dekhun vollkotalim ani atam novean vollokh korun ghevn  
khoxalkaien uddttalim. Thoim zomun ail'lo chodd-so lok goroch mhollear  
zata, bhairavn kaim Brazilian gorxe ani sanvle katiche. Tantunt ek kallo-  
khampri dixti poddonaslo, zorui tanchea zallvonnddaram bhitorlo eklo,  
Gbeglo Koffi, xikxon, khell-krida ani Afrika bhagacho protinidhi mhonnun  
nond kel'li aslo, zoxem tanni Kongressa nimit'tan kaddil'lea pustokantlean  
dil'lea fottva-velean kollun ietalem. Tantle tantunt holldduve katicho modim  
modim Axiai lok utthun dixti poddttalo. Mutthbhor amche sarkele distole  
Nepali ani hanv eklo sanvlo. Hanv Horstak, ani tache Goenkar bailek, Patricia  
(aka Rani), mhojea ixttank sodtam. Itle bovalla gordint, zhoim lok vhoddlean  
ani khub apulkaie vatavronnant zaitem uloitalo, nimannekodden bhovuch  
unchaiecho Horst, aplem rot ghevn, vankun ail'lo nodrek poddta. Mhaka  
hea Beijing xarant mellun to bhovuch khoxi. Magir Patricia, tachi ghorkarnui  
mellta ani khoxi dakhoita. Zanv Saiba, atam konnai vollkhichea sohovasant  
pavlom!

Taka ghevn hanv mhojem nanva-kardd korpak vetam ani fottu kaddpa rangent  
ravtam. Veokti-chitra khatir amcho fottu kaddttat ani to ghevn mhaka dusre  
eke nabir voch'cho poddta. Kongressa pustok mellta, zhoim sogleam  
protinidhim nanvam ani name nond keleat, her mhaiti dilea, hotelam vevosta  
asa, ani bhonvddekarank lagtolem thoddem-xem mhaiti chitronn kelam. Tem  
soglem eke sadhe kapsa-lugtta potient ghalun amkam dilem. Te potie bhailean  
Beijingantlea 'Sorga-velea Dev-mondiracho' rongit dekhavo għala to matso  
zhorun gela. Punn jen'na mhojea golleant għalpachem barik-suta-potteak  
lail'lem chitr-kardd dilem tem kħoinche tori Brita Kennedy nanva baile kardd  
mhojea gollek poddlem. Tem rokddem Horstache nodrent bħorlem ani tannem  
mhaka tem durust korunk lailem. Tem hanvem zallvonnddaram nodrek  
haddlem. Ani tanni rokdde hacher upai għetle. Adlo xennla astit  
mhonnttale. Kiteak hea avarant unnipunni 2000 protinidhi ail'lim. Eke rangent  
ravun China Vhoddlem Durig (*Great Wall of China*) pollevpachi sond mellche  
khatir provas korpak ek cheallis Euro-nchi tikett lagta ti ghenvchi poddttali.  
Khorem mhollear hi tikett amkam bhovuch mharog, kiteak tache unne-vunne  
Rs.2000/- zata, punn Evropantlean ani Amerikentlea ail'lea porotinidhink

te itle duddu vhoddle-xe kainch nhoi. Punn sangtat tantle tantunt jevonn ani provas, hancho khorch bhitor ghetil'lo

### **Survatechi Boska -**

Sanjechi ek boska dovoril'li zantunt poile-favtt Esperanto chollvollint vangddi zal'leam mon'xam khatir ek ugti vollokh sobha ghoddovn haddil'li. He sobhent, mhalgoddeam mukhar, mhojea sarkelea novea vangddeank ievkar dil'lo. Hanvem utthun, kel'lea prosnank Esperanto bhaxentlean zap dil'li. Ti prosn ghaltoli bail Brazilian asli. Dekhun mhojem nanv aikona fuddem ti khoxien murgottli ani khoinchean aila tea prosnak, Goenchean mhonn hanvem zap dil'lean, ti bhovuch khoxi zali ani mhojea iogdanachi ti vhoddli opekxa korta mhonn tinnem sanglem. Ek-ekleachi sangnni aikupak ani nond korpak sogle gul'l asle. Magir chitram dakhovn Esperanto bhaxent sadhim vak'eams korpak proiog zatale, tantunt bhag ghevpak mell'llem. Mhaka tem il'lem sompem lagil'lem. Horst mhoje lagim axil'lo ani sogle aple xoktin mhaka bharim ut'tejon ditalo ani vhoddli opekxa kortalo.

### **Prodorxon -**

Itle mhonnosor Chini sorkaran he sondi faido ghevn, Kongressa suvater, aplem prodorxon manddil'lem. Tem chodd korun bhonvddekarank oddche khatir aslem. Tantunt Peking/ Beijing xara chir ani kaim venchik thollam mhaiti ani her pollevpa-sarkeo imaroti ani suvato dakhoil'leo. Tea bhair vikrek sabar torechim pustokam ani nemallim dovril'lim. Tantunt chodd korun tanche kranti voir ani tantle vir purus Mao, Denxiaoping, Chou-en-lai, adi, hancher mhaiti asli. Her vixoiancher, chodd korun sahit'eo ani vokhdam ani poromporik voizki vixim pustokam aslim. Tantlean hanvem pasoi marli ani kaim nemallim ani pustokam viktima ghetlim. Tantlem ek mhotvachem mhollear tea desantli dhorma sthiti dakhoitolem eka Protestant Kristanyv pontha Americanan boroil'lem ek pustok aslem. Tacho matheallo '*Religion in China*' jem sogleam dhormam niall ghetalem.

### **Chinantli Progoti – Sabar Mollar – Sobitkai dhorun -**

Hea desan bhovuch ani goddgoddit progoti kelea. Bandkamachea mollar zalear hispabhair vegan vavr cholta ani ho ud'deg sogleant chodd akaracho ani molacho. Atam sonvsarikoronn ani adhunikoronn-antlean ek novo ud'deg suru zala ani to mhollear sobitaiecho, zachi hea adim sam'eavadi desam-ni kolpona korunk zai naxil'li ani to fokot nitiche nodren sokol poddil'lea loka khatir mhonnun mantale. 2003 vorsa thavn hangachim tornattim vhodd-

romannant hea ud'degant bhitor sorunk laglim. Sobitaiecheo spordha korun, abar ud'degank faido zala mhonnttat. *Miss World*-achi nimanni spordha 2003 vorsa Hainan prantant axil'lea Sanya nanvachea velle-velea vattharant, *New Silk Road Model Spordha* ghetat. Zaitim sobit mukhkomllam, favo te dekhavani xilpi nodren toiear kel'leo bailam kuddi jeo modim, jahiratim-nim, elevationa ani *Miss World* ani *Miss Universe*-oslea spordham-nim vantto ghetaleo. Hong Kong-achea Phoenix TV stexonan heach vorsa poilem *Miss China International Spordha* dovril'li. Ten'nachi *Miss China*, Guan Qi, hika 2003 vorsa zal'le *Miss World* spordhent tisri suvat favo zal'li.

Hi prokria suru zal'li jen'na 1979-ant, mhollear Chinan bodola ani ugteponna dhoronn jahir zalea uprantlea anik eka vorsant, Pierre Cardin, Fransacho famad lugttam-angavlim chiravpi eka French tornatteam pongddak ghevn Beijingant ail'lo ani thoim tannem ek modim-dakhovnn vo *fashion show* ghoddol'lo. Don vorsam uprant Shanghai xaran Chinacho poilo *fashion show* *Shanghai Friendship Cinema*-ant machier haddlo, zo fokot 70 minutt toglo. Jen'na tantli ek model, Xu Ping, hat-katrem anglem-gown nhesunk sotdali, ten'na tichea avoi-bapain toxem korpak tika mona keli. Nimanekodden tinnem aplea hatabavllea bhonvtonni ribbonam bandlim ani tea bhesan ti machier choddli. Sabar vorsam uprant, Beijing xarantuch poilo *fashion* dekhav korpi pongodd upzolo. Ten'nachean China fashion ud'deg ani modelank ek vevsai fulun follun aila. Fattlea vis vorsam-ni noveo sonkolpona toiear zaleat jeo sobitaiek ani fashiona-ak sangodd ghalunk lageat. Vella-kallan sobitaiecho orthui bodlot ravla. Aiz, bore unchaie tornattim apunn model zavpak sopnetat. Sabar sobitaie spordham-nim vantto ghevn atam mottor-gaddieo, zomin, ghoram, banianam, anglim chedd'ddeo legit vikpak model toiear zaleant ani cholchitr ani TV nokhetram, kariavolli jahir kortat.

Adim khoim mhonebble "sobit mukhkomoll tandull utpon 'n korta". Ho somoz atam khoreponnant ieta. Duddvam inamam zalear tea sobitaie spordhannim vantto ghetleank ghe mhoneun mellittatuch. Tea bhair he vattentlean sobit tornattim apli jivitant fuddem vhorpa van'sa toddik pavoitat. Oslim inamam mell'illear tanchem jivit sam'kem bodolta ani tem ken`nanch kolpona korunk naxil'le tengxer pavta. 1973-ant Hong Kong xarant, *Miss Hong Kong Beauty Pageant* ghoddovn haddil'lem. Ten'nachean hi spordha hea xarantlo vhoddlo dobazo zala ani jikhtoleank aplea jivitant bodol haddpak ek sond ani adhar favo korta. 1983-ant Miss Hong Kong Spordhent dusri suvat mellche adim, Maggie Man-Yuk Cheung ek sadem-bhollem tornattem aslem jem Inglanddant

xiktalem. Aiz tem cholchitram-nim vavurtana ek vhoddlem nokhetr zalam Lu Yan mhonnun eklem tornattem Jiangxi prantant eka gorib ghorabeam zolmolem. Taka distalem ki aplim avoi-bapui jim eka min kaddpa nogran akh'khem jivit zorovn kaddttalim, tankam apnnem adhar dinvcho. Paris-an-zal'lea 2000 vorsa *World Super Model* Spordhent taka dusri suvat favo zalani tannem aplem vhoddlem nanv zoddun, tache borobor ietli iennavoll mellun jivitbhor ballgil'li itsa tem puri korcheak pavlem.

Hi sobitaiechi mokh tanktana, heo tornneo bailo apleach bhuzanr sogli zababdari ani goroz titlo fuddakar ghetat. 2003 vorsa thavn nett ail'le sobitai toiear korpa chollvollint, Beijing xarant zolmak ail'li Hao Lulu addes prosadhanam ukparavn sobitai zoddpi hi poili Chini bail zali. 3 lakh *Yuan* khorchun tinnem khoim 200 disam-choloil'li *cosmetic surgery* aple kuddir korun ghetli. Aiz sobitai fulovn haddpak fokot dudduch uloita oxem nhoi. Khoreli soimbik sobitai chodd-xea tornatteam bailank naxil'lean, ti zhombun ghevpacho tankam hoch ekuch ani toch adde upai. Itlo lok apli sobitai vaddopvak hangasor adde upai ghevnk lageat, ki konna nizachi ani konna addechi sobitai hem nikhttea dolleam-nim sohoztaien parkhunk zaina. Hi addechi sobitai xostrkria korun prodan korpi Chinantlea surgianvantlo eklo ut'tom' zannkar mhollear Mao Geping, ho dotor-surgianv. Taka ani tachea ilazacho faido ghenvk lutti-khetti poddttat.

Sobitaie spordha zavpachi ievzonn atam itli lovzik ani faideachi zalea, ki sogleo sounstha ti ghoddovn haddpak khorxetat. Tantunt *modelam* bhair, her lokakui kam' ani zodd mellta, hem atam sogleank kollun ailam. Jairati, television ani sogli spordha vitrapak lagtoli saman-samugri kitleaxeach lokak faideak poddtta. Tanchea zallvonddarank kitleoxoech jairati ani *sponsor* mellttat, modelam jahirat korpak ani filmam korpak upkaraitat. Hantlean hangachea sthanik lokak samajik ani arthik faido zata, hem ami visrunk favo na. Tache bhovnttonni vavurtolea, *scouting companies, agents* ani heram modhestankui hea ud'degacho lav mellta. Aristotle nanvachea Greek totvgineanean mhollam: "Khoinchei xifarisi-chitti poros zonnik sobitai mhollear vhoddli xifaro." Chinant zal'le he sobitaie ud'degache udorgotik lagun, heram arthik kxetrancher ticho probhav poddla. Tim mhollear jairati, dekhave, prodorxonam, lugttam, prasadhanam ani mottor-gaddieam ani her vostu vikpache ud'deg. Tantunt he bailanche *model* dakhvn, tea tea vostum vikri vhoddlea promannan vaddlea. Hea novea ud'degak lagun anik kitlexech ud'deg ekamekar nirmann zaleat.

**Songitkar -**

Hanga astana, amkam Lang Lang, hea songita protibhavonta khobor konnem tori sangli. To khoim fokot tin vorsancho astona, piano vazovpak xikunk laglo ani don vorsam uprant taka aplem inam' mhonnun poilem podok favo zalem. Tera vorsam piraiecho astona, Tchaikovsky Ontorraxtrik Tornnea Songitkaram Spordhent taka poilem inam' mell'llem. Pondra vorsancho astona, Amerike Philadelphia-ntlea *Curtis Institute of Music*- he sounsthechi xix'eo-vrut'ti favo zali. Vis vorsancho astona, noveanuch thapil'lea Bernstein Puroskaracho to jikhpi-man'kari zalo. Lang, ho Chini monis, aiz Amerikentlo vhoddantlo ek vhodd pianist mhonnun vavurta. Tannem sonvsarantlea fuddaril'lea songit-mondollam vo orchestranim, New York Philharmonic dhorun, vazoilam. Hi kirt taka khoim natt'eo-ritin oxi favo zali. 1999-antlea Agostant zal'lea Ravinia Utsovant, Andre Watts-hachea jivak borem naxil'lean, taka vazovnk zalem na. Dekhun, tacho zago bhorun kaddpak, ten'na 17 vorsancho axil'lea Lang Lang-ak apoilo. To tannem ut'tom' ritin bhorun kaddlo khoro ani dekhun magir tannem Chicago Symphony Orchestra-lagim solegam Tchaikovsky concertam-nim vazoilem. Aplea aikupeank tannem chomotkarik songita dennean dipkaile ani ten'nachean eka ratiant to sonvsara songita-mollar porzoll'llo ani sumarabhair ghonghonnang gazlo. Torui astona, to ostomte mollar itlo famad zal'lo astanai, aplem khaxelem nizachem Chini songit to apunn choddant chodd vazoitolole mhonn sonkolp korta. Beethoven, Chopin ani Tchaikovsky, hea sonvsar-bhor gajil'lea songit-ghoddovpeam moden apnna ghorchea Chini songitkaram-leo rochnnuko aplea vazpant aspavn gheta.

Am'gele porixodecho mhotvacho bhag mhonnun ratchea atti vorancher ek nach-git-songita kariavoll zali. Ti tea Chini zallvonddaram-nim aplea khaxelea kolakaram koddlean ghoddovn haddil'li. Tantunt tanchim khaxelim vad'eam amchea *santoor* ani *thumri* sarkeleam bhaxen distalim. Gavpi toxicinch unchlea panvddea suran ani susongitan gaitalim. Kaim nattki prosongui asle. Hi vollok-divpi Chini songitachi rat lambli khori punn vell koso sorlo to koll'llo na. Anik jevnna vevosta konn korunk pavlo na. Kariavoll somptokuch, busintlean amkam sat malliam Ya Cheng Hotelant pavoilim.

**Julai 25ver. 2004 -** Aitar ail'llo. Dekhun khoim igorz mellta zalear sodun kaddchi ani thoim voch'chem distalem. Chovokxi kelear kollun ailem ki igorzo bhovuch pois asat, teo pollenvk mhaka zai aslench. Punn hangasor porixodentuch, eka kuddant dhormik seva vo Mis zavpachem asa taka amcheam-nim hajir zavum ietalem. Kariavolli-potrokant pollelear, sanjechem

toxem Mis nalear dhormik seva mhonnun toslem kitem dovril'lem, kiteak chodd-so Evropi lok Kristany nanvan khoro punn Protestant pontham-nim vanttungel'lean, tankam tea dhorma-vidhim-che vhoddlem-xem kaim poddona zalam.

Sokallim dha vorancher tea disa **porixodeche ugtavnnecho dobajik somaromb** zalo. China sorkara protinidhi mezar boxil'le toxech tanche porixodeche sthanik zallvonnddar ani Esperanto Sonvsarik Songhottonne mhalgodde ani sutradar, Iezman Dr.Renato Corsetti, Sonvskrutaie ani kagod-potram Palvi Iezman, Prof.Humphrey Tonkin, Lee Chong-Yeong, bhailea karbhara palvi iezman, Duddvam-karbhari, Ans Bakker, veglea bhagam mukheli, Michela Lipari. Survatek sthanik zallvonnddar somitichi iezman, Chini Tan Xiuzhu, hi uloili ani tinnem sonvsarborchean ail'lea sogleam protinidhink maiemogacho ievkar dilo. Magir Wang Qishan, Beijing xara nogor-odheokxa ievkara ulovp zalem. Uprant Esperanto Songhottonne zallvonnddaram lhan-xim ulovpam zalam. Magir Esperanto Sonvsarik Songhottonnechem ontorraxttrik gaion sogleam-nim vhoddlea talteam-ni mellun urben gailem. Oxi hi ucharik boska sompli.

Amkam kariavollchem vella-potrok dil'lem tea promannem, dor-eka vorak kitem astolem ani veglea veglea vosream-nim kitem choltolem tem kollttalem. Dekhun tantleo venchik kariavolli amche gorje ani avddi promannem amcheam-nim ghevum ietaleo. Heo kariavolli venchpa kamant lamb-kalla onnbhovi Horst mhozo budh-divpi. Poile ami Li Shijun hachea utsovak geleanv. Tem *Internacia Kongresa Universitato*, hea videapittha sthapnnar ani kulguru zavn gelo, ho Shijun nanvacho Chini ghrosth azun jivo aslo, zacho zolm 1923 vorsa zal'lo. Tannem soimbik voizki zaka *naturopathy* mhonnun vollkhotat, ti ilaz-podh'dot fuddem kaddil'li. Magir ami Korean poromporik voiz Puramo Chong-hachea soimbik voizki kursak geleanv zo Esperanto bhaxentlean ditalo. Eka kuddant mullavi Chini bhas xikovpak vorg chalu kel'lo. Thoim pon'naxek lok zomun ail'lo.

### **Aitarachem Mis – Gaion Songit – Veakheanam -**

Magir ek sandwich-kofi ghevni ami 'Ekumena Diservo' mhollear soglea Kristi lokak upkartoli, mhollear Katolk ani Protestant hankam dhorun, Misa sarkeli dhormik seva asli. To ek German padri ditalo. Sogleo prarthna Esperanto bhaxent zaleo ani gaionam legit tech bhaxentlean zalam. Magir tannem sanglem ki zor thoim Katolk konn aslear ani tankam Mis mhonnill'lem zai zalear, tem apleachean korum ieta. Title mhonnosor anik Katolk lok bhitor

ilo ani Protestant asle te bhair gele. Horst bhair sorun gelo. Teach padrin, zo horem mhollear Katolk aslo, Mis sanglem ani komunheanv diло, zo mcheantlea sabar zannam-nim ghetlo. Magir to padri mhaka bhetto ani Esperanto bhaxent Katolk povitr pustok chaplam mhonn sanglem.

Tache adim sumar don'param donank ek ontorraxtrik gaion-monddoll nhonnun kariavoll ghoddovn haddil'li, tika ami hajir zal'leanv. Soglim ap'plea vad'eanim samke nipunn zannkar ani kuxol kolakaram. amkam aikotoleank samke bharavn uddoitalim. Tea bhair Nitobe mhonnun ek Japani zannkar zavn gelo, tache vixim ek porisonvad zal'lo takai ami hajir zaleany. tle mhoneosor Amri Wandel nanvacho ek Israeli tornno professor mollba'velea novea nokhetram vixim uloitalo tache vosreant ami pasoi marli. Thoim achem veakhean *-lecture* aikolem ani thoim Dr.Chandrashekhar, eka Bharti vidneanikachi ani tannem sodun kaddun, tachem nanv dil'le rege vixim, ji ontorraxtrik mollar manun ghetlea, khobor kel'li ti aikotona ek Bharoti zal'lean, mhojea jivak vhodd sонтos bhoglo.

Magir anik ek sobit bharavn-uddovpi kariavoll zali, zantunt Chini desantlim voilea panvddea gitam ani songitan bhorun vot'tolim nattka-dakhovpam sador kelim. To mhollear porixkrit uncha-panvddea *Beijing Opera*, zaka "purai natt'eo-proiog *theatre*" mhonn pacharla. Ti China protinidhity korpa sarko khaxelo eklo-ekuch purnn kola-songom', ani uprant kam' korpi patranchim rongoil'lim mukhkomllam him desantlim chodd volkhun ghetil'lim porzollit protikam. Tea operant kanni, songit, avaz-tallo, obhinoi, nach, kosrot, *make-up, costume, set* ani *props* ektthaim ietat. Choddxea Ostomte theatrea pasun tem nattok vegllem sorta. Tachi mokh nikhttii unchlea panvddeachi ut'toma-ut'tom' sobitkai. Halchal, ulovp ani gaion-songit him xoildihar kel'lim astat kiteak eke machier zhoim kaim bosoil'lem na, ten'na tache sobitaiek odhik sundortai zoddpak ani orth sangpak *acrobatics*-kosrot mhollear Chini sonvskrutaiecho oddez-hozar vorsam thavn ek vhoddlo vantto zavn asa. Atam tachem prodorxon choddach nattki ani rongbhorit zata ani taka sath ditat machie veli chirr-sozavott ani bijle probhav. '*China Acrobatics Troupe*'nanva khala vavurtolea pongddan, zo desantlo soleant ut'tom'mantat, sonvsarbor aplem dekhave mandbleat ani zaitim ontorraxtrik podkam zoddleant. *Universal Theatre*-ant ani *Chaoyang Theatre*-ant te disa-dispott'tteo neman kariavalli kortat. Tantunt sobit ani kuxoltaien porzolltote Chini nach, kolabazi ani Kongfu ani tanchim rongit dolle-dipkavpi angvostram ani bhallovpi songit ani machinelele chomotkarik dekhav ani kosrot, amkam bharavn uddoitalim.

**25 Julai, 2004** – Horst mhaka nosto korpak aplea vhoddlea Continental hotelant apoita. Tankam hotela khustar ek *coupon* ghevn sokallcho nost mellta, zhoim ek *buffet* mez manddil'lem asa, zhoinchean, tem kupon asleas zai tem ukhlun khavum ieta. Don'parchi anik jevnnachi vevosta naxil'lear chodd-so lok hangasor sokallcho bhorpur pott-bhorun votosor nosto korukuxin sortat. Tache ghorkarnik, Patriciak to nosto naka zata; ti dekhun kuxi axil'lea eka hotelant to apleaf zai toso ken'naim nosto korun ieta. Han'sokallcho mhojea hotelantlean cholunk lagtam. Mhaka he bhaxen dott'tt faido zata. He prokrient mhozo gorjecho veiam' zata ani Horsta hotelant nostoi korunk pavtam. Thoim mosumbi-ros, tantiam, thondd-gar mas, cheese khanvk mellta ani gorom-gorom' kofi. Brazilian lok mellttat ani mhoji thoddi bhov Esperanto kuxik sarun amchim ghorchim koxim Purtugezintlean ulovnnim zatat.

### Tiananmen Chovk -

Horst, Rani ani hanv modlea vellar ttekci korun zomni-pondchea *underground* rel-gaddientlean tikett kaddun ek rel-lainn dhorun, dusrekodden utrun, dusrel-lainn dhorun Tian'an'men Chovkant voir sortanv. Bhovuch vhoddlo vorixt Chowk ho ; zaito lok thoim sogllo vell ieta, veta, bhonvta ; bhonvddekarank oddun vhorpacheo zaiteo kormonnuko hangasor chol'leat. Tantle tantun pordvari tornneo-vhoddleo bailo aplea giraikak apovpachea kamant gul'l asat tanche lagim mottor-gaddieo legit asat. Horstache tikh nodrent heo gozal rokdeeo bhortat. Ami eke votten Sam'eavadi Pokxacheo vhodd imarot dekhleo jeo lokak bhitorlean pollevpak mona kel'leo asat. Dusre votten vorixt vhoddlem moidan zhoim tea vaitt disa lokxaie khatir zhuztolea bovall marpxikpi-tornnatteam-cher sorkari fousin, tanchi doiea-maiea nastona, far soddle ani kitleaxeach zannank jivexim marun uddoile. Tacho bovall soglea sonvsarak bob marun ail'lo ani soglea desantlean tanchea krur kortubacher nixed porgottun ail'le. *Tian an men* hea Chini utracho orth zatalo: *sorga-velenosovostkaie darvontto*. Khorem mhollear hea darvontteantlean sasnna mornna sovostkai zoddche khatir tea nioprashdi bhurgeank sorgar dhaddle. Tantlean vanchun ail'lo eklo bhurgo mhaka uprant porixodek mell'llo, zo atam Kristanv dhormi zal'lo, vepar-dhoneant tortortalo

Tian'anmen Chovk mhollear adhunik Chinachem sogleant chodd dhodd'dhodd'ttolem kalliz. Tem Lovkik Chini Lokraj'ea sogleant vhoddlem ani mukhel somestam nodrent bhortolem protik. Thoinche tizule-fator 440,000 chovkonne metr xekan'xek patllil'lea moidanar bosoileat, zhoim ek dha lakh

lok sompeponnim ektthaim zanvk zata. Khoinchai disa hangasor Chini ani bhaile bhonvddekar dhorun hozaram-ni lok zom'tat ani bhonvtat. Thoim ami justuch sokallchim gel'lim zo vell chodd xitoll ani gordi-vinnem boro. Sokall fuddem bavtto-ubovpa vidhi thoim zata. Mao-gelo *Mausoleum* vo Thoddgem thoinch bandil'lem, ani toxench Raxttrik Pornnavolli-Ghor. Thoinche *Rostrum*- Machie-velean soglea chovkacher ani tak tenkun vetlea vhoddlea Chang An Avenue-cher nodor bhonvddavum ieta.

Eke votten, tea Chovkar xhaii nodor dovrunt, Tiananmen Darvontto asa, zache bhovnttonni udka khondok marleat ani zoim eka kallar mona-kel'li suvat rakhun dovorlea. Thoim vhoddlea-vorixtt darvonntteam voir sobhamanddop bosoilam, zhoinche dobajik machier thavn Mao Tse-Tung / Mao Zedong – hannem sam'eavadi kranti ghoddovn haddli mhonn sobhemazar porgottail'lem ani novea China fantem udelem mhonepkak vhodda ghonghonn jahir kel'lem. Tachea mukhkomllar Mao-chem vorixtt-vhoddlem rongit chitr lailam. *Golden River Bridge* Bhangra-Nhoim-e Pul vo *jin shui qiao* thoim bhitor sorpacho pul vo sankov mhollear zata, zo eke bariksarik oxir nhoim-e velean sobit ritin bandla, teach Maochea vorixtt-rakhxi chitra mukhar! Bhitor sorun udente kodden gelear amcheam-nim Tambddeea darvontteantlean bhair sorum ieta. Thoim xara bhonvtonne *moat* va khondok khonnla zo udka-pannian bhorun asta, ani Kon'xea Burinz, jem kainch lokhnna khille ani *screw-hancho* upeg kori nastona fokot lankddam-khilteam-zoddeam-nim ghoddovn ubem kelam. Tantunt soglea kamak anik kainch nastona fokot nikhttim lankddachinch upkornnam ani vostu upkaraileat.

Udka-khondoka votten gelear, Donghuamen darvonttea kodden pavtat, zhoim bhair udentechean Donghuamen Foralla Rosto urta. Thoim tore-torecho forall khanvk mellta. *Yang rou chuan* mhollear bokddeea-xelli masache kopxe-tepxe je amchea *kebab*-am bhaxen ujear bhazun *barbecue* kel'le. Punn xhianleathonddie tempar boddiek lail'le sakor-revddaire follam kuddke mellttat zankam *tang hu lu* mhonnttat. Beijingantle khaxele podarth mhollear losnnin buddovn tollil'lem supurlem xita-sanon zaka *guan chang* nhonnttat ; toxench *bao du* mhollear ukddun kaddil'le pottantle kuddke je sansvam *sauce* lavn khatat, zankam ami Goeant '*moitem*' mhonnttanv. Tea bhair *jiao quan* mhoneun kailint tollil'le pittha gulle soglea lokak bhovuch avoddttat distale. Magir hea lokank khaxele podarth mhollear, *chao gan* (tollil'leo antkoddeo ani kalliz ektthaim korun), toxench *lu zhu huo shao* mhoneunchem antkoddeo, popis ani kailint tollil'lem *doufu*, hanche pasun kel'leo mannkeo. Vo ghoddie konnakui *you*

*cha* porridge avddot. Tantle Sichuan ruchi podarth mhollear *dan dan mian* vo noodles vo tikhtikit xita-xirvolleo ani *lao zao tang yuan* ani *hun tun* lhan-sanuch ukoddil'le malpove vo *dumplings*. Tea bhair Nanjing-bhagantle il'le vas-martole *doufu* ruchik bore lagtat.

Hea darvontteantlean ami bhitor sorlim ani thoinchi fulam-zhaddam bag pollevpak tikett lagtali ti ghevn bagint gelim. Pachvea zhaddam-vollint sobit rongi-berongi fulam-ni nettoil'li ti bag patxaiak sobtoli oxi manddun haddil'li. Tantlea modlean, voir vhoddlem ghoddial lail'lem aslem, zhoinchean lokam-nim tea vasa-pormollantlean cholun voch'chem aslem. Dusri tikett kaddun ami te machie voir gelim ani te galerint ravun tea *rostrum*-ar choddlim, zhoinchean Mao-n aplem raj'eo jahir kel'lem. Tea dobajeacho kolponentlean chakhun onnbhov ghetlo. Xekan'xek nodor bhonvddailear to chovk tantle faskent attapunk zai naxil'lo. Ho darvontto mukhel ani fuddlo to bhonvddekarank Razvaddeant bhitor kaddta. To Razvaddo eka kallar *Forbidden City* vo Mona-Kel'lem Xar mhonnun famad. Tem atam soglea lokak ugtem kelam, punn dor-eka pavlak tantunt manddil'leo vostu pollevpak tiketti lagtat ani tantlean zaite poixe sorkarak vosul zatat. Tea *Rostrum*-acher Mao-cher gitam ani filman dakhoitale ani kuxik ravn vogich parekar amcher nodor dovertale. Patxai ani Patxainni-cheo baz'zo, tankam bosovn ukhln vhorpa machilam, tancheo rajgadieo, mukutt, rajdondd ani her vostu asleo. Dhol vazopak dukholpachem ek musollui dovril'lem jem ami dhaddavn-boddovn vazoilem ani tacho avaz sogle bhonvtonni ghunghunvum laglo. Tikettichem mol dor-eka pavlak vaddot vetalem.

### Mona-Kel'lem Xar – Razvaddo -

Ho Mona-kel'lea Xara Razvaddeam-sonkul Krist-iuga 1406-vorsant khoim bandpak suru kel'lo. Tachi dixeaa ani hukum' fuddem zavn ietlea Hong Xi hea patxaian dil'lo. Taka khoim tachea bapain Ming rajghorannea poilea kaim varosdaram-nim Modlea Raj'ea Beijing xar rajdhani korunk ievjitalo dekhun hi suvat addail'li. 1420 voros udevn ieta mhollear tea xarachem poilem-voilem rup toiear korche khatir khoim sumar dha lakh vavraddi lagle ani ek lakh karagir thoim koxttovle. Punn magir uzo pettun rokddench fuddlea vorsa hea xarantle tin mukhel razvadde hulpole. Uprantui zaite favtt thoim lankddam imarotink uzo lagun anik zaito vibhadd zalo. 1557-antui ek vhoddlo bhogbhogit uzo laglo ani zollot ravlo. Soglea sonkulacho avantt 183 ekrancho, ani tantlea dhakttea vhoddlea razvaddeam-nim kul'lim 9,999  $\frac{1}{2}$  kudd asat, ho hixeb kela, zantle sogle dakhoinant.

Dusrea eka ravllarant vochpak anik tiketti lagtat. Thoim toxech tea razam-lea zhorkarnim ani her bailam khatir vegllim ravllaram vo razvadde asle. ugtea nollar vhoddlim vorixtt lokhnna-tikhea kel'lim bol'lam chulir bosoil'lim, zantunt khoim tea kallar datt sop xizoitale ani to thoim axil'lea lokak vantt'ttale. Tantlea modlean nhoim-eche eke poim-entlean udka nitoll patt vhanvtale, zhoim rupeallim nustim voir ievun chochoktalim. Kitlexech rongit chitram-kaddil'le darvontte ani kudd ani patxaia devllam ani lhan-san devlli sogle kodden ximpoddleat. Razvaddeam bhitorlean manddleat lhan-san bago ani tantlean vhanvtoleo udka chorleo ani zhorintlean vhanvtole udka vhall ani nhoim-eam sarke panniam patt. Ravllarantlim lankdda ani *jade*-intlean kantovn ghoddoil'lim mezam, kodelam ani machilam- hanchi mustaiki sobit feitichi - *brocade* ani damaska lugttan nettoil'lim. Tantunt vegveglle dhatu ani fator-fatul'leo upkaraileat ani tastle sozavottintlean ojapan ani sobitkaien dolle dipkaitoleo vostu toiear keleat. Eka fattlean eka ravllarant bhitor sortana tiketti mol choddttalem ani tem choddun choddun nimannkoden 60 Yuan zalem ani thoim sangil'lem ki '120 cms' meren, mhollear hanv somzotam unchain, bhurgim kor-tiketti mekllim. Tea razvaddea vixim sobit-rongit post-karddam vikhpak kitlexech lok khonnpottik lagil'le.

### Sorga Devull vo Dev-Mondir -

Modinch *Tiantan* vo 'Sorga Devull' mell'llem, jem Ming rajghorannea vastu-xastra motim mantat. Hich Beijing xarachi mukhel oxi protima Esperanto Kongressa mukhel lokxonn zal'lem. Mona-Kel'lea xarantlea dokhinn-udentek Tiantan Bagent 'Sorgim Devull' bosoilam. Tantunt xetank Bori Pik zanvchi mhonn magnnem korpacho khaxelo vosro bandla : thoim vhoddli vattangulli Vedi asa, Poddsad zatlem durig ani Patxaia 'Sorgavelem Mollob'. Atam he 267-ekar ais-pois patllil'le bagint Chini patxai – zaka 'Sorgavelo Put' mhonn pachartale vo *Tian Zi*, Devak hom'-iag korunk vetaloo ani Tache lagim vochun bori pik zanvche khatir to ani tache boroborcho lok prarthna kortalo, ani dhortore, udka ani zhuza devam puja kortalo. Sorgak sodanch aples poros voir vorchosv divn ani her dhormik vidhi vevostit pallun, patxai sorga axirvadan aples *raj'*eo korta mhonntalo.

Korun korun ami dusre vottenchea darvonttear pavtanv, mhollear dokhinne bhagant, zhoim te oxir ritin vhanvtole nhoim-echer ek sankov bandla. *Auto-rickshaw-sarkelim* vahanam hanga choltat toxech bus-i. Tem ek rickshaw vahan dhorun ami porte fuddlea darvontteakodden ietany. Lokachi sam'ki gordi ani bhair Bhartante bhaxen *icecream*, follam ani her podarth viktote

monis choltea-gaddeam-nim bhonvtat. Kaim Chini cheddvam amche borobor fottu ghenvk sodtat ani toxem amche lagim magtat. Tankam ami fottu kaddunk ditanv. Portem zom'ni-ponda relgaddient vochun ami eke suvater voir sortanv, zhoincean tteksi korun Kongresso chol'la thoim pavtanv. Vevsaik *taxi-driver* soddun, kaim khasgi bailo apleo mottor-gaddieo ghevn choloitat. Teo tuka khoim vhorot mhonn sangunk zaina. Punn Horst dhirixtt ani proiog korcheak tosli ek tteksi gheta.

**Beijing** xar mhollear Lok-Gonntontrik China rajdhani. Tacho avantt 16,808 chovkonne kilometr ied'do vhoddlo-vorixtt. Xarachea 62 ttok'keantlo mhollear 10,418 chovkonne kilometram ied'do vhoddlo bhag dongram-porvotam-nim addavn ghetla. Uril'lo 38% bhag mhollear 6390 chovkonne kilometr sapatt molla sarko. Beijing Nogorpaliike rajvottke-proxasonant solla xari-bhag ani don ganvche vantte aspavtat. Hem xar ubechea thondd-xitoll vattharant urta ani tantlem havaman chodd-xem ordhem-olsar mhollear zata. Tantunt chear vegveglle rutu ietat, mothve vosont-rutu (spring) ani xorod-rutu (autumn); punn tantle xhianlle ani gimalle bhovuch lambtat. Vosont-rutuntlem havaman xitoll punn sukem-soddsoddit ani varem marlear tem renv ubovn ti solea xarak ximpddaita. Gimallo bhovuch gormecho ani xhianllo-thonddiecho kall thondd-gar, jen'na Siberiachea borfall-thondd kullkullit vattharantlean varim ubun nitt ievun hea xarant apttun virgollttat. Ten'na disachim sadhim kopdde-anglim choltat punn ghottmutth moche zai poddtta. Xorod-rutunt *sweater* ani *jeans* upkara poddttolim. Dekhun thoinchhi bhovntonn bhovuch xitoll ani tantlean vasevn ietlem vatavronn sadharonponnim nirmoll ani bholaikevont. Kiteak zhaddam-rukhambhorit dongram-velean ietlem xitoll varem hanga vhanvta ani *cypress* ani udentichim *arborvitae* vo jivita rukh mhonn vollkhotolim zhaddam-peddam, toxinch Chini gulab ani xenvtim ghe mhonnun bhorleant. Janera mhoino mhollear chodd xhiam-thonddiecho ani Julai mhollear soleant gormecho. Ami hea Julai mhoineant hanga pavil'leom. Dekhun Evropi lok mottvea kalsavant ani khomsant ail'le.

*Peking Monis*, hea sonvsarantlea soleant poilea mon'xa nomuneachem hem mullavem ghor, zaka adim Peking mhonn vollkhotale. Oxem mhonnittat ki ho monis 500,000 vorsam fattim hanga ravtalo mhonn tacho haddam-samplo mellun kollun ailam. Ti bhuim-arantli suvat samballun rakhun dovorlea. Him bhuim-iaram *limestone* hea dhovxeal fatrachim jim Beijinga dokhinne-ostomtek 48 kilometr pois urtat, tim 1929 vorsa sodun mellil'lim. Tantunt 200,000 te 700,000 vorsam adle mon'xa kott'tte mell'ilie. Tankanch *Peking*

*Monis* mhonnun hem protinidhity kortolem nanv dil'lem. Zorui mullave haddam-ovxex Dusrea Sonvsarik Mha-Zhuzant noxxt zale, torui tea adlea non'xam-ni upkarail'lim zaitim avtam-aiud'dam ani tannim xikar kel'lea mon'zatim haddam-sample hangachea pornnavolli-ghorant samballun dovorleat.

Hench Peking vo Beijing xar panch rajghoranneam rajdhani zavn gelam. Tim mhollear Liao, Jin, Yuan, Ming ani Qing rajghorannim. Ani 1949-achea Otumbrachi lli savn China Sam'eavadi Lok-gonntontra rajdhani zavn asa, ien'na Sam'eavadi pokxan hea desa raj'eo-sutram aplea tabeant ghetlim ani toch pokx azun thoim raj'eo choloita. 2003 vorsantle lok-gonnti vellar, Beijing xara lokam-ankddo 114 lakh nond lail'lo ani thoim chodd-kall ravpi hixebak dhorun 145 lakhancher pavil'lo. Beijing xarant ravtolea mon'xa jivit sorv-sadharonn 79.62 piraiecher pavta. China desantlea soglea 56 vonxantle lok hea xarant aplem protinidhity kortat. Bhov-sonkh'ien sogleant chodd lok Han vonxacho ani tancheach rong-rupa Chini bhas ani tantli ut'torekoddli Mandarin boli-bhas hi desa odhikrut bhas mhonn apnnailea ani ti tallieam-kaddieam-boddieam-nim kel'le kosrotin chitram-nim boroitat. Rosteav-veleo khunno tanche Chini lipint boroitat toxeo Chini Romi kel'le *pinyin* lipintlean. Khorem mhollear Chini mhonnpachi ek bhas na punn xembor-ek bolico-bhaso.

Ekdam bhailea desank mona-kel'lem ani tanche koddem sompork dovri naxil'lem hem xar atam sonvsarak ugtem zavpak laglam ani bhailea bhonvddekarank tem oddlainnem korpak thoincho sorkar bhovuch thokos gheta. Atam tea desan bhailea desam kodden ixttagotiche ani raibari sombond thapleat ani pordesantlim 124 rajdut-raibari ghoram rajdhanint vo her vhoddlea xaram-nim asat. Tea bhair kitlexeoch khobro-divpi sounstham kocheri ghal'leo asat. Sat-ek hozar bhailea komponim-nim China kodden vepar-dhondo korpak apleo protinidhi-kochereo ghaleat. *Fortune 500*, hea protixtit komponim vollerintlea 160 voiruch komponeam-nim Beijing xarant aples duddu hea vepar-dhondeant votleat. od'ea 13,000 bhailea desantlean ail'le videarthi hea xarant jietat ani vegvegglea vixoiancher obheas kortat.

Beijing rajdhani vimantoll, hem Chinachem sogleant vhoddlem vimantoll. Tantunt denvtolim ani tantlean putt'ttolim 98 ontorraxtrik, 21 kshetr'io ani 757 ghorchea xarank ievpi-vochpi uddanam zatat. Taka 39 desantlea 54 xarank zoddun ditat. Cheallisam voiruch bhailea uddan-komponim-nim thoim apleo kochereo ghaleat. Ghorcheam ani bhaileam uddanam khatir upkaraitolem hem

vimantoll xara-kendra poros 27 kilometr pois ut'torechean urta. Xarantlean vimantollar vochpak zori 80 Yuan mhonnun sanglem torui te 100 Yuan kaideaneman ghetat. Punn vimantollar thavn xarant axil'lea *China Aviation Building* jem Xidan lagsar 15, West Chang An Avenue, hea rosteak urta, vochpak neman choltoli *shuttle bus* seva asa, ji dor ordhea voran bus-i soddta..Hea provasak bus solla *Yuan* ghet. Tteksi kortana mat Chini bhaxen pot'to boroil'lo ascho poddtta. Punn teo meteracher choltat. Teo tin bhasam akara ani molacheo astat : kilometra fattlean 1.20 Yuan ; 1.60 Yuan ani 2 Yuan ghetleo.

Soddsoddit bhonvtoleank zomni-pondchi relgaddi mhollear sam'ki soiskor ani sompi punn ti fokot xara-modlea bhagak moriadit cholta. Ek nillea ronga khunne vattangulle ritin bhonvtoli ji dusrea Mudie-Rostea pondchean dhanvta ani dusri tambddeea ronga khunnechi relgaddi ji Sihuidong thavn Pingguoyuan veta. Zomni-pondchean relgaddient provasak fokot tin *Yuan-a* tikett lagta punn ekdam tantlean bhair sorun zomni-voir ietokuch, te tikettichi molman'eotai sompta. Portem dusre kodden gelear dusri tikett kaddchi poddtta. Vattangullek purai poinn korpak 40-ek minut lagtat ani Sihuidongchean Pingguoyuan pavpak 50-ek minutt poddttat. Bus-intlean bhonvpak hache poros sovai punn lutti khetti astat.

Relgaddientlean bhonvchem mhollear sam'ko visrunk-zai-naxil'lo onnbhov. Sogle toreche ani vonxa lok hangasor relgaddiam-nim bhonvtat. Tantlea zonelantlean pollel'le dekhave Bharata sarke punn hanga poros nitoll nivoll. Beijing xarant panch rel-ixtexonnam asat, zantlean Chinachea solea mukhel xarank ani chodd-xea prantam rajdhanink vetleo relgaddieo ieta-vetat. Tantunt provas korpa khatir chear jin'sam suvato-boska-polong mellttat – mov nhidpache-polong ani nibor nhidpache-polong, mov boska ani nibor boska. Sov voram poros chodd lagtolo lambdik provas aslear, mov-boske relgaddi ghevchi mhonnntat. Ani bara voram poros chodd vell lagtolea provasak zalear nibor nalear mov polong zaiuch. Beijing xarantlem Ostomte Reli Stexon mhollear Axientlo soleant vhoddlo rel-terminal ani oti-adhunik ani sogle ritin soi-sovloticho mantat. Thiom desa-bhair ravtolea Chini lokak tiketti vikpak vegleo nabi dovorleat

Hea xarant chodd temp ravtolim mon'xam saikol ghevn aplo provas kortat. Bore kasfis sutta-buttan nhexil'le monis legit saikolin aplea kamak dhanvta, zoxem hanvem Inglandd-antlea Oxford xarant pollel'lem. Amchea Punne xara bhaxen hangasor zaito lok saikolintlean bhonvta. Pavs poddlear te kapot ghaltat

ani tika khaxelem avronn kel'lem asta. Henvui amkam pollenvk mell'llem en'na xarantlean pavs zhoddlo. Beijing xarantlean bhonvtoleo kaim tin-roda saikoli asat, zancher ek *platform* koxem bosoilam ani tacher kedeoи vhoddleo vostu dallun ghevn, teo choloitat. Saikoli vikteo ghevum ietat ani Chinant toiear kel'leo soleant sovai saikoli 30 American dollarank mellttat. Dongor choddpacheo saikoli hanga nakat, kiteak hem xar chodd-xem sapatt mollar bandlam.

### **Gimallea Ravllar -**

Beijing xarantlo bhonvddekarank pollevpa sarko ek oddlainno dekhavo mhollear tantlem Gimallea-Ravllar vo Razvaddo. To soleant sobit ani eke vhoddle bagint bosoila. Beijing xarantle uzo-martole gima gormentlean sutka mellchi dekhun patxaian tem ravllar toiear kel'lem. Ho razvaddo xekan'xek patllun gel'lo bhovuch vhoddlo ani tantlo chodd-so bhag Kunming Tollean addaila. Hem tollem kholavpantlean uspil'lo soglo buro, mhell ani mati-gobor eke kodden dallun haddil'lo ani tache pasun Lamb-Aukha Dongor toiear zala. Hea dongrar sabar Boudh dhormik devllam bandleant, zhoinchean, eka nitoll-nivoll disa, tolleache sundor-sobit bodolte ani udkant poddbimbtole dekhave pollevnk zaito lok zomun ieta. Hea tolleantlean pasoi marpak lhan ponell vo mottor-botti dovorleat.. Tollea-dege-velean teo famad Lamb-Galeri gelea, zache lagsar ek toktto bosoila zo sangta ki 'Guiness Book of World Records' - ant '*sonvsarantlo soglleafnt vhoddlo rongit-chittrail'lo corridor*' mhonn tachi nond zalea. Tollea deger ek Songmormori Tarum ghoddoilam, ek vhoddlo songormori *pavillion* zo utholl udkha-panniant bosoila. Patxai ghov bhair poddun randd-zal'li Patxainn- Cixi - aplem rati jevonn thoim ghetali ani magir bhair zatlea nattok-ghorant ek *opera* vo songit-nattok polletali khoim. Suzhou Marg mhollear Qing rajghorannem raj' eo kortana Suzhou xar koxem distalem tachich bandun kel'li ek adorkx-protima. Thoinchea mharog-mola iadostik-vikpi lozam-ni astole vavraddi Qing rajghorannea nhespant nettoi'le asat.

**Vhoddlea Durga** bhett divpacho dis **26 Julai, 2004** - tharail'lo. Punn tea disak mhaka vochunk mellona. Hany mhozo sokall fuddem utthun, dhuvun-nhanvun, bottvo khandak marun Horstak mellunk bhair sorlom. Sokallchem Peking xar thondd-xitoll ani roste ten`na nitoll-nivoll kortole sarn-marpi ekrupi nhesonn ghal'le vavraddi aplo vavr soddsoddit kortole dixtti poddttat. Rostear chodd ieradari na, dekhun rokdea-rokddim zopzopit pavlam marun, vhoddle ani lhan roste par korun hany eka ordhea voran Horstalagim pavtam. Nosto korunk bostam. Title mhonnosor bolsant hat ghalear, sanspun sanspilear,

mhojem Vhoddlea Durga vochpachem farik kel'lem kardd sodlear mellona. Fattlean mhojea Ya Cheng hotelant dovorlem astolem. Koplar hat marun hanv Horstak sangtam. *Taxi* korun hotelant porto voch ani tem kardd ghevn ieo, kiteak tem naslear te bus-int bhitor ghenvche nant, to mhonntta. Hanv taka porathtam, tanche kodden ek nanva volleri astoli. To aikona.

Mhaka nostoi korunk mellona. Hanv porto vetam, tteksi ghetam ani taka kaim lagxilea zageam dixeasangtolim mhoje lagim axil'lim thoddim nanvam sangtam. Tteksi vhoddlea margan bori turturit dhanvta punn addvo rosto ailea uprant, ieradari ien'nach mhollear sokallchea 7-30-ank datt zal'li asta ani koxech bhaxen ti fuddem cholona ani chol'learui eka kongea bhaxen lhovan fuddlim dhempam marta. Punn hanv takten asam ani dekhun taka matxe vegim voch mhoneun porathun magtam. Punn cholovpi mhonn babddo kitem kortolo, ieradari fuddem vochona. To mhaka sangta hanv denvun gel'lo boro kiteak atam mhojem hotel chodd pois urunk na. Hanv akantan denvtam ani *taxi-meteracher* dakhoil'le poixe taka farig kortam ani zata titlea tolan zopzopit choltam-dhanvtam. Nimannekodden hotelar pavtam ani mhojea chovthe mallie-velea kuddant vochun mezaruch *diary-int* dovril'lem kardd ghevn porto sokla ietam. Thoim ek pongodd zantunt kaim Russi dadle bailo asat ani Tomaz Longyka ek Slovenian bhovuch vinodi-mogall dadlo asa. Ami modlea rostear thavn addvea vetlea charvattan ravtanv punn khoinchich tteksi amkam thambona. Nimannekodden zaite proitn kelea uprant ek mellta. Tantunt ami bostanv punn vochpache atam porte vatten tivui xirkota. Amche bhaxen taka somzaitanv ani ami vochunk sotanv to zago dakhoitanv punn to somzonaxil'le bhaxen korta. Nimannekodden hevit ten add vatt kaddun ami *Beijing International Convention Centre* lagim pavtanv. Punn title mhoneosor sokallchim 9 voram vazlim ani polle zalear, amkam dhoko boslo, kiteak amche lagim tiketti asunui sogleo bus-i suttun gel'leo.

Punn amkam sumar bara zannank ti bus mell'lli na. Ami zaiem magnnem kelem punn konnench kana-monar ghetlem na. Tomaz Longyka aplem kardd ghevn godd godd ulovn eke busint ghuslo ani gelo. Mhoje lagim ulovnk ailo ani tannem mhojem nanv sam'kem ucharil'lem aikun mhaka godd ojap dislem. Vicharil'leak to sangum laglo ki apunn bhaxantorkar mhonn kam'kortalo ani apli bhas Purtugezi lagim. Ami bore ixtt zaleanv. Magir amkam sangunk aile ki uril'leank amkam dusre disa Vhoddlea Durga vochpachi vevosta kortole. Tantle tantunt ek Iranian tornattem aslem jem aplem nanv Diana Karimi mhonn mhaka sangtalem punn tannem kallea-kitt' angavlean soglem angpan

hampil'lem ani tokli revddail'li. Ti khoim gel i khobor na, kiteak tiche orobor to dusro Iranian dadlo gelo ani lok thodde aplea khustar vochpak piear zal'le, chodd-xe Russi duddvankar. Tantle tantunt Yolanda Steyart ani Tongshu ami ubgun bejar zavn Convention Hall-ant lonvddot gelim.

Vell marunk zai mhonnun bhair sorun portim bazar sodit gelim. Vattek ghor a on korpak anik eke kodden proitn kelo punn to laglo na. Bazar khoim asa kai nhonn vicharlem, punn konn sarkem sangona. Amche vangdda ail'lo to Chini lusrea khoinchea ganvchean ail'lo ani tako Beijing xarachi vhoddli-xi khobor hasli. Ekdam vattek vetlea gaddear ami sundor-tiktikit dattim-mothim hollduvim kellim pollelim. Mhoje jiber udok suttem ani tim ghenvchim-kim dislem. Punn mol vicharlear, duz-bhor kelleank sumar 80 rupia magtalo. Tim chodd mharog dekhun soddun dinvchim poddlim. Fuddem kaim peram ghevn khal'lim. Magir sev-apple mell'lle, tevui korkorit god ruchik. Lhouv lhouv, cholta choltam ek vhoddlo *store* dixtti poddlo. To pollevpak ami voilea *flyover-avelean* choddun tantunt gelim. Dor-eke mallier eke torecho mhal manddil'lo aslo.

Nimannekoden don'parcho vell sorot gel'lean ani pottak bhuk lagil'lean, thoinchech eke khanavollint voch'chem poddlem. Thoim polle zalear chikar lok bosun nustea-dukra masa podarth ghevn soglem kaddiam-boddiam-nim khatale ani rongit pivnnam pietale. Ami zonn-eklean ek-ek jevnna xita-masa jinos ghetlo ani barik kuleram ghevn khanvk boslim. Amche modlo Chini ghrosth aplo kaddiam-nim jetallo ani ami dogaim tea kulerinam-nim. Jevnnachem dudu poilech farig korun ani kuponam ghevn aplench jevonn apnnem ghevn voch'chem poddtta. Sirvidor, *waiter* oslem kaim na. Te ietat fokot jevonn zalea uprant mez saf korpak anik kiteak nhoi. Koxai bhaxen jevonn tallea sokla ghalem ani pott bhorlem mhonnpacho il'lo bhas zal'lean, atam fuddli vatt tankum ietali. Cholot choltam fuddem vochot ravlim ani dusre xara kaim dekhav pollele zachi khobor vistaran dusre kodden ailea. Voir bijle-diveank lail'le Esperanto Porixodeche Chini ani Inglezint boroil'le toktte varean foddfoddtale.

Hotelant pavun, nhanyun-dhuvun her xara bhag sodit gelim. Hepingmen – hea amchea vatthara lagsaruch ek pul aslo ani tache kuxik ek *nullah* vhanvtavlo. Mhaka amchea Sant'Inez *nullah*-cho ugddas ailo ani tosoch burso-mhello ani koiran bhoril'lea datt-burel'lea panniacho. Thoinchem udok-panni sarkem sullsullit vhanvo naslem. Tache kuxikuch vhoddli zhaddam-rukham

bag asli, ji lokak thoim ghal'lea bankancher bospak sanvlli Sovostkai favc kortal. Roste hea bhagant ani hea vellar title nitoll oxe nasle. Rostearcher ieradarichi ani paim-vatten choltolea lokanchi lutt-khett chaluch asli. Bhair ghal'le gadde boska ghevn Mumbai bhaxen follam vikpi, forall patllavn manddpi, tollun-bhazun khanvche podarth vikpi soglle kodden patllil'le ani giraikak apoitale. Vattek dukanam toiear anglim-kopdde dakhoitalim. Toxeoch bhair lamboil'lea vostum khanavolli. Bank bond zal'le dekhun duddu RMB-int vattavpak zale nant.

### Gaion-Songit -

Sonvsarak solekodden songitacho opar fular aila to pollevn Chini lok koso ogi ravytolo! Tannim hea mollar aplem kortutv korun dakhonvchem mhonn aplea mon'xank fuddem kaddleat. Hantlo bhovuch famad zal'lo ek dogam-zoddi mhollear Yu Quan zoddi. Yu Quan aplem nanv dogam gavpeam koddlean gheta. Te mhollear Chen Yufan ani Hu Haiquan. Chen mhollear to thond' ani barkelo Beijingkar. Hu mhollear ut'tor-udenti Chinantlo dukhest-sobhavacho kovi. Dogui ektthaim ailear, doganchem beriz korun zata tache poros to pongodd vorto, ani tanchea songitak lagun lok tanchea mogant poddla. Hu-n kovita korpak survat keli, piano xiklo ani songit borovpak zaite adim xikun kaddlem. Tanchem *band* toiear zavn ienvche adim dogui veglle veglle ritin aplim gaionam dusreank gavpak boroitale ani nirmate mhonn vavurtale. Songita vixim tanchi nodor eksarki zal'lean te 1998-ant ektthaim aile ani Beijing-antlea sorea-dukanam-nim te gavunk lagle. Tanchi taj'ji ttovttovit xoili ani khotkotean kel'lea vazpan gavpan Beijing songita somudai-achem lokx oddlem ani *Rock Music International Ltd.*-he komponin tankam aplea pakhea khala ghetle. Yu Quan-acho poilo git-gaionam album '*The Most Beautiful*' eka vorsa uprant bhair sorlo. Chen ani Hu-n tea album-antlim gitam-gaionam utpon'n keleant. Chenachi songita sfurt ani Huchi sahitik fattbhuim ani Chenachem xoxtixali veoktimotv ani Huchem bhitorlem chintop, hantunt purai ritin poddbimbta. Dor-ek gaion tanchea jivit-onnbhovantlean upzolam ani avaz ani bhavna tanchea kallza khorintlean voir sorleont-xim distat. Yu Quan songit ghoddovp-antui proudtai-ek pavleat ani tanchea novea gitam-nim chodd songita onx bhorsoleat. *The Most Beautiful-a uprant Be Cool till the end. Passion ani Can't do without you* he anik gaionam-album bhair sorleat. Tannim 1998-ant Yu Quan *band* thaplem.

Beijing xarant ek *Punk Band* toiear zalam tem soglim tornattim cholieo-cheddyam ghevn fuddem sorleant. Taka nanv dilam '*Hang on the Box*'. Taka

nhonnttale ki tem ekuch solea-cheddavanchench bendd. Tim toxim atam irunk nant. Atam ‘punk’ nachpa-gavpachem tannim il’lem unnem kelam ani ankam ek guitarist mell’lla zo dadlo zavn asa. Tem bendd Amerikentlea solea vhoddlea songit-utsovam-nim bhag ghevn, portem atam Beijingant ailam. Tannim aplo adlo toktto soddla-so dista, kiteak tim atam to toktto nastona lhan-san barram-ni ani café-nim lhan-xea zomeank gaitat ani vaztat. Poileavoilea iesa uprant te khoim koxim usevn chalu urchim mhonepachem ievzun to ‘rock’ benddancho dhoddo xiktat. Tea benddachi mukhel gavpi mhollear Wang Yue. Sheng Jing dhol vazoita ani Yi Lina bass-guitar vazta. Hem bendd 1997-ant ghoddovn haddlem ten’na pasun tim tigam cheddavam ektthaim songit mollar vavurtat. Guitarist Gan Xin Piu, ho tornatto 2003 Mai mhoineant tanchea pongddant bhitor sorlo. Wang, jichi pirai 25 vorsanchi, ang pang vhoddlem-xem dhamppi nhoi, punn apleo T-shirts katrun-pinzun ghalta ani taka lagun aplea nagddeau-ugtea nazuk angak kel’le ‘tattoo’ soleanche nodrek poddttat. Ti horxim tim pinzkim-ugtim khomsam jeans-kalsanvancher voir uddovn soir-bhoir bhesant nhesta. Tanchi songita-kovita bhovuch akromok ani Amerikanam onukoronn korun uddieo marun, killncheo renkait, tim valvo penchun gaitolem git-songit sador kortat.. Wangachem avoddtem git mhollear “No More Nice Girl” zacho orth ‘Anik borem cheddam mhoneil’lem naka’. Banda khatir Wang chodd korun apunnuch songitak utram dita ani songit rochta. Tem te vixim mhoneetta: “Kovita utram disa-dispott’ttea jivantlean upzotat. Kaim kovita tornattea cheddeam vixim kaim cheddavam sombondan. Dekhik: “No More Nice Girls” him cheddavam khatir. Hanv tankam sangtam ki ‘nice girl’ hi adli xoili, zantunt mhonettale tumi vogi ravat, lojechim zaiat, addani zaiat, borim cheddavam zaiat. Amkam adhunik cheddavam zal’lim zai. Punn adhunik mhollear fokot fashiona-modint nhoi, punn chintpache nodren.” Wang mogant poddpas vixim, nirxenni ail’le vixim, bhair uddoil’lea sombondan gaita, je axoi ‘rock’ band toiear zal’le ten’nache zavn asat. Beijing xarant khoim punk bands 1999 ani 2000 vorsam-nim zaitim zal’lim punn chodd-xim ubun vhanvun gelim, kiteak tankam vhoddli-xi apulkai favo zali na. “Hang on the Box” hea poilea lharar iexosvi zalem punn eke xoilik dhorun ravlem na mhoneun ghoddie tachi kirt ghosrun vochot denvun vhanvun geli. Atam tankam Gan sarkelo guitarist ani James Brown-achea ‘funk’- prokaracho mogi mellil’lean, tanchem songit-git bodlot ietlem mhonepacho fuddaracho odmas korum ieta. Atam Chini loka khatir khaxelem mixr songit toiear korcheli tanchi tovviz asa. Tannim atam meren don songita-songroh album ektthaim korun haddleat : “Yellow Banana”(2001) ani “Di.Di.Di”(2003). He zalear ‘punk’ prokara songita probhavan toiear keleat. Atam tancho tisro album ievpa

vatter asa ani tantunt her songitui bhitor sortolem. Punn tankam Chini songit avddo na punn Inglez bhaxentleanuch tem songit korpak fuddem sorleant.

### Dekh-dinnem Proxason –

Ami dekh ghevpa sarkem Beijing xarantlea nogorpalike proxasonan kelam. Aplim satt-ek khatim sorkari *website*-icher ghaleant ani tannim khoreaninch kel'lo vavr thoim dakhonvcho ani lokam-nim to azmanv ghenvcho mhoneun Jon'te lagim maglam. Tanchim motam aikun ghevache he kariavollint sumar 30,000 lokam-nim vanto ghetlo. Tannim kaim panch khateank sam'ke thodde gunn dile. Tantle tantunt *Beijing Communications Commission* ani *Beijing Municipal Planning Commission* aspavtalim. Tea tea khateank sobhemazar izot uboil'lean loz zal'li. Tanchea vavurpeam-nim apunn apnna kar'eo sudhartolim mhoneun bhas dilea. Ti kitlea uchit promannan he sorkari lok palittat, tem pollevpak saman'eo lok dolleant tel ghalun tellttat.

Tea bhair anik ek gozal tanche koddlean ami xikpachi mhollear ki tancho sorkar bhair savn ail'lea aplea nagrikank Chinant portupak ani dhondeant dudu votpak zaiteo sovloti dita. Kaim khaxelete vepar-dhondea vatthar toiear keleat, zhoim tancheam-nim apli lavnni, man'eotai, chikitsai ani duddvam-rinn mellpacheo rattavolli-meklle ritin korum ietat ani goroz title dudu ghalun aple karkhane ani her prokolp toiear korunk zatat. Bhair savn ganvghora porte ail'leank apnnale prokolp suru korpak dudu divpachi ievzonn chalu kelea. Tankam duddvam bhair ek don vorsam khatir kainch farik korchem lagonastona suvat legit dilea. Tanche bhair gel'le videarthi chombeam-nim ganvghora portun ievunk lageat ani tankam lagun Chini ud'deg-dhondeant hispabaili ghosghoxit goti nirmann zalea. Chodd-xe he proxikxit vidhearti bhailean-ail'lea duddvancher choltolea prokolpam-nim vavurtat ani her zann sorkari khateam-nim, sodavar kortolea sounsthanim vo aple-xe dhonde ube korun koxttovtat. Tannim China-chea proxasonant, arthik vevostent, xikxonnant ani vidneanik sodvavrant akantacho bodol ghoddovn haddla. Sogle kodden sorkaran tontrvidneanacheo bago vo park suru keleat, zhoim buneadirupan iontr-samugri ektthaim korun tankam sogleo sovloti favo kortat. Porte ail'leam-nim sonvsarantleo adhunik sonkolpona proxasonant, vevostaponant, udenticho ani ostomecho mell ghalun, ghodovn haddleat Punn nimannekodden sogleo thoim toiear kel'leo vostu dexi sobhavachem vollon lavn kortat. Jim khomsam, kalsanvam ani jackets ghaltat te legit Chinantle.

mes Morris-an, kaddil'le sangnnen kollit kelem ki Chinan eke pillgentlea illa poros unnea kallan goribkai-entlean cheallis krutt lokak soddoilo. hinachi orth-vevosta goddgoddit ritin sudharot veta ani Goldman Sachs ongodd ani Deutsche Bank, hea zannkaram mhonn'nnem asa ki jea vegan ti rth-vevosta fuddem dhanvta tea promannem tea desachi GDP (Gross Domestic Product) hea 2004 vorsa 9.5% ganttunk pavli. Punn sorkarak husko-addpa khobor mhollear desant zolmak ail'lea bhurgeam modem dadlo-bail nga promann 116.86 :100 zavn asa. Punn te aplea loka nokreank husko akhoitat, jen'na tanni dil'li mokh ganttlea, nalear kheast !

### **Luchkuchit Ieradari – Bago -**

Yusri ek husko-korpa-sarki gozal mhollear Beijing xarant 2003 vorsa Agost ieren vis lakh ho mottor-gaddiancho ankddo pavil'lo ani teo xarak dhunvran-afen ghusmottun marunk fuddem sortaleo. Chini somaz atam chakhancher godgoddit bhonvtolo somaz zala. Fattlim vis-ek vorsam hea desant ani xarant opzopit vegan udorgot zavn ailea. Zonn-ekleachi ap-apli mottor-gaddi aschi nhonnpachem tanchem spon purai khoreponnant ghoddun ailam. Torui Beijing xarak ieradari chikar gordi tachi suknolli on'nun chidd'ddita. Kaim aim suvatanr zalear hem sodanchech zalam. Beijing-Shijiazhuang Expressway-chea darvonttear Dujiakan mhonnun asa, taka gaddieo-cholovpi Du-Tiv mhonnun pachartat. Taka te aplea choltea-fonancher Beijing Traffic Radio-k SMS nirop dhaddttat, oxem mhonnun : “Uncle Du, Uncle Du, when there is no traffic jam with you?” Ani hi chikar-gordi xhianlea kallar chodd zata, jen'na him'-borf poddtta. Beijing xara mottor-gaddiam ankddo 2010 voros udevn ieta mhollear vis lakhancher pavtolo mhonnttat. Punn to odmas chuklo-so dista, kiteak heach 2004 vorsa ho ankddo gantlo mhonnttat.

Punn hacher upai sodunk ieradari pulisek khaxelem computera vavurpachem ani maknar adharil'lem gaddieank dixa divpachem proxikxon favo korcheak lageat. Dekhik: *Badaling Overpass* zo Sovea Mudie-Rostear bandtat to 2005 vorsachea somptear toiear zatlo. Ho rosto don'xim-kilometranchi expressway mhollear godgoddit dhanvpi mottorank lagtolo lamb-rund rosto zo Beijingak aple bhonvtonne lhan xarank zoddtolo ani xaram-xaram kodden ieradari vevosta toiear kortolo. Halim vorsam-nim xara sokoilea bhagam-nim zatli datt-gordi soddovpak Beijing xara-proxasonan sabar mudie-roste bandleat. Beijinga roste jin'sanvar bob-bovallant ghuspotat. Bus-inchem ponk-ponk kortolem buzin ani saikolincheo kampinni, *brake* martolea motor-gaddiamm killonch ani vortmanpotram-vikpeam bobo, ho sodam gondoll. Hea bovallant konnak eka

suknneacho songitan bhoril'lo chinchinvatt aikupachem poddlam zait!

Xarantlea lhan-xea panchvea-char kunngeam-nim, je hanga thoim xirkun zaite asat, gavpi suknnim aplea ghontteram-ni nhoi punn chokchokit rongit panzream-nim lamboil'lim mellttat. Tim zannttea-mhatarea dadleam-nim posleant ani hi osli porompora lambdik kallachi. Ti khoim Qing rajghorannea kellar (1644-1911) thavn cholot ailea, jen'na Manchu raj'eant porixkrit voileapanvddea lok oxim gavpi suknnim posun aple kormonnuke khatir tankam samballun, tanche lagim khellun aplo aito vell sartale. Hea disam-nim zanntte dadle oslea zageancher, zhoim zhaddam-rukh asat ani bospak bank ghal'le asat, thoim bosun te Chini xotrong ani ispkikancho khell khellot bostat, ken'na ken'naim utthun tonnavollicher ievun ektthaim bostat ani pasoi martat, sovnneam lagim khellttat ani il'le movjen aple ekmulle dis sartat. Oslim suknnim poslear, he dadle mhonntt, apleakuch kuddin ani monan bore bholaienk urpak boreak poddtta. Khoreaninch ek Chini mhonn'nni asa ki ratchea jevnna uprant xembor pavlam martolo monis 99 vorsam pirai jietolo. Amchea Bharatantui jevnna uprant *xot'pavli* no xembor pavlam marchim mhonnpa sarki suchovnni asach. Eklo seva-nivrut zal'lo, zache lagim eka danddea-sutar char sukhnnim bosleant, mhoneetta : "Suknnim axil'lean mhaka apxinch veiam' zata ani ghora bhair sorunk sond' mellta. Na zalear amkam allsai ieta ani ami chodd-xe bhair soronanv. Pavs poddonza zalear puro, hanv disa-dispott'tto sokall fuddem bhair sorun pasoi marun ietam." Sukhn nimpospa gutth mhollear tankam dor sokallim ek favtt vellar jevonn-khann ani udok ghalchem. Gimant disak ek favtt nhannoichim ani xhianlea dor cheardisank. Suknnim bholaiken borim aslear, monsui boro urta, tanchem mhonn'nnem.

**Prospect Hill** mhollear ek addecho krutrim' ritin kel'lo dongor. Mona-Kel'lea Xara bhonvtonni udkha-khondok kholavn bandche khatir ji mhelli moll-mati ustun kaddli tiche pasun ho dongor toiear kel'lo khoim. Jingshan vo Prospect Hill haka Coal Hill-ui nanvan vollkhotale, kiteak oxem sangtat ki ten' nacho Patxai apnnak akantak pavtolem tem kollxa bhanddar khoim thoinchea dallant bhitor lipovn dovortalo. Jingshan-ache tengxer choddlea uprant Dha Hozar Zhorim Mattov mellta, zhoinchean solea Mona-Kel'lea Xara sonkulachi dolle-bhor bharavn uddoitoli nodor ani sobit dekhavo favo zata.

Hangachi ek vhoddli bag mhollear **Beihai Park** – ji 68 hectares-he iede vhoddle zom' nir patoll'lea ani tantle don-tisre vantte mhollear eka tollean

apnnailea. Hi bag Beijing xara mazar urta. Eka kallar ti bag Jin, Yuan, Ming ani Qing rajghoranneam patxaiam avoddtti raj-bag zavn asli. Ti sogleant poilim 1166 vorsant toiear zal'li mhonnttat ani magir 1179 vorsa tichem kam' sompurnnaike pavoil'lem. Ti panchvi-char rong-rupan ani kongorkhixen toiear kel'lea mattvam-nim bhorlea ani tantunt corridor ani jardinam chikar kuchkuchtat. Tea tollea bhair Behai bagent dixtti poddttta tem ek Gol-Xar, zantunt ek *jade-cho* vaz asa zo thoim Kublai Khana kallar thavn urla mhonnttat; Sasnna Sovostkaie Devull; Nov Draganv-Sorpam Zalli-Durig jem khorem mhollear panch metr unchattechem, sot'tavis metr lambaiechem durig, zacher nov ekamekant ghuntil'lea draganv-sorpanchim chitram kantoil'le sullsullit tizule ghaleat.; ani tollea mazar axil'lem *Gem Island*-acher bosoil'lem Dhovem Devull. Gima kallar Beihai Bag mhollear gorme vafe pasun pois vochun visov ghevpachi ek iog`eo suvat. Thoim ponell ole ghevn tannum ieta. Punn xhianllea-thonddie kallar tem tollem thondgar zavn borfeta ani sogli bag *skating* moll koxem khella-kriddek ut'tom' toiear zata.

### **Ratchem Jevonn -**

Te ratik jevonn lagxilea hotelar ghevchem tharailem. Polle zalear amchea Ya Cheng-a vevostapok thoim jeva. Bhitor sor zalear, eke votten eka kanche aidonant telant buddil'le zol'le, toll ani kidde kuchu kuchu korun voir sokol bhonvtat Te thoddeam-nim aple box`xent ghetleat ani te te ruchin khatat. Tannem mhaka tea dekhaveak fatt korunk laili ani vhorun mhaka thoinche nodre-bhair axil'lea eka kon`xeak bosoilo. Hanvem *sweet-corn-chicken* sop maglo zo tannim vhoddlea soperant itlo bhorun haddil'lo ani tantunt soya sauce ani mirsangam uduk ghalun sam'ko tikhtikit boro ambott-tika sarko ruchik zal'lean to khorxet-dhapet mhaka khanvcho paddlo. Anik jevonn naka zalem. Pott sam'kem gollo-nollo ek zai-sor bhorlem.

Dusre dis sokallim, mhollear **Julai 26ver, 2004**, vegim fanteak utthun zonelantlean bhair polle zalear pavsa mek'k manddil'lem. Thoddea vellan datt pavs paddunk laglo. Eke votten borem dislem. Gormechi tap unni zal'li. Zo pavsa odmas kel'lo to khoro zal'lo. Dusrem mhollear pavsache moche haddil'le te ghalpak mellttole asle. Dhakli kalli moddpachi sotri bhair kaddli ani chalik laglom. Thoinchea hotela lagsar zhoinchean bus-i suttpacheo asleo. thoim sam'ko 7-30-ank pavlom. Uprant, atth voram sumarak, Horst ani Ranni mell'llim ani kalchi khobor sangunk laglim. Thoim boro nosto kelo ani kiteim vattek sanxeak paik vhorunk sodtalom. Ten`na tanni sanglem ki kaim vhorpachi goroz na. Kiteak vattek eka hotelar te tiketti bhitor bhorpur jevonn

ditat. Bhair sorun tea bus-thannear vochun ravlom. Title mhonnosor amkam vhorunk ti *buse-to ail'li* ti puro asli.

### Vhoddlea Durgak Bhett – Vatte dekhav –

Itle mhonnosor uril' le Vhoddlea Durga vochpache asle te lok thoim aile. Yola aili ani Edmilsonui ailo toxech kal uril' le te monis Conghsu ani Diana Karimi ani tiche sangati. Teo Russian bailo ani dogam zannam ji Korea desa protinidhi mhonnun thoim ail'lim.. Tim mhollear Michael Sedgley zo Koreant zhuza vellar khoim vavr kortolo ani magir thoinch sthaik zal'lo ek American, ani ekli Bulgarian bail, Clarita Velikova. Diana Karimi sangtali ki apunn Afghanistanant kam' korta punn apunn khorem mhollear Irani. Him soglim Esperanto bhaxentlean uloitalim ani hany tanche lagim uloitana ti hany mhoje bhaxen ani moriadit ritin uchartalom ani zaina ten'na Inglezint utortalom. Tantle tantunt nimannekodden ailo to Francisco Veuthey, ek Argentinian zo Brazilant kam' korun ail'lo ani sullsullit Purtugez uloitalo, ani *Esperanto Associo*-chea Netherlands-antlea Rotterdam-ant axil'lea nemallea sompadpi mhonn to kam' polletalo. To mhojem nanv dekhona fuddem mhoje lagim Purtugezintlean ulovpak fuddem sorlo, jen'na tannem pollelem ki hany Edmilsona lagim te bhaxentlean uloitalom. Bus sutli ani Beijingant horandharim pavs poddtalo. Mhaka Goeam axil'leacho sukhest bhas zatalo ani hany dhadostalom ani tankam mhojea Goeam vixim sangtalom. Tea pavsantlea panvleantlean, jeo amchea zonela kanche velean golltaleo, amchi bus godgoddit dhanvtali ani vattek amchea mukhar ubim ravun dogam Chini tornattim Esperanto-nt bhovtonne dhanvtem vornnon kortalim.

Pavsantlean vatt kaddit ani amkam sukha thondd-xitoll varem favo korit, bus dhanvtali. Okosmat uzve votten ek rongit Walt Disney sarkeli ghoramvoll dixtti paddli, sobit porim ghoram koxim. Magir eka chovkar ek vhoddlo ghoddear bosun uddi martolo konna eklea Chini fuddareacho vo fouje-senapoti putllo zatlo mhonnypacho amcho odmas. Sam'ko amchea Chhatrapati Shivaji Mharaja sarkelo. Xekim amkam ghevn vetli bus ani her bus-i thoim ektthaim zavn Moladik-Fatram karkhanea lagim vhorun thambli. Pachvea-xea *Jade* fatra pasun koxim baylim ani vostu toicar kortat tem amkam karkhaneant prot'ekxant dakhoilem. Magir eka kuddant vochun ami ek osadharonn dekhav pollelo. Chini obhizat sahit'eantlea xembor mhalgodde kovi-kadamborikaram nanvam eke vhoddle *jade-moladik-fatrir* kantoil'lim.

Uprant amkam tanchea dukanar vhelim ani tancheo *jade-fatra* pasun toicar

Il'leo vostu vikrek dovril'leo teo dakhoileo. Ami dolle bhorun ani dipkavn  
egllem pollevn ghetlem. Tantunt zaiteo jin'sanvar rupa-ronga oddlainneo  
vostu prodorxit kel'leo punn amche kuvetik pavo nasleo. Torui ek vost nodrent  
borli ani ti mhollear *jade-fatra* barik-kuddkeam-nim bhorun haddil'lim nillea-  
ichvea rongan kaim Chini protikam – kitem-xi khursa sarki akruti ani tache  
ekla vattangullo bol ani tacher addveo rego. Tem khoim bori bholaiki-noxib  
avo kortalem. Sangtana mol 400 Yuan sanglem, magir vanpponn korun korun  
envoilem, *manager-a* lagim vichartam mhollem ani magir mhojech khatir  
mhonnun tem mol denvoilam, konnakuch herank sangchem nhoi mhonnun te  
heddum ievun lhovu mhojea kanant futfutlem. Nimannekodden tem mol  
envovn 150 Yuan-acher pavlem ani mhaka ti vost divn uddoili. *Debit card*  
hetat kai mhonnun vicharlear, vhoi mhonnun sangil'lean, hanvem tem ICICI  
Bank-echem kardd divn poixe farik kele. Edmilsonan ek gullo ghetil'lo to  
hoim solea kuttumbak ektthaim dovorta mhonn bhasaitalo. Hantlem kitlem  
horem ani kitle fott tem Devak khobor, mhonnun ievzun, 'Deva tum pav'  
mhonnun ami teo vostu ghetleo.

Vhoddlea Durga vattek vetana amkam **Ming Thoddgim** pollevnk favlim.  
Beijing, hea rajdhani thavn ut'tor-ostom'tek sumar pon'nas kilometr pois him  
hoddgim urtat. Tankam dusrea nanvan Tera Thoddgim mhonnui vollkhotat.  
Ming rajghorannea sotra patxaiam modle tera zannank khoim he zom'ni-  
ponda purun nikhipileat. Tantlem borem purai ritin pollevnk mellta tem  
mhollear Wanli Patxaia thoddgem, jem zom'ni ponda thoim axil'lo dongor  
bhovuch kholavn bandlam. Sobit ritin manddil'lea darvontteam bhitor sorlea  
uprant dongram-ni pokhrun voir sortoli ek chodditi ieta, ji pinha ani poplar  
rukhs-riam-ni bhorlea. Tacheach anga-khandar kantovn him thoddgim  
bandleant. Lagsaruch ek pornnavolli-ghor manddil'lem, zhoim amkam solea  
Ming Patxaiam chitram mell'llem jim eka baralhachim karddam rupan zal'lim.  
Tea patxaiam-nim 1573 te 1620 meren tea desant aplem raj'eo kelem. Hem  
thoddgem 1956-ant ustun kaddun khoim sodun mell'llem. Dekhun, pulis  
bariksanner tellun, sanspun amche bottve topasun amkam bhitor kaddttale.

Magir bus-intlean ami fuddem vetanv ani eka hotela mukhar tambtanv. Thoim  
Chini vepar ani vostum vhoddlem bhanddar manddil'lem. Thoinch amkam  
jevonn kaddttat. Poilem fokot Chini beer ditat ani konnakui whisky zai aslear,  
tivui mellta. Amkam bosoitat tem jevnna-mez vattangullem ani ghunvtolem.  
Tacher tannim jin'sanvar podarth dovorleat, dukra mas, gai-boil-reddea mas,  
tollun masaleant-xizoil'lem nustem, xelli-bokdeea mas, *manchurian* ritin

randil'lem *cauliflower* ani vegvegllim follam, popai, kellim, onsam, kalling Amkam itlea disank sarkem khanvk-jevunk mello naxil'lean, bhuker vollvottolim soglim, amcheantlim zannttim-mhatarim legit, zai titlem pottbhorosor jevtat. Fuddem Vhoddlea Durga vhoddlo porvot choddpacho asa mhonnypachem dheanant ghenastona, soglim zai titlem rogoddttat, jevtat, khatat

Tea bhanddar dukana-lozant zaiteo vostu, noksud kantoil'lea latache ani bhajil'le matie aidonam-nim Chini chav dhorun, angvostram, khanvche podarth meren soleo vostu hanga ektthaim haddleat. Evropi bhonvdekan kaim vostu ghetat ani ami pollevnuch sukhest khinn bhogun fuddem sortanv ani bus-int vochun bostanv. Fuddli vatt atam Vhoddlem Durig choddpachi. Badaling, je suvater hem Durig khoreaninch sam'kem barkaien pollevnk mellta, thoim ami pavleanv ani bus-intlean utorleanv. Vhoddlem Durig amchea sam'kar mollbak hat ghalkap thoim meren tenktolem oxi hi kotta sarki godgonz bandavoll. Laginch fatran bandil'lem ek iadostik aslem jem athvech xoilin kantoil'lem bhovuch akorxok distalem.

**Vhoddlem Durig vo Great Wall – mhollear Chini bhaxent Chang Cheng –** China mhonnypacho ek okhond des ghoddun ienvche adim pasun hem ‘Great Wall’ vo Vhoddlem Durig bandpak il’lem il’lem kam’ choltalem. Sogleant poilim hea durgacho aromb kelo mhonnittat to Wan Li Chang Cheng mhollear 10,000 metr lambaiechem Li Durig – 770-476 Krista-adlea vorsam-nim ani Vosont ani Xorod rutum-ni ani fuddem 475-221 Krista-adim ekamekakodden sodanch oxea Zhuzpi-Raj’eam Kallar. He donui kall China itihasant bhovuch ghoddamoddinche zavn gele. Badaling vatthar zacher hea Durgacho motthoso ani sogleant unch bhag bandla to Nankouguan porvotancer bosla. To Yanqing mhala porvotam-vollintlean lipil’lo-so dista. Hea bhagak choddsolok vollkhotat ani heach bhagant amkam raxin choddpak mell'llem. Heach bhagant kitlezech bhaile ani bhitorle lok hem vorixtt Durig pollevnk aile, raza ani rannieo. Hech tengxer Vhoddlem Durig sorv-sadharonnponnim saddesat metr unchain bandlam. Tachea mullak saddesov metr rund ani voir choddun sumar sov metram rundai asa. Panch ghoddear-boxil’le xipaik ani toxech paim-dola xipaikam vangdda 10 zann ekamekak tenkun hanga paro kortale. Durgache donui kuxim-ni mulla boskek dhorun xipaikank biradd-korun ravyak ghoram bandil’lim asat.

Tachee voir bhailean 1.7 metr unchaie mokhedar bandleat, zhoim paro korun tellpak burnzam ani vonnttink barik burak marleat. Tem Durig sumar 6,000

kilometr lambaiechem asa ani tea unch dongram-porvotancher xekan'xek akantachem lamblam ani unchain godgongz bandlam. Bhailean thavn ievpi ghurieank fuddo korpachem tea kalla-velem vhoddlem bollixtt sadhon utorlem tem! Ami, mhollear Edmilson ani Francisco ek vor-bhor tori zatlem hem Durig choddot ravytanv. Magir bhovuch naka puro zata, choddti vorxi zata ani amkam khorxenni marta. Torui astona ami nirdharan choddtanv. Punn tea unch maza-velean Durgacheo her kuxi ani tengxeo dekhunk iet. Ami thokun poddun, sokoilean ievunk lagtany. Pavs poddil'lean, tivui vatt matxi nisodd'ddi zal'li asta. Dekhun amkam samballun kuxi paipa-railing-ak hat dhorun sovkas sokla denvchem poddtta. Ami kaim ugddasa-vostu dekhave vikte ghetanv ani sokla khanavollint ievun thondd-gar kofi pietanv ani magir jivak su dista. Rokddench her lok iet. Ami sangil'lea tea vellar ami thoinchean bhair sorpachi toieari kortanv. Atam dusre votten nodor marpachi urlea, toxi ami bhonvun ghetanv ani dusre bhagim choddtanv ani fuddem polletanv.

Juyongguan hem Changping jil'leant matxem dokhinnek Badalinga laginch urta. Tea durgacho ho bhag halinch sarko kela ani to Durgachea nov oxir pathavollim-nim patoll'lla. To bhag vis-kilometram akara eke gallint urta; tache ut'torek Zhangjiakou nanva mhotvachem xime-velem xar boslam; tache dokhinnek Beijing xar poddtta. Vhoddlea Durgacho Mutianyu nanva bhag Huairou jil'leant xara maza poros ut'torek urta. Hangasor Durgache tin bhag ektthaim iet. Ami thoim pachvichar dhortori sam'ki fulun rosrosta ani ek rongit chir fulun jivont zalam dista. Vhoddlea Durgacho Simatai bhag Beijing xara ut'tor-udenti kxetrant pavla. To mhollear Miyun mhalant, Tollea lagsaruch, tem Durig pavtolea tea oronn'ea bhagant. Hangachi dhortori chodd korun Ming rajghorannea kellar, zannem poilech favtt tem thoim durig bandlem, bhovuch mhotvachi zhuza-nitik favo-xi asli. Tachea rakhonnddarank hangasorlean poisul'li nodor favo zatali.

Changping Jil'lo Beijing xara ut'tore-ostom'tek urta. To ek mhal mhonnun Han rajghorannea kellar (Krista-adlea 206 te Krist-iuga 220 vorsam) ghoddol'lo. Taka don-hozar vorsam itihas asa zo *Records of the Historian* te *Qing Rajghorannea Itihas* hea itihasik grontham-nim nond kela. Aiz Changping 1,352 chovkonne kilometr zago addaita ani tantuntsov lakham voir lok ravta. Tea avanttan pondra nogram, don up-jil'lea kocheri ani tin'ximbar prokasonik ganv aspavtat. Tantunt bhorpur vostum-girestkai asa, tantle tantunt te tera Ming Thoddgim, voir sangil'li Vhoddlea Durgachi Juyongguan Pathavoll ani pornnem Xiaotangshan nogor jem tantlea gorom'udka zhorink

lagun kirtivont! Hea jil'leachi sumar 49 % zomin zhaddam ani tonnan addailea. Tachi bhonvtonn nitoll ani varem vorosui-bhor nirmoll urta. 1983-nt Raj'ea Zallvonndaram-nim nirnnoi ghetil'lea promannem, Changping xar Beijinga bhonvtonne adhari-xar zalem, zantunt unchlem xikxon, vidneanik sodvavr ani bhonvddekaram khatir bhettoil'leo sovloti ietleo mhonnun sorkaran jahir kelem ani te nodren pavlam marlim. Hea xarantlem ud'degikoronnui bhovuch udorgotik lailam. Tera Ming Makbara sonvsarik daiza suvat mhonn jahir zaleach, zoso Vhoddlea Durgacho to Juyongguan Pass heach sondorbhant Ekvottit Raxttram girestkaie vollerint aspavun ghetla.

Vhoddlem Durig mhollear bhailea ontrallantlean pollevnk mellttoli mon'xan bandil'li ekli-ekuch sonvsarantli bandavoll mhonnttat. Badaling ho soleant choddpak sompo-so bhag ani hangach soglo lok choddun veta. Punn dusre votten Mutianyu mhonn asa zo lovzik khoro punn Badalinga sarko vikasit kel'lo nhoi. Punn hanga choddpak ek *cable-car* bosoilam ani tacher bosun voir choddunk zata. To Beijing xara pasun 90 kilometr ut'tor-udentek urta. Badalinga poros bhovtonne pachvichar sobitai chodd akorxok, thoincheam dongram ang pachvea pinha zhaddam-nim ani *cypress rukham-nim* bhorun vot'ta. Tache bhovtonne ganv akrutt, *chestnuts, apples, pears, peaches* ani *haws*, hea follam-nim suien bhorun votun ghom'ghom'leat.

Tea Durgacho sonkotta vanto mhollear Jiankou, zhoim Durig donddubala sarkem fattlea moren doddta. Hangasor bhonvtonn sogli zhaddam ani zhompam-zillkuttant bhorlea, durga bhag durust korinastona thodde kodden gollun poddttat. Punn tem vorixtt vhoddlea akarachem mhonn dheanant ieta, sobitaien ani vhoddvikaien akantachem ani tem bandunk kitlea lokank koxtt dogdog sonsche poddle zatle tem niallun jiv bharavn veta. Tea bhair Simatai ani Jinshanling vante asat jem azun konnem hat lainastona urleat ani ghottmutth ani fouji sompeponnam-nim sozoileat. Durgacho soleant boro samballil'lo vanto mhollear Simatai. Tacher solla burnzam bandleant ani tantteam kaim zannam nanvam mhollear 'Sorgar choddpak nisonn', 'Sorgavelo Pul', 'Porim-chem Burinz' ani sollavea burnza nanv 'Wangjing' mhollear 'Rajdhani tellun-pollevpachem burinz', kiteak thoinchean Beijing xara dive nodrent bhortat. Vhoddlea Durgachea hea bhagantlem tem soleant unch burinz jem doria-patlli voir ek-hozar metr ubem zata. Her kodden durusti ani porto bandpacho vavr korun tea Vhoddlea Durgak ek adhunik rupkar favo zala, zalear hea bhagant sarkem kortana adlo rupkar samballpacho ietn kela. Ho bhag UNESCO-n World Heritage Site mhollear Sonvsarik

Daiza Suvat mhonn vollkhun ghetil'lo asa.

Shuiguan mhollear Badalinga lagsar dha-minuttam gaddie rostean axil'lo ouje-mhotvacho Vhoddlea Durga ek bhag zo Ming rajghorannea kallar irombak bandil'lo ani fouje-rakhnne prokolpacho ek vantto zavn aslo. To 1995-ant durust korun bhonvddekarank ugto kelo. Thoim astona, 'Vhoddlea Durga mullsantleo ganvkar' ho *Asian Architects Corridor*-ant prokolp bollevnk zata. Hea prokolpak, vastukole prochar-prosar kelo dekhun, Italiantea Venice xarant 2002 vorsa Athvea *International Architecture Expo*-nt Inam' favo zal'lem. Wulonggou Pass mhollear Vhoddlea Durgantlean vochpak kel'li modli vatt vo pathavoll. Vittam suvater fatra korveam-nim bandil'lo hea Durgacho ho vantto khol khonddam-nim revddaila ani adlea kallar foujik vochpak ievpak ti mhotva vatt utortali. Vhoddlem Durig hangasor draganv-sorpa bhaxen unch, ubea porvotam-modim vankdde-a-tinkdde akar gheta. Wulonggou xara durgam ani darvontte azun bore bhaxen samballun dovorleat ani dokhinne ani ostom'te darvontteam bhair axil'lea lhan nogram-nim rakhonn korcheak mhonn thoim bosoil'le. Dor-eka lhan nogra darvontteak ek toktto hum'kollail'lo, zancher dokhinne-darvontteak *Xujingmen* ani ostomtecheak *Zhenshuomen* boroil'lem....

Huangyaguan hem nanv Vhoddlea Durga eka bhagak, Tianjin bondra-xarantlea ut'tor-udente dixen, hacho zhogzhogit dekhav mellta dekhun, dilam, zhoim kallkhi bhangra rong udeta jen'na dongram-porvotam voir dis dharek vochun poddtta. Tianjina lagsar Hebei prantant don mhalam modem vetlo ho mukhel patto. To Yanshan porvotam-tlean vhanvtole Juhe Nhoim-che gallintlea voilea bhagant urta. Vhoddlea Durgacho ho vantto Ming rajghorannea Yongle Patxaia kallar poilo bandlo ani thoinchea ubar-denve dongram sanvlea khoddpantem durig ubem kel'lem. Huangyaguanache ut'torek te nhoim-eche gallint axil'le ek eksure tengxer ek burinz bandlam, zhoinchean soglo vatthar tellun pollenv ieta.

Beijinga pasun ut'tor-udentek ekxem-ponchvis kilometr pois Gubeikou nanvachi Vhoddlea Durgantlean pornnea-prachin kalla pasun Ut'tor China sapatt mollar thavn Mongolia bhitorlea bhagant vochpak ek fouji-nitik vatt zavn ailea. Hangasor udentek Panlong Porvot ani ostom'tek Wohu Porvot ekamekak fuddo kortat, ani tanche modlean ek oxir dengonn dovortat, zhoinchean Chaohe Nhoim vhanvta. Hangasor Durig porvotam-tengxeam velean vankddem-tinkddem lambta, ani tache modem dive-dakhovpi ani tellpa-

burnzam bandleant jim mollba votten sundor ritin vhodda dobajean voir sortat. Hangasor tea Durga vantteak Rajdhanik vochpa Chavi mhonnun vollkhotalé khoim ani iuga-iugam fouje-manddavoll-mann'nni korpi khaxelea mhotvacho taka ek vanto mhonn mantale. Hangasor Chinacho tabo aplea hatant jikhun ghenvche pasot vegvegllea vonxa mon'xam modem zhogddim-zhuzam zatalim. Song ani Liao rajghorannea kallar, General Yang Jiye apli fouz ghevn ailo ani Liao fousincher ghuri ghalun to bharim zhuzlo. Tache fattlean tannem 'General Yang-ak Devull' ani 'Yang Qilang (Gen.Yang-acho satvo put)-achem thoddgem' mhonnun itihasik suvato nondun dovorleat. Tea bhair thoim sabar 'Vira Thoddgim' asat ani magir 1930 vorsant Japoni gherie-add zal'lea Zhuza ugddas mhonn ek iadostik ubarlam, ani toxench 1949 vorsant thapil'lem China Lokraj'eo udevn ienvche dekhun zal'lem bhitorlem zhuz-hacheim iadostik asa..

Sandaoguan mhollear Shanhaiguana poros chodd pois nhoi, zhoim Vhoddlem Durig Beihai he doria-lagsarchea *resort-a* lagim doriak mellunk pavta. Hangasor chodd-so lok pavona. Shanhaiguana-koddlem Vhoddlem Durig Ming rajghorannea kallar (1368-1644) 1381-ant bandun haddil'lem ani tachi dekhrekh tea famad Gen.Xu Da, Ming patxai Zhu Yuanzhang-hachea senapoti khala asli. Bhovuch onnbhovi zhuzari zal'lean Gen.Xu-k Beijing xar rakhche khatir fouje-nitik hea bhagachem mhotv kollun ail'lem. Dekhun tannem thoim tin burnzam bandlim, zaka lagun Sandaoguan (tin burnzam) hea bhagak nanv poddlem ani toxech nov darvontte Shanhaiguana ut'torek bandun kaddle. Sandaoguanak vochpak vatto sam'keo kotthinantle kotthin addkhollincheo, tantlean udentek thavn ostom'tek ek khol gall veta ani tichi rakhonn korpak eka fattlean ek tin darvontte ghaleat. Durig bandlam tem porvotam tengxer bosoilam ani donui vattam-nim chodd kholaint sokla polleta. Konnakui thoim ghuri ghalpa kam' bhovuch kotthin lagtalem. Oxem mhonnttat ki eklo monis legit burnzar rakhunk aslo zalear, 10,000 xipaikam-foujechean thoinchean pasar zavnk zai naslem. Hea durgache kaim vantte konsllun, zhompanim matleat.

Vhoddlea Durgacho soleant xanti-sovostkaie bhag mhollear Xifengkou, zhoim sthit 'Japanese Soldiers are Coming' nanva cholchitr kaddil'lem, jem Jiang Wen, hannem digdorxit kelam. Ming rajghorannea bandil'li hi pathavoll ek mhotvacho pass zavn aslo. Luanhe Nhoim-echea voilea dongrall bhagant bandil'lo ho Durgacho vantto unchlea patthar bosla. Jen'na hem Durig porvotam-velean moddtta ani denvta, ten'na tem Xifengkou savn tem

Panjiakou meren pavta. Hea disam-nim hem Panjiakou xar sam'kem buddun elam kiteak te nhoim-encher 1983-nt Panjiakou dhoronn bandlam. Hea horonnan lagun, Luanhe nhoim-e uduk Tianjin ani Tangshan xarank pavta. angasor hem dhoronn China-ntlem soleant tisrem vhoddlem dhoronn zalam. ezhouba Yangtze Nhoim-echer ani Danjiangkou. dongor-porvot, uduk ani raganv-sorpa sarkelem Vhoddlem Durig ekthaim zavn sundor svas-bond-orpa sarke dekhav favo kortat. Panch kilometram ut'torek hem Durig chodd orun vittam-ni kelam ani tem borem korun samballun dovorlam punn hoddpak gelear bhovuch kotthin ani amche tanki bhailem.

**Yuanmingyuan Bag**-e moddavolli modem urlam tem rup pollevnk favlem. Ti vhoddli bag, zantunt tin vantte asat: Yuanmingyuan mhollear Sompurnnai ni Chokchok-hanchi Bag, Wanchunyuan mhollear 10,000 Zhorinchi Bag, ni Changchunyuan mhollear Sasnna Vosont-Rutu Bag, jeo tea Fuhai mhollear Khoalkai-e tollea bhonvtonni kendrit zaleat. Tantli nimanni mhollear Changchunyuan soleant bori samballun dovril'li, zantunt Vhoddli Zhor he Evropi xoili bagent azun ghosghoxit vhanvta. Mullave Yuanmingyuan bagent 145 imaroti ani 40 dekhavea suvato ani Chinantlim soleant moladik bhanddaram hangasor mandil'lim aslim. Punn 1860-ant British ani French fouji he bagint zobordostin bhitor sorleo. Tannim tantleo choddxeo imaroti uzo lavn hulpaileo ani tantlim soglim moladik bhanddaram te luttun ghevn gele mhonnttat. Magir 1900 vorsa, te ani tanche vangddi Atth Desam Sangati Fouji porteo ghuri ghalun aileo ani tannim thoincheo her imaroti padd ghaleo ani te thoinchean koddstorun gele. Tantlem atam urlam tim kaim songmormori arkam ani zhori-bhonvtonni bandil'lem sobit bandkam'. Zorui tantleo imaroti ani bhanddaram kabar zalim, torui Yuanmingyuan bag aple moddavollint legit porzollun, ran'votti Evropi foujim krusponna tiroskar korun, azun sobit xitoll suvadik bag zavn urlea.

Ek suvat asa jika aiz **Vavraddi Lokam Sonvskrutik Ravllar** mhoni vollkhotat. Ti khoim poilim Patxaia Purvozam Devull zavn aslem, zhoim Ming ani Qing rajghoranneam Patxai aplea ajea-ponnjeank bhetto orponn kortale jen'na te sodrer choddttale, logn zatale, raj'eo korunk vetale ani zhuza-molla velean jikhun zoita urben ghora portotale. Tem devull 1544-ant bandil'lem. Ugddas astolo ki Marco Polo Venice xarantlo vepari-bhonvddekar hea China desak bhett divn gel'lo ani aplea bhonvddeam vornnonn tannem aplea famad pustokant kel'lem. Tachem nanv xarantlea eka pulak dilam. Khorem mhollear tea pula nanv *Reed Ditch* Pul punn taka Marco Polo Pul mhonnttat, kiteak te

bhonvddekaran aplea pustokant tacheim vornnon kel'lem. Solla kilometr poi axil'lea rajdhani xarak vochunk vatt mellchi dekhun baravea xenkdeea poilea voilea vorsam-ni Yongding Nhoim-er ho pul bandil'lo.Tachi lambai 266.5 metr;to mathear dhorpak ikra arkam tachea pondak ubim.Tachea donu kuxinim-nim parapets-anr 140 khambe,zancher 485 xinvam putlle bosoileat

Beijing xarant **Kunvor Gong**-hachem ek ravllar bandlam. Shichachai vattharant ani Beijing xarant soleant borem samballil'lem hem razangonm ghor. Shichachai Tollea ut'tore deger sthit hea razvaddeant tin imarotim rang lambtat. Biradda fattlean ek sundor bag patoll'lea. Sogleo mellun hea sonkulant visam-voir manddavolli-xoilin vegleo suvato asat.Hea xarant udkak khub mhotv dilam. Veta thoim bagim-nim bosoil'lim tollim tollieo, udkapatani vhanvte zhore-zhori nodrek bhuloitat.Beijinga ut'tore xara-bhailea bhagan Yanki Tollem patoll'llam. Tantunt sobit dhortore-manddavoll ani udkacher khelltoleo khell-krida zatat. Tolleachea kaim bhaganim, chodd korungimalleant bhonvddekarank penvpak ani tache veller axil'lea sarkele deger bosun votachim xitoll kirnnnam nhanvpa-ghevpak zatat.

### **Dev-Mondiram -**

China desantlea 56 vonxantlea mon'xam kendrsthan zal'lean, dhormak man'dinaxil'lo Sam'eavadi des asunui, Beijing xarant kitlim-xinch saban dhormanchim devmondiram devlli asat. Mullavo Chini dhorm mhollear Tao. Punn dusrei dhorm hangasor bhitor sorleat ani ghor korun ravleat. Dhovea Kupachem Tao Devull hem Beijing xarantlem mukhel-oxem dhormik devmondir, zhoim chodd-so lok zom'ta. Tacho aromb Tang Rajghorannea kallar zal'lo, jen'na taka *Supreme Ultimate*-achem Devull mhonn nanv dil'lem. Teravea xenkdeantlo ek dhorm'guru thoim xikoitalo, to thoinch melo ani thoinch taka purun nikhipilo. Ten'nachean tea devllak mukhel-oxea devlla dorzo prapt zal'lo. Tachea xisam-nim tea devllak Dhovea Kupa Devull mhonn nanv dil'lem ani tench nanv taka chittkun urlem. Tea devllant azun Taovadi motthvaxi ravtat ani te lokak zai zalear bhettunk bhair ietat. China Taovadi Songhottone-chem tem mukhel thannem toxench devull zavn vavurta !

Yonghse Lamasery vo Yonghegong mhonn ek Boudh dhorma mondir asa, zhoim utrun voir vochpak ek zomni-pondche relgaddiechem sxttexon urta. Xarantlem te soleant sundor ani monak visrum-nozo-xem chchap ghalpi Boudh dhorma mondir. Kunvor Yongzheng, zo uprant Patxai zal'lo, tachem tem arombak biradd zavn aslem. Jen'na to rajsodrer choddlo. ten'na tachem

vellar 1744 vorsa hea devllant bodol'lem. Tantlem utthun dispa sarkem okxonn mhollear tevis metr unchaiecho godgongz lamb-rund Maitreya uddha, zo eka dhovea-ful'l chondona rukha motthea kandda pasun kantovn addun ghoddoila. Devllant mullant panch vosre kel'le, zankam zoddunk anch razangnnam ani tin sobit arkam keleant. Devull pollevpak chodd vell iglo na, punn kaim vostu oprup ani vell ghalpa sarkeo zalear khoreanich odrek poddleo ani amkam Bharotant ukhlun vhel'le bhaxen dislem. Tachea igsaruch sobit-supurlem Dhortore Devull urta, zhoim zomindarxaie patxai hortorek lekhun apnnaleo vhoddleo hom'-iag bhettoitoleo vidhi kortale. He uvate vele oddlaine dekhav mhollear thoinchi pornni *cypress* rukhavoll ji urga bhitor rana-bhaxen dattaien patoll'lea ani tantunt itihasik ani khonnun addil'lea moddil'lea kurvam nomune dixtti poddttat..

Chengxian rosteak hea xarantlo eklo-ekuch arkam-nim nettoil'lo ek kilometr ambaiecho marog lambla. Chengxian rosteak Confucian Dev-mondirui asa, Rajdhani Gronthaloi, dolle-dipkavpi 'steles' vo prosthor-pott ani ek *siheyuan* - mhollear bore-ritin samballun dovril'lem razangonn axil'lem poromporik ghor. Granthaloint ut'tom' vachpa-kudd asa ani ti Confucian Dev-mondir axil'lem thoinchean haddil'lea vostum-nim bandil'li mhonnttat. Hea avarant kitlim-xinch fatrichim konna-ugddas dovorpi arkam asat ani khoddpam-fatri kuddke, zhoinchean ghosghoxit udkan vhanvtolea udka-patta voir ghal'lo lhan-soch sankov, mattov ani ekamekar sopnna-ritin toiear kel'le vosre, ani ek lambdik kurridor kela. Eke kodden Nov Bhonvadde vo *jiu dao wan* mhonn vollkhotolim lhan-xinch biraddam bandleant, zhoim razangnnam keleant. Tantunt kantoil'lim sobit vittam burnzam, dhola-sarke fatri blok ani darvontte bosoileat, zhoim dara-rakhonnddar bostale. Sam'raj'eantlean China suttka zanvche poilim hanga zaite raxtrvadi lipun biraddttale.

Niujie Mosque, hem donantlem soleant vhoddlem Beijing xarantlem Musolmanam masjid, dusrem mhollear Dongsi Mosque jem Prospect Hill-hea dongra udentek urta. Hem masjid div'eo-bhov'eo sobit dista ani bore bhaxen nitoll ritin samball'llam. Eke dont-kothe promannem, hea masjida pondak zhoim 'catacomb' sarkele fondd ani challi asat, ek bhovuch prachin-adlo Imam vo dhormguru jeta. Konnui Musolman-nhoim to monis thoinchea prarthna-ghorant bhitor sorlear to khoim avchit zomni-pondchean voir sorta ani tea bhitor sortoleak lhan-san lokhnna-tikhea guleanim topun burak korta ani oso tea dhormdrohi mantoleak rokdea-rokddo marun uddoita..

Kristany Katolk dhorm hanga zaito temp adim pavil'lo punn vhoddlo-sa pallam-mullam ghalunk pavlo na. kiteak tachea prosarak addkholl aili. Matteo Ricci, Adam Schall von Bell ani Ferdinand Verbiest sarkele Evropi Jesuiti zannar-dhormprosarok sotravea xenkdeant thoim pavil'le ani tankam patxaia dorbarant vhoddlo ievkar favo zal'lo. Kiteak te khogolxastr ani nokhetram vidient zannkar ani Ostomte sabar-vid'eam-nim patangodde zavn asle dekhun ani tosoch Kristacho mogu ani sovostkaiecho sondex thoim tannim haddil'lo mhonn tankam adoran mantale. Atam tanchem urlam tem South Cathedra jem Xuanwumen hea vattharant bandun haddlam ani thoinchea Bhism-saibachi igorz zavn asa. Ti igorz Ricci ravidalo tea adlea ghorazgear bandlea ani bhov'eo vastu-kolen xoilin ghoddoilea. China sorkarachi Vaticana lagim raibari soirigot na zal'lean, thoim ugteponnim Pap Saibak Kristanvam-nim manunk zaina. Dekhun hea desant sumar oixim lakham voir lok lipchoriam Katolk mhonn jietat.

Thoinchean pois nhoi ek Fayuan Mondir urta. Tacho orth khoim okxorxa 'Boudh dhorma aromb' ani hem bhov pornnem-prachin devull. Hench utor tachem mhotv dakholl korta. Poilem tem Tang rajghorannea kallar bandil'lem khoim. Magir taka mar boslo, tem durust kelem, portem padd zalem ani tem portem bandlem, oxi tachi kotha-veotha xembor-ek vorsam chol'li. Aiz tem devmondir China Boudh dhormik Songhottonne kendrstan, ani tantunt China Boudh Dhorma College cholta. Dekhun, Boudh dhorma murti tust-tokhnaien polletana, motthvaxeam lagim amchem ulovp zalem.

Pormollit Dongramvollintle udente votten Tang rajghorannea bhorborattি disam-nim satvea xenkdeant bandil'lem Nhidil'lea Buddha devmondir urta. Yuan rajghorannea kallar ek vhoddli Buddha murti tantunt bhitor ghenvcheak tem vaddovn vhoddlem kel'lem khoim. To vhoddlo-vorixtt Add-poddil'lo Buddha, zo 1320 vorsa 25,000 kil pitull koddovn votovn toiear kel'lo. Boudh dhormache thapnnar Sakyamuni, hancho 'nirvann' dakhovpak 5.2 metr lambaie Nhidil'lo Buddha toiear kel'lo zo thoim dovorla. Tache bhonvtonni anik bara tache poros lhan xilpan kantoil' leo murti asat, jeo tachea xix'eam dukh porgottpi mukhkomoll jivont havbhavan dakhoitat.

Ostom'te bhagantlea soglea dev-mondiram bhitorlem bhov'eo-div'eo devull mhollear jem Yuan rajghorannea(1271-1368) raj'eo-kallar bandil'lem ani Ming rajghorannea kallar (1368-1644) tachi kirt sogleak patllun gel'li. Patxaani tachea yangdda jietolea zaitea bailam-angostrank ghevn khell korun'

ksurponnan jienvcheak tem bhovuch movz-mosti ghor zal'lem. Dekhunianlong Patxaia raj'eo-kallant (1736-1795) tem vaddovn haddlem. Fattlea enkdeea vorsam-nim Dr.Sun Yat-Sen haka thoim nikhipil'lo.... Beijing xara-hailea ostom'te bhagant Ma'an dongrar ek devull bandlam, zachi vedi bhovuch vhoddli ani zhoim eka Boudh motthvaxean aplo purai dorzo zoddum eta. Aiz thoim uril'li vedi 10 x 10 metr chovkoni ani 3.3 metr unch. Hea levlla avarant ek hozar vorsam pornne rukh jietat.

Vhoddlea-Ghantti Devull mhollear Ut'tore Tisrea Mudie-Margar, *Friendship* hotela lagsar, eka Ihan-xeach akaran bosoilam, jem 1733-ant bandil'lem ani aka nanv dil'lem Jueshengsi mhollear Zagovpachem Devull. Dha vorsam uprant thoim ek vhoddli ghantt hum'kollaili ani dekhun tachem nanvui bodol'lem. Hi ghantt Ming patxai Yongle raj'eo-kallar (15-vea xenkdeant) votovn toiear kel'li ani tacho veas-diametr 3.3 metrancho. Ti sumar sat metr (23-ek feet) unchaiechi ani tichem vozon 46.5 tonn zalam. Ticher sotra Boudh dhorma povitr-borovpam kantoileant, mhollear kul'lim 227,000 Chini okxoram. Hem kam' Shen Du, tea Ming kalla-velea *calligrapher* vo sulekhokan kelam mhonnttat. Hi ghantt kholaientlean fulun ail'lo, ghonnghonnit avaz korta zo sorbhonvtonni dha-ek kilometr pois legit aikum ieta. Hem aikun mhaka amchea Goenchea Katedrala 'Bhangra Ghantti' ugddas zalo, jichoi avaz sorbhovntim zunveanr aikum ieta, ji ghantt Saxtti-Kunkolleam panch-dhatu koddovn kel'lo mixrdhatu vo *alloy* votovn ghoddoil'li. Hea devllant adlea prachin-pornnea kalla pasun hum'kollavn dovril'leo anik xembor dhakleo pitlli ghantti asat..

Dongram modem ghontterant boxil'le bhaxen, xara-bhailea bhagant xantssovostkaie bhonvtonnint, Fahai Devmondir bandlam. Hangasor tem devulluch nhoi punn tache bhonvtonni patllil'lem sobit pachvem-char vatavronn xekdde vorsam zavn gelim bhailea sonvsarantlean ail'lea konnench taka hat lailo na. Tem khoim poilem Ming rajghorannea kallar (1368-1644) bandil'lem. Tem atam Raj rakhnne khala tea kallaveli ek sonvskrutik kuru mhonn samball'llea. Hantunt vontincher Ming dorbari kolakaram-nim chittrail'lim don'xim-cheallis chovkoni metr lambaiecher rongit chitram *frescoes* asat. Tim chitram sonvsarantle dhormik kolecheo ut'tom'-kruti mhonn mantat. Tantunt Boudh dhorma povitr purann, mon'zati ani uddtteo pori legit dakhoil'leo asat. Tanzhe Devull- hacho itihas, hangacho lok mhonntta, Beijing xara poros adlo. Tachi pirai bhovuch lambdik ani tem sollaxim vorsam adim bandlem,jen'na taka Jiafusi mhonntale, orth Xubb Noxiba Devull. Magir

taka hem novem birud laglem zacho orth Tolli ani Ran'votti *Mulberry*. Hem devull dongra-khandar bandlam ani tantunt sabar pachvea-char panam ani rongit fulam mattov asat, toxech prarthna-vosre, razangnnam ani devlli.

### **Monzati Bago ani her Kormonnuki -**

Mon'zati samballun dovrin dakhovpa khatir Beijing Zoo zo China desantlo soleant vhoddli Monzatim Bag. Hantunt famad Rakhexi Panda, zancho ankddo disan'dis unnavot veta, tiche kaim pilavelli nomune samball'lleat. Hea monzati-ghorant sumar soixim zatim-jin'sam Sov-hozar voiruch nomune dovorleat. Mhonnttat ki tankam samballcheak ani tancho favo toso poramors korpak Beijing sorkara koddlean tankam favo title duddu mellonant, dekhun tanchi poristhiti adorx man'pa sarki disona. Tankam goroz titleantle chodde xe duddu ti bag pollevpak ietleam koddlean ghetat ani tankam postat.

Toxich Beijing *Amusement Park* mhollear Xarantli Kormunnuke Bag asa, ji Longtan Bag, hiche bhonvtonni bandun haddlea, ani ji othra hectare zomin addaita ani tantunt kormonnuke ekorris kariavelli ghoddovn hadttat. Beijing xarantli hi soleant vhoddli ani purai kormonnuk favo kortoli sabar-kariavollim bag. Dusri ek bhov ruchichi ani osadharonn bag mhollear China *Ethnic Culture Park* vo China Vonxik Sonvskrutae Bag, zantunt China desant vostoleam 55 olpsonkh'eem somudaiam protinidhity kortat, zoxem dor-ekleachem sonvskrutik daiz, veglli rit-rovis ani nhespa bhes, ani tancheo veglleo ani khaxeleo kola ani kolakruti. Hi bag Olympic Khellam khatir bosoil'lea Khell-Krida Kendra lagsar manddlea., zhoim tea-tea vattharantleo imaroti ani jivem-jitem gaion ani nach kortat.

Vhoddle-Nodre Bag mhollear anik ek khaxeli bag ji xara dokhinne-ostom'te votten urta. Hi bag atam xarantlea mhotva dekhaveantlo ek oddlainno dekhav zala. Ti 1986-ant toiear kel'li ani Chini obhizant sahit'eantle '*Dream of Red Mansions*', he kadamborint vornnon kel'le bage sarkaien ghoddoilea. Te bagint sobit ritin bosoil'lem ek tollem asa, zache bhonvtonni noksud-xoilin toiear kel'leo fator-fatul'leo, ranam-vonam ani addvi-tiddvi bosoil'li khoddpamvoll dovorlea, ani toxech vittam-ni ani lankddan bandil'le Qing rajghorannea xoilin nettoil'le savlli-ditle panchve-char sobit mattov asat. *Beijing Aquarium* vo Udk-Jiv-Sall mhollear sonvsarantli soleant vhoddli dhortore-veli udkajivsall mhonn mantat. Tantunt sov vantte asat - *Tropical Miracle, Tour around the Sea, Touching Pool, Shark's Aquarium, Whale and Dolphin's Gulf* ani *Ocean Theatre*... Tea bhair Blue Zoo Beijing nanvan Beijing xarantli hi ek

bili kharea-udka jiv-sall. Axientlo soleant lambdik-vhoddlo udko-pondcho acrylic aitean bandil'lo *tunnel*. Tantuntlean aplem ghor korun somudrant vtole panch-hozaram voiruch jiv ani soleant torecheo mon'zati aspavat, zoxeo orieo, vagollim, doria-ghodde ani nokhetram-nustem.

Mudie-Marga Ostomte Tisrea rosteak Axiechem soleant unch oxem 238-hectare unchaiechem Central Radio ani T.V. Tower vo Burinz ubem kelam. He unch tengxevelean, zhoim eka minutta bhitor lokam-ni voir vochun bhonvadde arum ietat, ais-pois xekan'xek vhoddlea-vorixtt avanttant patllill'lea Beijing aracho sobit ani dollebhor dekhav pollevnk ieta. Tea bhair hangasor *World Park* vo Sonvsarik Bag-mhonnun ubi kelea. Ticho avant 46.7 *hectares* ani ti chinantli soleant vhoddli '*theme*' vo axoi bag. Tantunt tis-ek desantlean enchun kaddil'le 106 soleant sobit ani oddlaine dekhave protime-rupan ni lhan-akaran toiear korun dovorleat. Tantle tantunt Vhoddleo *Pyramids, Eiffel Tower* ani *White House* hantunt aspavat. .... *Glorious Land Agricultural Park* mhollear anik ek bag zhoim xetam ani xetkamot xetrant *hi-tech* unchlea ontrik panvddeacho sodvavr kortat toslem kendr ghalam. Hangasor bhaji ani collam koxim zolmak ietat ani vaddttat, hem pollenvk mellta ani te vixim holtolo obheas ani sodvavrui nodrek poddtta... Tea bhair Beijing *Botanical Garden* vo Zhaddam-rukham Bag rovun-bandun haddlea, ji Bag Beijing xara-phailea ut'tor-ostomte bhagant Ostomte Dongrancher udari patllun add ghalea. Tichem kxetrfoll sumar clearxim *hectares*. Tantunt sabar jin'sam zhaddam-zhompam ani tambddim hollduvim ani her fulam ghe mhonnun ful'leant ani bapchvem tonn matlam. Axiantlem tem soleant vhoddlem kil'lun vaddoitolem zhaddam-ghor mantat.

### **Khanavalli -**

Eke rati bhair jevnak vochum-iea mhonnun Altaf suochoita ani mhaka ani eka French bapai ani dhuvek apovnnem dita. Ti khanavoll mhollear *A Fun Time* nanvachi ani thoim khoreaninch movz-mosti pollenvk mellta. Xinjiang mhollear Chinacho ek suvadhin prant zo chodd-xea Musolman lokanco ani te chodd korun Mongolian vonxache-xc distat. To prant Pakistana ximer urta ani Altaf thoim poilo adim jevun ail'lo dista. Bhitor sorlear, mezar vaddpak chirram-rongit saio-blusam, benddak sabar-rongit potte, matheak chirr-rongit rumal bandil'le chedde-cheddvam bhonvtat. Songit vazta ani eka tonkar ubaril'le machier sonsonnit nachtoleo chedde-cheddvam zoddieo. Hem jivont ietlem chirr Bharatantle adle moghulxaie dislem vo *qawali* gaitolea Musolmananchem. He lok khoim Uygur zatiche ani tanchi sonvskrutai Chini

lokam poros sam'ki veglli. Chaonei Dajie pasun bhitorlea vattharant Houguabang nanva eka lhan-xea *hutong*-ant xirkol'li hi khanavoll. Voilea Chini somazant choltea-bhonvtea lokam modem ti bhovuch lovzik. Altafan adim amchim mezam addail'lim dista, kiteak bhitor sorona fuddem uttha-utthim amkam zago korpak ani mezar bosovpak xahi xoilin chedde-cheddvam ani hotela-mukheli ani tachi bail bovallunk laglim.

*Barbecue*-xe bhazun kaddil'le masa kope ani follam ani *cheese*-ache kuddke soriek lail'le ani hun'xe khavpache asle. Tache sangata ek dakham-sorea both haddli ji ami soglim pievunk boslim. Machier angrottin fulun rosrostolim chedde-cheddvam rostin ghunvtalim ani nachtalim; kopdde-angavlim soddun varear uboitalim ani songitachea ghum'ttam talar usolltalim. Hotelantle Uygur vavraddii nachunk lagtale ani meza-vele giraikantle kaim zann utthun machier choddle ani tanchea sangatan nachunk lagle. Gorma-gorom' ani renkaitolem songit ani uddtte nach ani kosrot machier pollevnk mell'lleo. Dolle dipkavpi ani monam bharavn bhulovn vhorpi he tivr tufani zoddmorra nach ani songit ani git sorga-voilea dongram-velem denvohn ietlea tea Arbi ratim-chi iad kaddttalim. Vonntincher rongit chitram tea bhagantlim itlim oddlannim zal'lim ki thoinchean ietlim jivont mon'xam thoim amche mukhar halchal kortat, oso bhas zatalo. Sogleak movz-mostichem vatavronn tem bhovuch mon-bhulainnem amkam te dhundint oddun vhorun bharavn uddoitalem.

*Dai Kuttumba Ganv*, hi khanavoll China dokhinn-ostomte Yunnan prantantlea Dai olp-sonkh ie lokanchi. Mukhel rostear thavn eke oxir pallnnint bhitor sorun ek arkam darvontto mellta, zoso durgam-kottam-nim revddail'lea ganvant asta. Khanavollint bhitor sortana, dhol taxe boddoitat ani oxe raiall ritin giraikak ievkar ditat. Mukhel jevnna-ghorant jevtana sangatanuch eke machief ek kormonnuke-khell dekhav cholta ani tantunt giraikan vantto ghetil'lo zai. Jevonn ruchik ani xhaii xoilin manddil'lem. Xit mani-konddea kuddkean vaddttat ani sop narla ordhea volleant ghalun ditat. Kedem pott bhorpa fest hem!

Niz Peking Botka jevonn khatlo zalear Beijingantle *Quanjude* sarkelea khanavollint voch'chem. Hem botok hangache sthanik ruchicho podarth. Ek bhov-vollkhichi Chini mhonn'nni asa khoim : Beijingant astona don gozali korunkuch zai : Vhoddlem Durig choddchem ani Peking Botok khanvchem. Hea xarant *Peking Duck* khavoitoleo toxeo zaiteo khanavalli asat. Punn *Quanjude* hi eka kuttumba dhoniponnachi ani sogleant adli khanavoll,

honnttat. Ti khoim ekxem-tis vorsam fattim Qianmen Dajie hea rosteark hal'li ti thoinch asa. Atam tiche fante Hepingmen, ami ravalim tea attharant, ani Wangfujing, hea suvatam-nim rombleat. Ojap zavpachem mhollear tantlo mukhel-randpi eke *trolley-cher* bosovn akhem bhajil'lem botok nchea mezar haddta ani samballun tache kati soit kantoil'le masache kuddke addun giraika box'xent vaddta. Hachea sangatan patoll-daktte polle, barik atoril'le Chini bonge-pache kuddke, tovxem ani ek tiktikit *plum folla sauce* eta. Poili unddi ghevpak polle sausan buddoit, taka bonge-pach ani tovxem ni masa kuddke zoddttat ani tem ektthaim ghevn khatat. Hangasor khavpak *hopsticks* lagonant punn amche Bharti podh'doti promannem tem hata-ottam-nim khanvk zata.

*Great Dragon* hotelant halinch khoim ek Indian khanavoll ghalea mhonn koll'llem. Tantlo *menu* jin'sanvar ani jevnna dorzo boro. Taka *Tandoor* nanv dilam. Bharotantlean China thavn Modlea Axiek vochpachi adli-pornni ji karavam vatt asli, tache velean te khanavollin sfurt ghetlea. Te batte velean randpache podarth, dhorm, rexim'te zannkar-vidhearti legit sogleo vostu haddwhor kortale. Clear vastu-xoilim-nim ghoddoil'le clear mattov te vatter mellttoleo vegveglleo sonvskrutaieo hangasor poddimbun haddttat. *Tandoor*'-an ek oddlainno naro toiear kela. To mhollear : "Xembor Bhartiam modem tumkam nnovean-nnoi nachpi mellttole punn ekuch randpi." Punn hache urfattem hanga ghoddtta. Kiteak khorem mhollear '*Tandoor*'-antle sabar randpi-kuzner hun'hunit thoveam-cher vavr korit kuznant asat, punn eklich nachpinn giraika mezam bhonvtonni ghunvun mukhkomlla havbhavan *Bharatnatyam* ani her Bharoti nach korta.

Anik Bharoti-xoili hotelam asat. Tim mhollear : *Mirch Masala Mughlai & South Indian Restaurant & Bar* – jem Chaoyang Parka ostomte darvonttea lagim urta; *Chingari* - jem Dongzhimenwai Dajie bosoilam, zhoim Bharoti toxech Thai podarthui vaddttat ; '*Taj Pavillion*' - jem *China World Trade Center*-ant ghor korun asa, zhoim favo toxea vatavronnant ani seve chakren mullchem Bharoti jevonn vaddttat. Tea bhair heram desantlem jevonn sabar tea-tea desa khaxele khannavollint melltta, tantle tantunt Korean, Japani, Malaysian, Thai, Vietnamese, Spanish, Greek, American, German, French, Italian, Russian, Singaporean, Siamese.

### Cha-iechim Ghoram -

China-k adim pasun 'cha-iechem ghor' mhonnun manlam. Cha pievpachim

khaxelim ghoram zankam 'Teahouses' mhonnttat, him ani tanchem vatavroni pollevpa ani onnbhovpa sarkem. Beijing xar te chaie sonvskrutaiek lagur chodd famad zalam. Hea xarant solea jin'sam chaie-ghoram asat, zhoin vegveggle riti chaeo ditat, dekhik: Taj'ji Cha. Sahitik Cha, ani Ran'votti Cha osleo cha-ieo chakunk mellttat. Poilea prokarache chai-e ghōrank Chaie-kolechim ghoram mhonnttat, zhoim lok ievun bostat ani cha pievpa sangatar osle ritin cha koxi kortat ti pollevn ghetat. Heo suvato sobit ritin xrungaraileat Eka meza bhonvtonni bosun cha koxi toiear kortat tachi prokria pollevnk mellta, zantunt eka eka pavlak ek sobit nanv asta. Hanga vatavronn cha-ie-ghontt ghetana, tacho pormoll hungpacho ani susegad huske-a-mekllen ravpachem. Bhonvtonni Chini songit vazta. Sahitik Chaie ghoram eka kallai bhovuch lovnik aslim, zhoim adlea Beijing xarant thoim sangil'leo kanniec aikupak mu'dom' lok ietalo, ani thoim sthanik nattkulim zatalim, jem tankar Chini sonvskrutai ani itihas havbhava mudra ani moddim-nim sangtalem.

Oslim chaie ghoram atam bhov thoddim urleant, zantlem ek mhollear Lac She Cha-ie-ghor, zhoim chav, jevonn, kannieo aikupak ani sthanik nattkar azun pollevnk mellttat. Punn hanche poros aichea lokak borim lagtolim Ran'votti Cha-ie-ghoram chodd lovnik zaleant. Sadhea nettovpachim, tantum khaxelem vegllem ani heram poros pois urtolem soimbik vatavronn vosta Tianqiao bazara lagsar 'Tianqiao Happy Teahouse' vo tanche bhaxer sangchem zalear 'Tianqiao Le Chaguan' utthun dista.. Tem ghor eka pornne Chini nattka-vosreant bosoilam. Thoim chav pietana, khanavolli eka kon'xeam ubaril' le eke lhan machier. 1949 adim jeo khell-kridda hangasor lovnik aslec teo porteo korun dakhoitat. Tantle tantunt asat *opera, acrobatics, cross talk juggleries, comedies* ani *magic*. Pornne-xoilichim chovkhonni mezam an kodelam sam'kim adlea Beijing xarantlean angvotim ukhlun haddil'lim distat Sevekari chedde-cheddym chav giraika chikrant votoit ravtat ani machi sodanch solea toreche hal-chalin jiti-jivontponnim fulot ravta. Thoim bhonvtonn sam'ki nettoi'li asta, mond' songit vazta. Hea chaie-ghoram-nim atam lhovu lhovu kofi - ji ostom'te koddli mantat - sevunk mellta ani gormagorom' bhonvtonnint aito vell sarunk ani apela ixttam-mitranks mellunk an ruchik gozali marun adle ugddas kaddun tantlean il'lo-so sontos apela aichea jivant bhogunk zannette-mhatare thoim ievun sokallchean zom'tat ani apel eksure jinnent il'le-xe sukha khinn zoddunk vavurtat.

### **Pollevpa sarkeo her vostu – Olympics 2008 Moidan -**

China Millennium Monument vo Hozarvea Iadostik niktoch udel' lea novea

nozarvea ugddas mhonnun ubaril'lem Chinachem utthun-dispi vastu-kolechem ojapa kortub. Hem tecem vhoddlem-vorixtt adhunik iadostik kole-prodorxonam khatirul upkaraitat. Tantleo chodd oddlainneo vostu mhollear : Chinacho Povit Uzo, Pitllin-revddail'lo Doria-velo Patto, mukhel kudd 'Quian' mhollear Sorg ani 'Kun' mhollear dhortori, Kola Pernnavolli-Ghor ani Xenkdeea-Vostro, hem soglem hea oti-adhunik imarotim punzuleant bandun haddlam.

Xarantlean bhonvun Beijingantlo poilo ani ut 'tom'-vostu-vikteo-ghevpak zago mhollear Wangfujing vatthar, zaka 'golden mile' mhonnun vollkhotat, to pollevn ghetlo. Tea rosteak sogle torechim chokchokit vhoddlim dukanam-lozam patoll'lleant, zhoim zai tosleo vostu vikteo ghenvk mellttat. Sun Dong An Plaza, *Beijing Department Store*, Gongmei Dasha (poromporik ani ut 'tom' molachi Chini kola ani kolakruti) hea ani heram lozam-nim zaiteo oddlainneo ani nodor dipkavn jikhun ghevp pi vostu pollenvk mell'lleo. Wangfujing Book Store ani *Oriental Plaza*, zhoinchean thoddim pavlam marlear zomni-pondchi relgaddi dhorpak mellta vo bus dhorun vochum ieta.

Beijing xarant 2008 vorsa *Ontorraxttrik Olympic Khell* zavpache asat mhonnichi vachpeank khobor astolich. Te khatir hea xarant ek vhoddlo-vorixtt 'stadium' bandpak kela. Tacho model vo lhan-akara nomuno-protima eka ghonttera akar-chitracho korun sobhemazar dakhoila. Hachem chir kaddlam Swiss Herzog & De-Meuron Company ani *China Architecture Design Institute-hannim* dogaim-nim mellun, ani bandtokuch tantunt ek lakh lokak bosovpachi vevosta zatli. Hea *Institute-acho* palvi vastu-xastri, Li Xinggang, he vixim mhonnita ki "zoso sukmeeanim aplo ghontter nettovnk zaina, toxem ami amchea chitrant chodd nettovpachi amkam tetli tallnni ttall'llun uddoili. Sobitai ani sadheponn hea chitrant ektthaim ietat." He pasvot nimannekodden ek adorx chir venchun kaddche poilim, ghorchea ani ontorraxttrik molla-velea tera umedvaram-nim aplim chirram he spordhent fuddem kaddil'lim. Tanchi azmavnni ani molavnni korcheak panch desantlea tera ut 'tom' vasu-xastream-ni vantto ghetlo. Tantlea tera zannantteam modlim ghonttera-chitrak atth motam poddlim ani heranchim motam dhisottun sogleank virgollun gelim. Dekhun tem chodd-motam poddil'lem chir sorkaran mandun ghetlem. Hea adim 2001 vorsa Herzog & DeMeuron komponik sonvsarantlem ut 'tom' manil'lem vastu-koleche Pritzker Inam' favo zal'lem. He dogui bhaile-komponim-che vhoddil futtblak samke lobdol'le pixe ani dor satolleak ek tori futtbl-khell polletat mhonnun umedin kobul kortat. Aplea Chini

sangateam kodden tannim ek somzut ghoddovn haddil'li khoim : 'Allkhea-villkheachim chitram nakat. Oso ek 'stadium' bandcho zhoim pollevpeank aple dolle khellancher ani her kariavollim-cher thiravpak mellche ani khellgoddeank apli kuxoltai fulovn ugtadda haddcheak purai vav favo zanvcho.' Hem mukhelponnim hanga zatlem mhonnun ast ballgitat.

Voilean pollelear, moidanak eka lokhnna-tikhea zallan dhampil'le bhaxen ek paddos favo kela ani to rukha-zhaddam khandiam-cher kel'lea suknnea-ghonttera bhaxen dista. Oxem zal'lean moidanak boro varea-sonchar vo. 'ventilation' favo zata ani Beijing xara sthanik vatavronnak som'ros zavntantunt zullta toso kela. Stadium-ak ek khoddegantt vollon mellta ani tianiamam-cheo cholpak mero ghaleat, zhoinchean khoiim ravun pollevpean-nim ekach farak sabar ghoddnnuko nodrent bhorun ghenvk zatat. Tache urevapache manch vo *stands* tambdde-sanvle keleat ani voilem bhailem kott'tem gobra rongachem. Chitrkarank khoim Beijingantlea Razvaddea Mona-Kel'lea Xara bhailea durgam ani bhitorlea ravllaram- hanchea rongrupan probhavit kel'le. Stadium-achea xeta-bhuim-e avanttak revddavn oixim-hozar kaiom`cheo boska bandleat, zanche voir vis-hozar tatpurteo boska keleat jeo gorje promannem zai toxeo tenkun ghalum ietleo vo kaddum ietleo. Uzvadd-soddpi halovnk-ietlo paddos favo titloch uzvadd xinravn ximpddaitolo, chodd khor uzvaddak lagun poddum ietleo sanvle vattaitolo, torui stadium-antli pachvea-kordda tonnavoll samballun dovertolo. He hukum`xaient, zhoim amche lagim amche rajkorte vaingonne dhoni oxem korinant, he vixim lokam koddlean motam aikun ghetleant ani tim nond korun ghetleant ani te promannem tancher akhepaieche upai ghetleat. Oxem asun, chodd-xea lokak hem ghonttera-akarachem chitr ruchlam, fuddar-nodrechem ani adhunik zalam mhonnun te mantat.

### Futtblach Ail'lo Zor –

Hea sondhorbant ani zoxem zoxem tea 2008 vorsachi mokh lagim pavta, te dixin Chinant futtblant ek novo punorzolm ghoddun aila. Hea desant futtblachi vhoddli-xi sangpa sarki kainch porompora nasli. Punn atam okosmat futtblacho sam'ko zor aila. British football khellgoddi Paul Gascoigne sarkele kirtivont ontorraxtrik nam`neche ghrost Chinant ievun tanchea khellgoddeam moden khellun tankam proxikxon divpak lagleat. Ojap dischem na ki tem voros udevn ieta mhonnosor Chini khellgoddi hea kxetrant borencb fuddem pavtole. Gansu Tianma (Sorgincho Ghoddo) hea futtbl pongddant khelpak Gascoigne raji zala ani tache lagim tannem tox

blatui kelea. Chini futtbl avoddteam modem tannem bhovuch mog ani aia zoddlea. Soro pievpachi tachi khoraien vextol'li sonvoim soddpak ani li viskottil'li jinn tharear ghalkap hich bes bori sond' mhonn to manta ani dixen khorkhos ritin vavurta. Tache borobor Chini futtbl pongodd vhoddlo orzo ganttunk pavtolo mhonnpacho dubhav disona. Te lok sam'ke xistin ani ton-lavn ek mokh zoddpak bharim vavurtat. Heram khell-kridda *athletics* ketram-ni Chini umedvar bhovuch voilea panvddear pavil'le asat honnpachem soleank khobor asa.

hem boroitana, mhaka hea sombondan Goenchea Pilar sounsthen kaddil'lea *avrarddeancho Ixtt*-ant uzzvaddail'lea Romeo Almeida-cho lekh vachunk hell'llo, zantunt tannem khobor dilea ki 1958 vorsa Bharot futtbl pongddan australiak haroilo ani to jikhp gol amchea eka Goenkaran, Neville de Souzan harlo. Atam Bharota pongddant Goenkaran dixtti poddonant, kiteak hem khella roxason bhroxtt mon'xam hatant poddlam ani te apela khasgi ani prantik uitak boreak poddtta toxo vavurtat. Dekhun iedo vhoddlo Bharot des futtblant attim urla, jen'na Afriki ani Axiai pongodd fuddem sortat.

### **Jevonn Khann – Tollim – Zunvim -**

Amche bhaxen Chini lok nustem khavpak tann, zoxe Japani lokui. Punn Goenkar ani solea Konknni Kristanvam bhaxen dukra-mas khavpakui te sam'ke lobdol'le-bond'e mhollear otitai zanvchi na. Tem nustem chodd korun kharea udka-pannianchem khatat. Punn gorjek poddu tankam magir savea udkacheim upkarta. Toxench tankam amche bhaxen zaitem xit jevpak zai. Pornnea-prachin kalla pasun Chinant, zaka Nustea ani Xita ghor mhonntat, thoim ek savea udkachem tollem asa, jem Taihu Tollem mhonn vollkhun lok zanna. Chinantlea panch savea udka tolleam modlem tem ek, jem don hozar clearxim chovkhonne kilometram bhuim-mapant attaplam. Tacho avantt iedo vhoddlo, akhea Goem raj'ea (3,702 chovkonne kilometr) poros matso lhan, ki tem Jiangsu ani Zhejiang, hea don vhoddlea prantam-velean vanttun gelam. Changjiang vo Yangtse Nhoim-eche sokoile vhanvte dokhinne vattharant hem tollem soleant famad. Tem Chinantlea tolleam modem chodd sobit ani oddlainnem. Tantunt cheallisam-voir lhan-lhan zunvim ximpddun aspavtat ani tache deger zaite dongor dongul'leo voir sortat. Tea udka-panniant nustem marpi xiddam-lail'lim vhoddim, toxo veglle veglle modi ponell raxim-nim dixtti poddtat. Pavsallea eka disa, jen'na pavs barik xiddxiddta, ani nustem-marpi xiddam-vhoddim ani dongul'leo ani zunvim pollenvk bhovuch bhag'eacho ani sobit kav'ecomoi dekhav nodren bhorta, tea disa dhadoskai hanga ievun osudai bhogchi.

Tolleantlea zunveam bhitor tin zunvim asat zankam ektthaim zoddleant ani tankam sangodd ghalun Sanshan mhoneun rasvoll nanvan vollkhotat. Toxen pollevnk gelear tim eke kangoiechi ek tokli, dusrem kuddi-dhodd ani tisren xempddi dakhoitat, oxeas zodd-akarachim. Sanshan zunveam-vollint ekxem oixim vorsam adim bandil'lem sat-xidda vis-metr lambaie nustem-marpa vhoddem-tarum samballun dovorlam. Aiz tem eklem ekuch oslem vhoddem tarum ostivtant urlam. Qing Rajghorannea (1644-1911) kalla pasun te 1980 vorsa meren sodun challun mellttolea kagodpotram promannem, eka kalla osle torechim satxiddam-vhoddim zavn zavn xembor ankdeacher pavil'lim. Aiz choddxeas vhoddeank tin xiddam astat, zori kaim venchun kaddil'lea tharavik vhoddeank panch legit xiddam axil'lim mellttat jim chukun ken'nain nodrek poddttat. Hea disam-ni him vhoddim pollevpak bhonvddekarui ietan Tancheam-ni tea vhoddeancer bosun thoincho dekhav ruchin, sonvrosan bhogum ieta ani tea kharveam-chem jivit lagxil'lean tellum ieta. Tanche borobor hea tolleant pagunk mellttolem ek khaxelem nustem zaka 'ice fish' vo borfantlem nustem mhonnttat, tenvui chakun khavun ghevum ieta. Tem bhazun vo koddie-hum'nnant ghalun te thoim ail'leank khanvk ditat. Bhovuch sorga-velo '*man'na*' to!

### Burnzam – Dhol –

Chinantlea dor-eka prachin-pornnea xarant vhoddlim burnzam bandleant zhoinchean ghantti ani dhol hum'kollaileat. Thoinchean xaracher ani bhailean ail'lea kholincheai dusmanacher vo tantunt bhitor sorpi mon'xeam-cher paro dovorcheak tim upkara poddttalim. Bhailean thavn ail'lea konnaichem akromonn zalem zalear, xara rakhonn korpak ani dusmanank fuddo korcheak lokak zagovpak tim bhovuch gorjechim aslim. Ti ghantti horxim neman voratasan vazovn ani tosoch teach talar dhorun dhol boddovn, tanchea avazan thoinchea xaram-ganvam-nim ravtolea lokak aplo vell ani tasam kollpak ani tea promannem aplea kamam-nim ghuntpakui adav mellttalo. Beijingant asat teo ghanti ani dhol azun bore ritin samballun dovorleat. Zoim teo vostu dovorleat teo imaroti bhov'eo-div'eo distat ani tanche tengxer ravun bhonvtonne sobit dekhave tellunk mellttat. Gulou Rosteak, prachin Wanning Pula lagsar, ek *Drum Tower* vo Dhola-Burinz urta, zhoim choddpak fatra sopnnam ani kuxim-nim medde keleat, ani zachea pondchean udka-pannia pattantlean orov-gotto vhanvoitolim tarvam vhoddim adlea tempar Shichachai dhokea lagim vochpak ani thoim tim vojim utarpak ani novim vojim ukhlun vhorpak pavtti martalim. Adlea xenkddeam-nim ho udka-pannia-patt xarantlo soleant gordi-lutti zatlo dhokea avar aslo khoim. Hangasor atam ek,

Musolmani khanavoll asa, zhoim ugtear lokhnnna-soriek lail'le masa kuddke hazun *barbecue* kortat – Ti khanavoll mhollear Kaorou Ji. Shichachai nhoim-dege-velean fuddem cholun gelear, Houhai, magir Jushuitan nogram mellttat. hichachai mhollear mon'xan toiear-kel'lem tollem, zachelm ghoddovpa-chitr Guo Shoujing, hea famad vidneanikan kaddil'lem, ani zaka lagun rajdhanik hellttolea udkachi manddavoll sam'ki krantikari ritin bodlun aili. Famad Chini eoktim-chim adlim biraddam azun thoim Shichahai, Houhai ani Jishuitan, ea bhagam-nim zotnaien samballun urleant.

Gimallea Ravllara thavn Zhenglanqi stexonnat bus dhorun gelear, eka dongrakksurem utthun distolem ek Bharoti-ritin bandil'lem devull-xem dixtti poddtta. Amchea Gocantle Mangeshintlem vo Kavllenchem *nandadeep* svorupachem-xem dista. Ho mhollear Pu'an Pagoda vo Devmondir jem Liao rajghorannea tallar (907-1125) bandil'lem mhonn sangtat. Tache adim jem devull hanga ibem aslem tem khoim Atth-Xoktim Sangateam Foujin 1900 vorsa vibhaddun uddoilem. Punn thoinchem nullavem '*pagoda*' devmondir vattavn urlem. Aiz tachem Atth-Bavte (*Baqi*) Burinz dixtti poddtta zhoim xipaik rakhonn kortat. Lagsaruch Siwangfu nanva ganv nillea-pachvea-char ranan kuchkuchit phorla. Punn tache bhonvtonni xhianllea thonddie tempar hima-borof patollta ani to sobit dekhav nodrek guttlavn bhalloita. Heach bhagant Cao Xueqin, hea famad Chini borovpea vinomr biradd pollenvk melltta. Tea fuddem zhaddam-rukham faskent ghal'lem koxem Liang Qichao-chem thoddgem ekmullench dukhestaien vollvolltta. Hem bhovuch sobit vatavronnik tholl, zhoim sabar jin'sam zhaddam-rukh, fatri arkam ani oxir patt matleat.

### **Vosont-Rutu porbo -**

Ami thoim pavleanv ten'na China vosont-rutuntlean niktench bhair sorungimalleant sortalem. Hangasor vosont-rutu mhollear *Chini Novem Voros* evkarpi ani cholovpi bhovuch rong-berong-bhorit oddlainni porob. Ten'na ok ani tanche ghorabe ani vhoddlim kuttumbam ektthaim ietat ani tanchem ghorchem jivit amche sarkem chodd songhottit zavn ani ghottavn ieta. Ixttagoti ani mustaiki novean vaddoitat vo bodlun ghetat vo tanchi novsornni kortat. Ten'na ekamekak soglim 'borem noxib' anvddehat. Tea disam-nim sogleak rong udhollltat, ghardtii, lampianv ani chondrima-protikam ani panchang ghoram-nim ani bhair lozam-dukanam-cher ani chovkam rosteam-nim hum'kollaitat. Zori to kall ten'na niktoch sompun ail'lo, torii sogleak tambddim kagdam lail'lim khanavollim kodelam mezam azun dixtti poddttalim. Aplea daram-cher ganvam-ganvam-nim lok kaim vers kav`eo-

volli borovn laitat, vaitt opxekun dhanvddavpak fogotteam marann martatani devank hom'-arti bhettoitat. Beijing xarantlea biraddkaram khatir chode korun devmondirantleo ugteo zatra astat, jeo tankam somudaik ritisomarombcheak bhovuch avoddttat ani ami Diwallik, Chovthik, Natalanikortany toslem hanga rosnaien ani sorbhoraien zata.

Draganv-sorpa vhoddim ghevn nhoim-entlean dhanvpachi porob asta. Tim ponella sarkim vhoddim kitlexech rongit ekrupi nhexil'le volekar tannurekameka kodden spordha korun dhanvoitat. Hi porob bhorpur pavs poddchidekhun devank proson'n korcheak bhettoitole gorbhdan-sarkele-vidhimoreblea ji don-hozar vorsam adim thavn hangasor cholot ailea. Ten'na nhoim-entlean '*parades*', draganv-sorpa ponell dhavnneo, ani desantlo soleant adle manil'lo kovi, Qu Yuan, haka *zongzi* mhollear nis-sukovn kaddil'lea xita pasuntoiear kel'lim san'nam dan-man' mhonn bhettoitat. Te ponell oxir; tanchebavtte ani tornnam-makaram laitat jim varean foddfoddttat ani tantle volekapele volet martana fattim boddoitolea dholia kumpasa-talar udka-panniantlear turturit dhanvtat. Vhoddea fuddlea tonkiallea tonkak draganv-sorpa ugtem kel'lem tondd, ani fattlea tonkak teach sorpa fovllam xempddi. Jim ut'tor Hunan-antlean ietat tim choddach 'Panch Bhutam' (*five elements*) ani dhonnubala rongam-nim sozoitat.

### **Beijinga Bhonvtonne Xaram –**

Beijing, hea rajdhani xara bhonvtonni, lagim ani pois, zaitim sobit xaram asat, zoim modlea vellar bhair sorun, zompoi marun vochun pollevpak mhaksond favo zali ani ti hanvem zhombun ghetli. Tantlea xaram khobor hangaso korun ghevum-iea:

### **Hangzhou Xar -**

Pornnea China khoreaninch ek dekhav pollevpacho aslear, amkam **Hangzhou** xarant voch`chem poddttolem mhonepk kollun ail'lem. Hangasor pornnea China bhavna umalle rexmant, chaient ani tantlean upzol'le sfurtinaspavleat. Doria-deger vostolea Zhejiang pranta rajdhani ti. Hangasor varem olsar ani godd-suvaldachem ani tantlem Ostomte Tollem jem hea xarantlem mannik mhollear zata, sust patllun visov ghevapchi ani kormonnukek berbori suvat. Chinak ail'lo Evropantlea Venice xarantlo bhov famad bhonvddekar Marco Polo-n heach xara vixim oxem borovn dovorlam "bhov'eotaien ani sobitaien, tacheam dev-mondirank ani motthank ani vhoddlea rukham-zhadlancheam bagink lagun jeo udka dege meren pavtat"

xar kirtivont zalam." To fuddem mhonntta, "tolleant kitleoxeoche barji asat intunt bhog-ghevpi mon'xam, uplim monam ani chintnam kosleach gozalim-stum-cher dovrinant bogor fokot kuddichea bhogacher ani somazache uadoskaiecher." Azun thoim dev-mondiram ani bago asat ani tanchem sukh nevpak bhonvddekar chikar bhortat. Bai Juyi nanvacho Tang rajghorannea illavelo (618-907) famad kovi, hanga aplea borovpak sfurt zoddcheak bhovn hovn ietalo mhonnttat. Khoreaninch sukh-ditem hem oprup xar!

angzhou xarak 'moga xar' mhone pachartat ani taka lagun tachi kirt bhovuch inkarlea. Chinantleo sogleant chodd vollkhicheo don kolponik mogakannieo "Liang Shanbo & Zhu Yingtai" ani "Bai Suzhen & Xu Xian" - Hangzhou ara Ostomte Tollea vo Xi Hu dege-velea khorelea vatavronnant bosoileat. Ostomte Tollem mhollear Chini lokak bhovuch bolladik sahitik ani itihasik anket divpi xar, kiteak tache soimbik sobitaic tust-tokhnai korun mezunkai-naxil'leo kovita thoim borovn zaleo. Ostomte Tollea vixim ek adli mhone'nni hanga vosta. Ti mhollear oxi : "Pavasant jittem Tollem sobit asta titlem tem votant asona. Sanjechem hem tollem jittem sobit asta titlem tem pavasant asona. Tollem jittem him'-borfant sobit asta titlem tem sanjechem visona." Tollea bhonvtonnim rosall pachve-char dongor ubiam-matheam natleat ani tache deger bosun kaim nivoll sukha khinn bhogun vell sarum eta. Te khatir sanvlli-divpi panam-bhorit bhonvtonnint rukh-zhaddam bhorleant, ani tantunt bosoil'lim zaitim chaie-ghoram. Ratcho hangasor Longxian Pula pondin'sanvar rong-rupacho ani vostuncho vhoddlo bazar bhorun ieta.

### Suzhou Xar –

Hangzhou meren vetlo Beijing xarant suru zatlo Vhoddlo Kharoz (Canal) dhanvtea nitoll udkabhorit iedea lambdik voddin provas korun vhanvta. Hea xharzache modle vatte-vele eke dhodder **Suzhou**, hem sobit xar bandlam, zaka aiz 'baginchem xar' mhonnttat. Hem xar Chinachea Jiangsu prantant urta. Poilech favtt Evropantlea Netherlands desant 1997-ant zal'le ontorraxttrik spordhent, *Green Oscar*, mhollear Pachvem Oscar, sonvsarik sinemantlea vhoddlea inamak lagun vollkhotat. Bhonvtonne vevosta novsorun haddchi, dekhdianni xara-ievzonn korchi ani loka jinne-poristhiti sudharchi, he khatir hem inam' thapil'lem. Dor-vorsa zal'li hi spordha panch angam-cher attapta: soimbik dekhaveant sobitai, daiza samball, bhonvtonne rakhonn, somudaia soho-bhag ani soimbik vevoste ievzonn. He spordhent Suzhou xar 2003 vorsa *Ontorraxttrik Bagim Xar* mhoneun birud ghevn jahir zal'lem. 2004 Junant hea xarant niktench 28vem Sonvsarik Daiza Sammelan zavn gelem.

Hi tachi kirt fattlim oddez-hozar vorsam thavn cholta. Ming (1368-1644) toxench Qing (1644-1911) rajghoranneam kallanr, Suzhou xarant don'xir voiruch bago asleo. Tantleo kitlexeoch azun boreo samballil'leo jiteo-jive asat. Suzhou xarant axil'lea obhizat manil'lea bagincho aspav 1997-antle Dezembrache 4ter, Ekvottit Raxtram Sonvsarik Sonvskrutik suvatam vollerig hethlo. Teo venchik obhizat bago mhollear : Zhuozhengyuan (Khalte Proxasoka Bag), Liuyuan (Sasnna Bag), Wangshiyuan (Kharvea Bag) an Huanxiu mhollear Sobitaien vengoil'lem Porvota Nogor. 2000 vors Novembra 30 tarkher, hea xarantleo anik clear obhizat bago : Canglangtin (Usolltea Lharam Mattov), Shizilin (Xinva Panchvi-Dhol), Yipu (Zhadd-Pale Bag), Ouyuan (Zoddiechi Visov-ghevpa Bag), ani Tuisiyuan (Xant Dhean Bag) he vollerint zoddleo. Sonvsarik Daizant poddttolea soleant chode suvatam China-chem hem oprup xar.

Heo bago fokot sobitaien ani rosnnaein toiear kel'leo bandavollich nhoi. Pun tantunt monis ani soimb, hanche modlem natem ani sombond koxsusongitaien vinnun haddleat ani hea poromporik gozalink Chini lok kitl man favo kortat, hem dakhovn ditat. Oxem sangtat ki fattlea xenkddea somptea vorsam-nim Suzhou xara proxasokam ani lokam-ni sangatan mellun hem bagim xar rasvoll ritin bandunk ievjilem ani ti ievzonn xistin vevharant haddli Moladik zom'nicheo upkaravnk naxil'leo ugteo suvato nogorpalki zhaddam lavpak ani tancheo sobit bago korcheak sole tore ut'tejon dilem Suzhou Park novsorun ghetlo ani oddez-hozar vorsam bandun haddil'li Wu raj`ea sonvskrutai punorjivit korcheak vhoddlea promannan khorch kelo. An osleo 34 bago toiear korun haddleo.

Tantle tantunt Wanyuan, Sijingquiao ani Jinmen ani tosoch Xiangmen Pachvo Chovk aspavtalo. Pornno xara bhag akh'khoch vhoddle-vorixtt bagent rupantoraila. Hantunt xembor bago ani tantle kunnge keleat. Hea xarantlea hutong mhonnun vollkhotolea pallnnim-nim heo bago bandpak ut'tom'bagitontram upkaraileant. Melltolea il'lea-xea zagear legit pachve-char kunnge keleat, zhoim xarantlea obhizat xoili kongorkhixe lokxonnam dixtti poddttat. Zoxe vorxea tonkam mattov, pachvea zhaddam-nim nettoil'lim zallie-zonelam axil'lim durgam ani gardenia vo pafor sarkelim ful-zhaddam. Osleo bago sole xaram-kon`xe ani pallnnim nettoitat, zhoim lok gozali marun vo thoim veiam`korun aplo aito vell sukhan sartat. Taka lagun Suzhou xar sobit zalam. Tea bhair hea gozalink lagun tachi arthik ani xikxonnik ghottai bhovuch

onsar ailea. Thoim 1400 vorsa adlem devull Huqiu vo Xinva Dongor *Pagoda* a tem Suzhou xara mukhel-oxem protik. Punn barkaien pollelear tem Mangeshi i Mahalsa devllam sam'kar asa to *deepsthamb* oso mhaka thoim dislo ani penche sombond adlea China-lagim naxil'le mu, oso vichar monant ailo..

ea xarant bhitor sorpak sabar dekhnnne darvontte bandun ube keleat. Tache 'torek Pingmen, udentek Xiangmen, ostomtek Changmen, ani tache khinnek Panmen. Tantlo soleant oddlainno mhollear Panmen darvontto. ea darvonttea votten bhitor ietana, xarantleo pornneo-prachin kurvo urleat pollenvk mellttat, kiteak hem xar sumar oddez-hozar vorsam adim bandun addil'lem. Zori atam ho kharoz udkantle ieradarik vhoddlo-so upegi nhoi, clearui tachea unchattea burnzar ravun Yuan rajghorannea kalla (1271-1368) amad Venice-cho bhonvddekar Marco Polo hea xarant ail'lo ten' nacho ugddas addun, vegllec bhavne-umallean kalliz-mon bharavn bhorun ieta. Hea anmen darvontteak khorem mhollear don bhov'eo-oxim daram-kovddam sat, tantlem ek dhortorent bosoilam ani dusrem udkapanniant soddlam. Dhortore-velea dara-kovdda lagim ek vhoddlo addail'lo vosro asa, zhoim adlea allar xemboriam-nim soxostr xipaik lipovn rakhun dovrum ietale. Udkannia-velem dara-kovodd oxem bandil'lem ki taka don vhoddlim thalem-harun-bond-korpachim daram aslim, bhitorlem ani bhailem, zaka lagun ghottmutth ritin xarachi rakhonn kortale. Darvonttea kovddam mullsantlean ollsollit vhanvtea udkapannia Vhoddlo Kharoz dhanvta, ani nhoim-echer Song rajghorannea kallar (960-1279) fatram arkam-nim bandil'lo Wumen Pul ghal, zaka Suzhou xarantlo ek-numbri unch pul mhonn vollkhotat. Pornno-prachin Ruiguang *Pagoda* hea Panmen darvonttea bhitor devull ubem urlam. Ho darvontto, to pagoda ani ti nhoim ektthaim mellun ievun ek sobit sonkirnn dekhav akar gheta!

Suzhou xarantleo pallnnim mhollear hea xara khaxelem lokxonn. Tankam fatrinchem sapat ghaleat ani tanche degek durgam-nim veddail'lim sobit nitoll-nivoll biraddam ubim keleant. Hea pallnnintlean choltana he xitoll bhonvtonnechi monak ani kallzak xantotai-sovostkai ani thakai favta. Osli sovostkai Song rajghorannea sutan-xinvun bandil'lea pustok-grontham-nim, Ming (1368-1644) ani Qing (1644-1911) rajghoranneam nillea ani dhowea Chini-maticheea aidonancher kaddil'lea chitram-nim, dokhinne *kunku* songit-nattka songitant ani noksudin kantoil'lea obhizat bagim-nim bhogunk mellta. Teo pallnni sobit romonni mhonnpa sarkeo asat. Hangacho lok xivonn-suta kamant bhovuch nipunn, tosoch vittancher sabar ritichim chitram kaddttat.

Dinghui Devlla pallnnint axil'lea Zunvllea Mondirant vittanr kaddil' chitrkole dakhovnn dovorlea, zantunt itihasantlea vegvegllea kallar kel'le kolakruti prodorxilea. Kuxi ghoram-nim bosun tornattim ekagrtaien xivonnuta kam' kortat ani zannteo bailo apleam angnnam-ni fulam rovn haddttai Ken'naim tandlla-iедea chim'tti-bhor hoti-dantacher ek kuxol kolakar vavurta.

Tea bhair hea xarantlean chirun vetleo nhoim-encheo pallnnim asat. Dekhuh hea xarak Udente Venice mhonnttat. Hangacho lok aplim ghora-biraddam nhoim-e deger bandtat ani tichea sangatan susongitaien jietat. Tan rajghorannea kallavelo Du Xunhe(846-904), ho kovi, Suzhou vo tea kalla velea Gusu xara vornnon oxem korta: "*Gusu-nt ietle lok thoincho lok ravn nhoiem-deger polletat/ Pornneo-prachin suvato zaiteo asat, bhovuch thoddurlea zomin/ Kharozam voilean bandlea zaite pul / Sanzchea sante-bazaran ietat udka-biknnam, sallkam-gonddam/ Vosont-rutunt tarvam vetat rexim sedam bhorun.*" Hea nhoiem-dege velea pallnnintlean choltana, pingtan nanvan vollkhotolem amgelea *kirtan*-a sarkem gaion-kanni aikunk mellttai. Tantunt huxear zannkar ani sobit bailo, hanche modem fulun ail'lea mog kannieo songita sangatan gavn sangtat. Osleo kannieo ani gaion-songit vatteta vetana astolea khanavolli ani chaie-ghorantlean aikunk mellttai. Toxech hang thoiim gul'l zavn chitram kaddpi kolakar dixtti poddttat. Tanchim chitram chodd korun vhanvtea udka, pulam-sankvam, ponell-vhoddeam, ghoram biraddam, dhoneam ani fulam zhaddam-chim, jeo vostu nhoim-e dege kuchkuchit bhorleat.

Hea nhoim-e dege-velea pallnnim dekhav rutum rutuntlean ani sokall sanje bodlot astat. Te bhov guddarth oxe ritiche. Teo gozali sahitik ani her kolakruthochnnukent uspun somponvk zai naxil'li zhor mhonnttat. Pornnea-prachin kalla pasun borovpi, kovi ani chitrakar -hannim hanga ievun apli sfurt sodleasani melloilea. Osle monis azun hea pallnnim-nim bhett ditat, ani thoiimbainchem udok ken'nach sukona. Hantleanuch ek vixvkox nirmann zata zantlean fultt'a zhor solea tea xara poromporechi, samballun ugtavpi punn nazuk promannachi, ani aple bhitor sobitai ghonttu somadhani lokanchi..

### Nanjing Xar -

Chinantlem bhov prachin-pornnem ani sobit ek xar mhollear **Nanjing**. Tem Changjiang (Yangtse) Nhoim-eche sokoile deger, arthik-nodren udorgotik pavil'lea Jiangsu prantant urta. Nanjing xar adim pasun bhovuch bhorborattipavil'lem. Tachea fultea vepar-dhondea vevhara tengxi sumar dedd-hozar

rsam fattim gannttun ail'li, jen'na Chinacho modlo sapatt bhag zhuzant  
 xttol'lo ani thoinchean girest sardar, karagir ani sahitik pollun vochun hanga  
 radd korunk ail'le. Tanchea sangatan ho vatthar vepar-dhondean ani  
 onvskrutik nodren fularak ailo. Ten'nachem Nanjing xar jem akaran  
 esantlem soleant vhoddlem aslem, tem atam novea rupkaran motthem  
 onvskrutik kendr zanvk pavlem. Hea xarant zhaddam-rukham ras paddlea.  
 xem mhonnttat ki xara tisro vantto zhaddam-rukham-ni ani pachvea-  
 nnavollin bhorla. Hanga veta thoim lhan khanavolli ubeo asat, zhoim ruchik  
 hini jevna-khanna podarth chakhunk mellttat. Tantle tantunt *youtiao*  
 mhollear tela-kailint buddovn tollil'leo vankddeo-tinkddeo pittha kaddieo-  
 oddieo; sopan buddovn ub maril'le unddea-buns ani *yinsi mian* mhollear  
 ariksarik sua sarkeo xirvolleo. Tea bhair hanga khanavollim-nim bhovuch  
 ovkik mhollear mitthak marun kormel'lem botka mas. Tantli ek pot godd-  
 asa '*osmanthus*' botok, jem khavpak bhovuch ruchik punn bolsak chodd  
 nharog. Toxench assad kel'lem botok ho anik ek teach zaticho nanvlovkik  
 nelloil'lo jevna-podarth. Nanjing *roast-duck* jevna-nabi mhoreantuch  
 giraika hujir toeiar korun khavpak ditat. Punn chodd-xe lok tem ghora vhortat,  
 aachea sangatan sop ghevn zantunt *pine* bieo, chibdda-bieo, till ani her sambara  
 empram ghaltat. Khanvche adim tea katril'lea botkacher ek boro suvad  
 nelpak mhonnun to khaxele ritin kel'lo sop votoitat. Hangasor Fuzi Miao  
 mhollear Confucius Dev-mondir urta, zhoim xezara khanavollim-nim botka-  
 tuxinache polle, bhaji-bhorun ub maril'le unddea-buns, sukeo *tofu* kanddieo,  
 piava-kandea suvada polle, panch-suviadam tantiam ani panch-suviadam  
 chonvleeo bhov ruchik utortat. Punn tem itleim jevonn kelear, jivak vhoddlem-  
 xem zodd-gullo lagona.

Hangasor **Xuanwu Tollea Bag** bandlea. Tiche bhonvtonne durig, jem  
 Qinhuai Nhoim-e dege lagsar urta, adim Ming rajghorannea kallar (1368-  
 1644) xara-bhonvtonne durgam-kott aslem. Punn atam tacher galiche  
 bhaxen fokot tonn, xello ani *ivy* vo marveli choddleat ani tak a pachvea-  
 char chadran lusluxit pangurtat. Tem durig vhoddlea, datt vittam-nim  
 bandlam, zancher kaim bandpeam nanvam kantoileant. Tem bhov  
 mhotvacho itihasik ovxex. Tantunt bhitor khoim don-hozar xipaikam  
*garrison* vo fouje-ghoram ani tak a chovis darvontteam-burnzam aslim,  
 zantlim dokhinne kodden Zhinghua Darvontto, ut'tore-ostomte Yijiang  
 Darvontto, ut'tore-udenti Xuanwu Darvontto ani udenticho Zhongshan  
 Darvontto, azun bore samballun urleat. Taka Chini vastu-xastra bhov uzzvoll  
 nomuno mantat. Qinhuai Nhoim bhitorlea ani bhailea bhagam-nim vanttlea

ani tacho bhitorlo bhag chikar khanavollim, chaie-ghoram, ani lozam dukanam-nim bhorla.

Hea bhagant bhov lovlik zal'lo zago mhollear Ming rajghorannea kalla-vel Li Xiangjun nanvache eke famad dorbari gavpi ani nachpi naikinni-baile adlem biradd. Rat poddtokuch ek sthanik tornattem eka Ihan-san vhoddear bosun aplea adlea kalla godd-sukhest ugddas kaddttolem dukhest gaion korta tem aikun ani ticho havbhav pollevn onnbhovpak kallzacheo nazuk sorieo bhovuch toladik ritin tunttosor oddta dista. He bagintlem mukhel akorxon mhollear Xuanwu Tollem jem sfottik nivoll-nitoll udkachem vhoddlem moll.

Nanjing xara udenti vantteant ek vhoddlo Zijin mhollear Jamblli Bhangra Porvot ubo asa, zhoim mani-konddeam-tlean varem sonxevn vhanvtana songita sarko avaz zata. Dis dharer veta ten'na ho porvot jamblli rongan nhata, dekhuna taka tem nanv poddlam zanv-ie. Nanjing xara dokhinne-ostomte bhagantlean vhanvtole oxir zavn ietle Qinhuai Nhoim-entlean Ihan-san vhoddim apl vevhar korit vetat. Tiche deger dhovem-kaiasanv kel'lim ani gobra-ronga paddsam vittam ghoram bosleant, zoin lok ektthaim ievun surbus gozali martat.

Nanjinga ut'tor-udenti bhagant Zhongshan Soimbik Dekhavo bes boro soburn dista. Thoim Xuanwu Tollem ani Zhongshan Porvot tea bhagak aple vonttien ghevn opurbaien poxevn xrungaraitat. Zhonghsana mazar Dr.Sun Yat-Sen hea adhunik Chin desa thapnnara *Mausoleum* bandla. Heach porvota Mingxiaoling (Ming rajghorannea sthapnnar patxai Zhu Yuanzhang-a thoddgem), Tin Rajvottkeam Kalla (220-280) velea Wu Rajvottke Sun Quan hea thapnnara thoddgem, ani Liao Zhongkai (1877-1925), hea lokxaie krantikarea ani tache He Xiangning ghorkarni thoddgim bandleant. Udentek urta Linggu Park ani Deng Yanda (1895-1931), hea lokxaie krantikarea thoddgem. Ut'torek Ming rajghorannea kalla velea Xu Da, Chang Yuchun ani Li Wenzhong senapotim thoddgim asat. Zhongshan Porvota tisrea numbra tengxer desbhor famad Zijinshan (*Purple Gold Mountain*) Observatory bosoila. Tea porvota mullsant Linggu Devmondir asa, zhoim Tang rajghorannea kalla (618-907) velea Xuanzang Motthvaxeak sankxent dovorla. Aiz hem xar adhunik zal'lean ud'degikoronna vatten soddsoddit pavlam marunk laglam.

### Lijiang Xar -

Chinantlea soleam xaram modlem sobit-supurlem xar mhonnttat tem **Lijiang**. Tem Yunnan pranta ut'tore-ostomtek urta. Hem xar him'-borfant bhoril' lea

ngxeam dekhav-bhorit *Jade Dragon-Sorpa* Porvota mullsant ghontter korun vil'le bhaxen boslam. Lijiangant ghor korun Naxi nanva Chinantli olp-nkhea ghottelea ani tanchea adlea deva-dhorma nanv Dongba. Song raj-horannea nimannea-xea ani Yuan rajghorannea poilim-chea kallar, hanche odlea tempa arombak bandil'lea hea xara pornno vatthar mhollear don-alliam lankddam-ghoram musam-malem. Hantunt sthanik Naxi zomati lok zun aplim pornnim poromporik angavlim nhesun adlech ritin biradd korun vhta ani aplo sodam vavr-dhondo choloita. Ek udka-kharoz thoinchea modlean hanvta ani tantlo pornno vatthar doxim korta. Ani hea vhanvtea udka-panniant lok azun aplim angavlim-kopdde dhutat-umbollttat. Hea xara kaim vantte 996 vorsa zal'lea bhuim-kampant vibhadd zal'le. Punn chodd-xe bhag atam urust keleat ani Lijiang xar Sonvsarik Sonvskrutik Daiza suvat dekhun ek amballil'lem iadostik mhonn dovorlea. Hangasor Naxi lok aplea khaxelea ongita-vad'eam surmell dhorun prodorxon kortat.

### **Harbin Xar -**

Heilongjiang pranta **Harbin** xar rajdhani. Chini lokam modem tea xarak ek porixkrit xar mhonnttat. Tantuntlim vastu-xilpa ghoram Evropi ani chodd Russi vastukolen probhavit zal'lim distat. Fattlea kallar taka 'Poixil'le U denti Paris' mhonn pachartale. Harbin xara mukhel marog mhollear Zhongyang Dajie zo fatra-tizule bosovn toiear kela. Atam vostu vikteo ghevpak to xarantlo soleant ut'tom' rosto zala. Eke Russi-xoili imarotint atam Xinhua Pustokam-Mandd ghal, ani vosadd Russian cathedral-igorz vikti ghevn tannim tichem Harbin xara Kola ani Vastu-Kola Kendr kelam. Hea xarak kirt ailea thoim zatle eke porbek lagun ani ti dor-Janera mhoineant zal'li Borfa Lampianv Porob. Tea vellar, Zhaolin, ji xarantli mukhel bag, ek ojapvont xhianllea moll zata, zantunt vhoddlea borfa korveam pasun khorvonti ani kuraddim-nim kantoil'leo sobitghubit murti kortat.

### **Xian-ant Khell-Matie-Zhuzari -**

China pornni-prachin sonvskrutai ji itlim hozaram-vorsam Xi'an nanva nogrant mullavonn ghal'li ti azun thoim boskonn manddun urlea. Don hozar vorsam poros adim Qin rajghorannea kallar Xi'an xar evkottit kel'lea Chinachem poilem-voilem rajpatton zavn gelem. Chinachea soleant bollixti oxeia Ostromte Han ani Tang rajghoranneam kallarui Xi'an tanchi rajdhani asli. Dekhun tantunt desantle soleant ut'tom' sonvskrutik ani itihasik moddil'leo vo dhodd uril'leo kurvo aiz meren ghor korun ravleat. Tantle ghoddie thoim axil'le ani soleant chodd kirtik pavil'le '*Terracota Warriors*'

mhonnun vollkhol'le khell-matie pasun bhazun toiear kel'le he zhuzari Toxench tachea lagsar Chini sonvskrutaie bapui zaka mantat, tea Qin Sh Huang (259-210 Krista-adlem iug) Holldduvea Patxaia *Mausoleum* thoim bandil'lem mellta. To Qin rajghorannea (Krista-adlea 221-206 vorsam) poilo Patxai zavn gelo.

2004 vorsa Marsant khonnun kaddil'lea kurvam modem ho poilo-voile vhoddlo sod zal'leak tis vorsam bhorlim. Tea zhuzaream bhair atam għoddeam zhuzaream manddopui thoim ustun mell'llam. Hea matie-zhuzareank sonvsarantlem atthvem ojap mhonn pachartat. Her sat ojapantle fokot Egypt antle 'Pyramids' ube urleat. Her sov mhollear: Babyloniantleo Hum'kollteed Bago, Halicarnassus Thoddgem, Ephesus-antlem Artemisa Devull, Rhodesia Colossus, Olympiantlo Phydiasan kantovn kel'lo Zeus Putllo, ani Alexandria Pharos vo Foler. He *Terracotta Warriors* 1974 vorsant poile-voile ustile, ten'na pasun aiz meren thoim tin fond kaddleat ani tantunt vavurtolean *terracotta* vo bhajil'le matie zhuzari, għodde ani roth mell'lleat. Poilea fonddant sov-hozar voiruch jivit-akara bhajil'le matie zhuzari ani roth zhuza-manddpant asat. Xipaik helmettam ani zhuza-mustaiki nħesun, sangatañ khorele dhonna ani bann, bħali, bhale ghevun asat. Fuddle harint don-xim-dha zhuzari ube-asat, tanche fattlean fouje mukhel vantto attħ-tis xipaikam rango. Tanche kuxim-nim anik xipaik ani fattlean tin xipaikam hari. Vevostit tharail'li, on'nur-dhoril'li fouje manddavoll, China desa ekvott ghoddovn haddpachi Qin Sh Huang-achi tank ani takhot dakholl korta.

Dusrea fonddant sabar jin'sam xipaik dixtti poddttat je chodd allkhea-villkheas manddavollint ravleat, clear vegħġe vegħġe pongodd, zoxe dhonnu-bann għevi paim-dol, ghoddesvar, hoti ani roth. Dor-ek zomo chovkhonni manddpant ubo ravla ani clearui zome ekamekak sabar angam *polygon* konam manddavollint zoddleat. Tisro fond 1989 vorsant ustun kaddla ani tantunt ek sumarachi imarot asa ji galeri koxi dista. Je ritin hichi manddavoll keleak ani tantunt xipaik bosoileat, tache velean ho zago poilea don fonddantleah zhuzaream mukhel thannem zanvk zai aslem-xem dista. Kaim rong maril'le pitħiġi roth ani her lankdda roth mell'lleat ani te haddun thoim ubaril'leat eka porrnavalli-ghorant *Qin Terra-Cotta* Vosreant manddun dovorleat. Atam meren tinui fonddantleah akanta mapan sumar att-hozar jivit-akara bhajil'le matien-kel'le zhuzari ustun kaddleat ani xemboram voiruch lankdda roth ani sabar xembor hozar pitħiġi hathiaram. Dusrea fonddantle dhonnu-bann għevi axil' lea xipaikam pole gulabi rongache ani tanchim angavlim pachve *collar*-

ni kalsanvam tambddim. Eka dhonnu-bannkara kens ani dolleam askotteo  
lleo rongoileat ani mukhkomoll pachvem. Xian-a bhonvtonni Durgui asa.  
a bhair thoim itihasik nodren mhotva prostor-patta ran vo 'forest of steles'  
a, zantunt Chini *calligraphy*-cheo vegveggleo sallo tea borovpam-nim  
otinidhity kortat. Dhovea Botka Devull (*Pagoda*), Huaqing Gorom'-Zhor  
i Chini itihasantli ekuch zavn gel'li Patxainn Wu Zetian, hichem Thoddgem  
anga bandlam.. China panch-hozar-vorsam itihas som'zun ghenvcheak Xi'an  
arak bhett gorjichi.

### **t'tore-Udente Chin -**

Chini Lokraj'ea nakaso barkaien pollelear xenkrem-fuloil'lea sad-ghaltolea  
ombea sarko dista. Tachi tokli ani xenkrem dhorun tin ut'tore-udenti prantam-  
im aspavtat. Te prant mhollear Liaoning, Jilin ani Heilongjiang. Itihasant  
ea tinui prantam-ni Chini orth-vevosta fulovn haddpache prokrient xinva-  
ntto ubarla. Chodd korun fattlea pon'nas vorsam kallant, tastle onukul  
rokruti bhonvtonnek lagun, zoxi pikall zomin ani bhorpur soimbik girestkai,  
ea vattharantlea koxtti lokam-nim tea bhagak desantlem vhoddlea utpon'na  
endr korun haddlam, zanz zodd-ud'deg, zanz urje (energy) zhori, zanz orov-  
otto ani huxear vavurpi. Helongjian-antlea Daqing Tela-kxetran desak zaitem  
el-petrol dilam. Hea vattharantlea kallsar, pikall dhortoren xetkamota vorvim  
ruttam lokam pott bhorlam. Punn halim kallar thoim udorgoti veg il'o  
nondavla. Punn to sudarpak vavurtat.

Toxem Guangdongantle Shenzhen 1980 vorsam-nim zal'lem Chinache  
udorgotintlem vhoddlem pavl mhonnun somzotat, toxem 1990 vorsam-nim  
zal'lem Shanghaintle Pudong xarantle udorgoticem zavn gelem. Ani  
Beijingantlem Zhongguancun up-nogor toxench Chin-ak vikasant novea  
kenkdeant oddun vhorunk laglem. Toxech hea vattharukui tea vegant samil  
korpace proitn chol'leat. Tea vattharant soimbik sobitai toxicbhovuch  
akorxok. China-chi rana-vona girestkai hea vattharantlea Vhoddlea Hinggan  
Porvotancher xekan'xek molmol viluda sabar ronganim bhorun patoll'lea.  
Hea vattharantle prant Beijinga xezara lagsar urtat. Hangasor fuddarak ek  
novo vhoddlo ud'degik jil'o toiear zatlo.

### **Confucius – Kong Fuzi -**

Chini sonvskrutaie somzonni ghenvcheak Confucius, vo khorem mhollear  
Kong Fuzi, jea nanvan taku Chini lok vollkhotal, hache vixim kitem tori ami  
zanna zanvk zai. Chini raxttra rasvoll osmitiae mukhel vastu-xilp-xastri

mhollear toch Kong Fuzi, zo sonvsarantlo vhoddantlo ek vhodd vicharvont totgineani and xikovpi guru. Tea mhan mon'xachi ani tachea vicharam vollok ghenvchi mhollear boreantli suvat udente Shandong prantant axil'lea tache Qufu nograk bhett divn zata. Xenkdeam xenkdeantlean Chinant vikasi zal'leam zaiteam vichar-sallam modem Confuciusa-geli vichar-sall hi bhowuch ut'tom'. Tachea mullak asat te dhiei : boreponn ani apnnalea vhoddilank man an pallo divchem kortov'eo. Punn tachea hea vicharam vorvim Chinant ek koddoddi xisticho, bhattkarxaie ani chepnnacho somaz ghoddovn ailo mhonnttat.

Qufu ek supurlem, sobit nogor jem Confucian sonvskrutaient kholaier romblam. Tantli chodd moladik suvat mhollear jea sonkulak 'Sankong' vo Tin Kong – Confucius Devull, zaka Chini *calligraphy*-chem bhanddar-gho mhonn pachartat; Confucius Bonglo, zhoim Kong kuttumb ani tache vonxozi oddez-hozar vorsam voiruch biradd korun ravle; ani *Confucius Cemetery* j ximiter sonvsarantli soleant vhoddli mantat ani Sonvsarik Itihasic Sonvskrutik Daiza Suvat mhonn manun ghetlea. Tea bhair Qufu xar Hollduv Patxai Shouqiu, Shaohao Thoddgem, Chini *Pyramid*, Sant Yanhui Devull Zhougong Devull, ani lagsarchea Jiulong Porvota-velim Han thoddgim apl vointtient ghevn boslam. Tea bhair hea xarant Confucian *Classical Six Arts* vo Obhizat-Kolam-chem nogor, Confuciusachea *Analects*-pustokachi prostor-patt *Stele Bag* ani *Elite Garden of Confucius* aspavtat.

### **Laoshan Porvot -**

Heach Shandong praidvipant, Beijing xara lagsar, sumar tis kilometr poiso Qingdao xara xezarak Holldduvea Doriak fuddo korun, Laoshan Porvot soglediv'eo-bhov'eo akanta sobitaien xrungarun voir sorta. Ho porvot clearxim-sove-cheallis chovkonnea kilometrancher patoll'llo ani don'xim otthra oxed lhan-vhodd suvato jeo lokak avoddttat thoim ximpoddleat. Adlo Chini dhorm Tao hi suvat bhovuch povitr mantalo. Tantunt dongrall dekhave toxechoch doria-dege-veleo sobit ani thottakun uddovpi suvato pollenvk mellttat. Ho ekuchi Chini porvot zo doria votten denvta. Tachi doria-deguch mhollear oixim-sati kilometr patllun lamblea ani tantunt tera khaddi ani otthra zunveam punzule vointtient ghetleat. Dongra mullsant fatram-khoddpam-nim ximpddail'li deg asa khori, zhoim vhoddlim madda-iedim vorixtt bolladik Iharam ani bhorti sukti haddttolo doria khoddpam-cher apttotat ani tachea khandar axil'lim pinha zhaddam ani khoddpam veller pavtat. Oxem sangtat ki kaim oddez-hozar vorsam fattim Qin rajghorannea ( Krista-adlea 221-206) poilo Patxai thoim aplreak omor monis mellttole kai mhonnun omortai sodit thoim pavil'lo. Tachea

erant heach hetun Han rajghorannea (Krista-adlea 206- Krist-iuga 220) Patxai  
udi hanga ail'lo. Taka lagun hea porvotak ek guddarth oxi kirt favo zali ani  
tea bharan soleak fankarli.

ea Laoshan porvotar khoim eka kallar, jen'na Tao dhorma fular tengxer pavil'lo,  
n'na thoim nov ravllaram aslim, atta Tao devllam ani beat'tor moth, zantunt  
umar ek hozar mothvaxi dadle ani bailo biraddtalim. Aiz tea kalla velea Tao  
normik fularantlem Taiqing Ravllar vo Razvaddo soleant vhodd ani pormno-  
rachin zavn urla. Tem Ut'tore Song rajghorannea kallar (960-1127) bandil'lem.  
ekhun taka ek hozar vorsam voilo itihas asa. Tantli vastu-xoili sadhi.

orvota velea Sanqing Ravllarant, Guan Yu ani Yue Fei, hea kirtivont  
orovpeam manan *Western Memorial* Devull ubarlam. Tem ravllar adlea kallar  
u Songling, hea Qing rajghorannea-kalla velea (1644-1911) famad  
adamborikara biradd zavn aslem. Ho porvot fattbhuim dovrun tannem apli  
adambori '*Strange tales from a lonely Studio*' borovn kaddli mhonn sangtat.  
hoinchea Sanguan Vosrea samkar satxim vorsam piraiechem ek '*camellia*'  
ul-zhadda-rukha zhomp asa, jem he zatichem sonvsarantlem soleant  
hoddlem mhonnttat. Tachi unchai sadde-ath metr ani tacho modlo bhag  
.78 metram kandda-bhonvtonnecho. Jen'na to rukh modlea-xhialleant fulun  
eta, ten'na tachim fulam tea pachvea panam fattbhuim-er tambddim-gunz  
hima-borfa chepim-xim distat. Oxem sangtat ki thoim arombak kaim dhovim-  
ul'l '*peonies*' fulam fultalim jim tea vosrea paddsak tenktalim. He *camellia*  
ani *peony* ful-zhaddam-rukh aplea xezarak ghevn aplea zannttea-mhatarea  
vorsam-nim kadamborikar Pu hanga dhadoskaien jielo mhonnttat. To bhair  
poddlea uprant khoim sabar vorsam-nim tim donui fulam-zhaddam dogam  
sobit bailam-nim bodlun ailim, jeo bailo Pu-lea *Xiangyu* he pori-kothentlea  
eka tornnea sahitik-patrachea mogant poddleo. Mogan fottovl'lean, teo porteo  
aplea adlea ful-zhadda-rukha rupant vochun bosleo.

Taiqing Ravllara lagsar Draganv-sorpa tokle bhaxen distolo '*elm*' vo chirabel  
rukha asa ani Dongra-tengxe kannttar axil'leo fatran kel'leo xilp-kruti. Laoshan  
Porvotak athveach-akara khoddpam-fatrank, pornnea-prachin rukhank ani  
sfottik-udka zhorink lagun chodd bhovmanan vollkhotat. Tea porvota tengxer  
ani fattir axil'lea famad zhorim bhitor Tainyi Zhor. Taiqing ravllarantli  
Shenshui mhollear Omor Udkachi Zhor ani Shangqing Ravllarantli  
Shengshuiyang mhollear Povitr Udkacho Somudr aspavtat. Oxem mhonnttat  
ki tantlea udkan nhalear, pidda-duensantlean khoinchii piddestam mekllim

zat. Dekhun tem udok nhavpak mhonnun thoim zaito lok zomun ieta. Laoshan porvota kodden vetana Qingdao nanvan doria-deger bosoil'lem ek Ihan-xench xar mellta. Tem bhovuch sobit-ghubit supurlem xar, soimbik dekhaveam-nim xrungaril'lem. Thoim Folleam Pul, Lu Xun Bag, *Aquarium*, Zhongshan Bag an Nhavpachi Vell, oxe kaim akorxok suvato pollenvk mellttat... .

## CHINA-CHIM SVADHIN MHONNTTOLIM KXETRAM –

**China dhoniponna sabar autonomous vo svadhin kxetram asat.** Tantle tantunt Ut'torechem *Guangxi Zhuang Svadhin Kxetr aspatva*. Tantunt **Guilin** nanva sobit xar boslam, zantlean Lijiang Nhoim doddi-moddim-nim voir-sokol uddieo marun sorpalle ritin aplem softtik nitoll udok-panni ghev vhanvta. Hea xara sobitai ani tache bhovntonne di'veo-bhov'eo soimbik dekhave pollevn ghenvche mhollear hea joga-bhailo onnbhov. Ho vatthan China dokhinnek patoll'lla ani tachi rajdhani xar **Nanjing**, jem varea velear gelear don hozar kilometr pois urta, ani Zachi khobor ami hea adim vistaran kelea. Itihas sangta ki Krista-adlea 214 vorsa, Qin rajghorannea ( Krista-adim 221-206) poilea Patxaian *Xiangjiang* ani Lijiang Nhoim-eank zoddun haddpak ek kharoz bandunk lailo, ani tache bhonvtonnim **Guilin**, *Ziangjun* ani Nanhai mhal ghoddovn haddle. Ten'nachean hem xar ang ghevpak laglem ani Ihovu magir sogleant ut'tom' kirt zoddunk pavlem. Dekhun tea xarak ek lambdik ani rongit itihas asa mhonnpacho thoim vegvegllea kalla-velean bandavollim-velean kollta.

Eke Chini mhonn'ne promannem khoim, “*ek dekhav dolleam-chea-ku kanank chodd sobit dista.*” Kiteak eke suvate vixim jem kitem aikol’lem asta, tache poros ti pollelea borobor titli sobit disona. Punn **Guilin** xar ani **Lijiang** Nhoim, hanche vixim tem portench zata. Ti sobitai vornnona pelean kuxinuch. **Guilin** xar Abril mhoino dhorun *Otumbra* meren chodd sundor porzollit dista mhonntale. Toxench pavsa kallar tem chodduch oddlainneal xrungaran nhesta. Veta thoim sfottik-nitoll udok soglekodden rosroxit ghosghoxeam-nim vhanvta. Xarantlea imarotim modinch dongor, dongul'leo voir sortat ani **Lijiang** nhoim ani ticheo poim-ieo tantlean xantponnim buddbudde kaddun xenkrem fulovn vhanvtat. *Qing rajghorannea* kalla velean (1644-1911) Yuan Mu nanva eka nam’ne kovin aple eke kovitent hea fuddem dil’lem ek vak’eo borovn dovorlam tem niallat: *Guilin xarachem supurlem mollob fattbhuium dhorun, tantle nille dongor vaddun vhodd zaleat, ani tantlor dor-ek dongor kupantlean chirun voir sorta; ani laginch Lijiang Nhoim vhanvta ti polletoleak sonvrosan hispabhailo bhog favo korun montravn dhorta.*

uilin mhollear sobitkaie ani sompurnaie tengxi, oxem pachartat. Chini haxent khoim ek mhonn'nni asa : "Guilina soimbik dekhavo ho sonvsarantlo sgleant sobit xrungari-dekhavo, ani Yangshuochem soimbik chir mhollear uilinantlo sgleant ut 'tom' dekhavo." Chinak ietlea bhonvddekarank angasorlo, Guolinache Lijiang Nhoim-echo ani thoim lagsaruch axil'lea angshuo vattharacho oprotim' ani dipkavn uddoitolo soimbik dekhav mhollear otitai zanvchi na. Vorixtt-unch tulltullit tonkam tengxeo zanchea nga-khandar datt pachvi vonospot vaddlea teo mollba votten uddieo martat, ni sokla vhanvtoli Lijiang Nhoim aplea mukhar mellttolea khoddpanr apttun ni tanche bhonvtonni addvi-vankddi-tinkddi vatt kaddun ghunvta, halta-holta ani turturit fuddem dhanyta. Tichea sfottik nitoll udka-pannacher khlokit sobit kirnnam chokchoktat ani nachtat tim pollevn ghevpant vhoddlo nond bhasta. Pavan pasun thoincho soimbik dekhav khoim bhovuch ojapun ochpacho, zoxi dongram-khoddpantlean pazortoli ani varear vaf soddtoli upam-bhorit dhunvri voir sorta ani kongream-nim ghunvta ani soglem atavronn pangurta. Yangshuo vattharant kitleoxeoch khanavolli, bazar ani ozech xara moden axil'li Pachvea Sallka Tengxi, Raza Jingjiang Thoddgem, Ling Kharoz ani Hothi-dongra dekhav bharaitat.

**Dusrem China-chem ek bhov mhotvachem svadhin kxetr mhollear TIBET**, zo des eka kallar rajki ani sonvskrutik mollar svotontr raj'eo aslem ani zacho azun desabhairo sorkar Bharotant cholta. Tancho odheatmik vhoddil, Dalai Lama, azun amchea desant ravta. Jen'na to Uttar Pradeshantlea Mussoorie dongram-cher biradd korun ravidalo, ten'na 1969 vorsa zal'le IAS porikxentlean vechun ievun, mhaka IRS(Customs&C.Excise) sevent 1970 vorsa bhorti korun, mhoje sarkelea unchle seventlea odhikareank proxikxonna-bunead mhonnun teach Mussoorient sthit *National Academy of Administration*, chear mhoineank *Foundation Course*-ak Fevrer tem Jun, 1970 meren, ievchem poddil'lem. Thoinchea *Happy Valley* mhonnun volkhotole gallint amkam khellpak sovloti asleo ani thoim lagsaruch Dalai Lama ravidalo. Ek dis mhojea vangdteam sangata kodd'dde ximittan bandil'le punn futtun khoddboddit zal'le zom' nir hanv *basket-ball* khellttam-dhanvtna nisrun sorpottun poddlom ani mhojeo donui dimbieo futtleo. Hanv nhin'nun soiranna bhair poddlom. Mhojea sangateam-ni mhaka ukhlun tea lagim axil'lea Tibetan vokhdalaient vhelo ani injeksavam marun poilo ilaz kelo. Thoddea vellan thoim ravun jen'na hanv sintidar ailom, ten'na Dalai Lama mhoji khobor ghevpak ail'lo tacho mhaka godd ugddas urla.

Hea Himalaya porvotamvolli soleant unch tengxek ami Mount Everest mhona vollkhotanv. Punn tea porvotamvolli ut'tore koddlo bhag Tibetant urta. Tengxi poilech favtt 1953 vorsa choddle te Australiak savn ail'lo Edmund Hillary ani Nepali Sherpa Tenzing Norkay. Punn zannant hea Mount Everestani hea Chini lokam-nim, Tibet zobordostin zhombun aplea tabeant ghevn kitem nanv dilam tem? Taka mhonnntat Mount Qomolangma. Himalaya modleah bhagant cheallis-ek tengxeo asat jeo doria-patlli voir sat hozar metr unchaiecheo. Tantli Mount Qomolangma mhollear Everest ji doria-patlli voire 8,848.13 metr unchaier, sonvsarantli soleant unch tengxi. Oxem sangtat ki Himalaya porvotamvoll dor vorsa 3.2 te 12.7 mm vaddun voir sorta, zo veg bhugol-kalla beddean ojap zavpa sarke taktikecho! 2003 vorsa Mai mhoineant hea porvota-tengxi mon'xam-ni gantli mhonnpa gozalik pon'nas vorsam bhorlim. Hea nim'tan Tibetantlea sabar lokam-ni iatra-romari kaddleo ani dongram-veleam mullsant vochun prarthna keli ani mon'xeam-ni ticho povitri manil'lo avar bhoxtailo dekhun porvota lagim bhogsonnem maglem.

1999-vorsa Mai mhoineant. Chini sorkaran jahir kelem ki hea porvota-tengxi choddpacho sufoll ietn poilech favtt eke Chini ghov-baile zoddien kelo. Khorem mhollear ti zoddi Tibetan. Ringna ani tachi ghorkarn Gyigyi, dogaim vevsaian dongor-porvot choddpipi onnbhovi zannkaram, dogaim sangatim hi porvota-tengxi zoddunk pavlim. Nimanno sotra- voram-lambtolo mornna-kottea-velo dongor-choddpacha bhag hupun tim tengxeche voir pavlim. Tannim khoxien murgottun khoim ekamekak veng marli ani umallean bhorum ekamekam umo ghetlo. Oxem sangtat ki ho porvot atam soleant unch axil'lem koira-kochrea bhann zalam. Tibetantlea Qomolangma Soimbik Samballa zannkar-pongdda vhoddil, Professor Li Bosheng- hachea promannem, 1921 pasun, jen'na poilo-voilo to porvot choddpacho proitn zalo, te nimanneaxenkdeea somptea meren, porvot-choddpream-nim *plastic* begam, kanche bottli, 'atam, *oxygen cylinders* ani dongor-choddpacha mustaiki dhorun sumar soixim sondra tttonn koir hea porvotar soddun ximpddaila. Punn thoim thonddi chodd zal'lean ani kainch pan-paklli zaina zavn, dhatu ani plastic virun vochpak chodd kall lagta. Hea porvota mullsant Chini sorkaran Tibetan bhurgeank sallo bandleat.

### Porto Porixod-Kongressint -

Hanvem toicar kel'lem propotr 'Esperanto as an alterantive medium of communication among Indian intellectuals' mhollear 'Bharati gineaneam khutir sompork zoddpachi Esperanto hi ek poriai bhas' nanva propotr porixode

ukhel axoiak dhorun disona. Torui astona, hanv Horsta sangatan he vixim noltole bhasabhaxent sokr'ieo vantto ghetam ani mhojea vanttea supli-bhor gina punn Bharota onnbhovacher adharil'li ani tannim moladik oxi manil'li hor ghaltam. Punn magir Songhottonne sonvsarik iezman, Dr.Renato Corsetti, vun mhaka mellta, zache lagim hanv, to Italian zal'lean, te bhaxecho il'lo peg kortam, kiteak mhoji ulovpachi Esperanto favo titli sodsoddit asot honnpak mhoje mhakach ap-visvas na, zorii tiche uch'char hech bhaxe sarke ullsullit vhanvtole.

Tosoch sonvsarik sobhe palvi-iezman, Prof.Humphrey Tonkin, niktoch seav-ivrut' zal'lo Hartford Videapittha Kulguru, zache lagim mhojem natem, hanvui ekdam Goem Videapittha kulguru zal'lean, borem zullta, hanvem toiear kel'lo ani Horsta-adharan nimannem vollon lail'lo mhojea propotra apres apnnak vachun dakhonvk laita. Hanv novoch he chollvollint bhitor sorlam, mhoji bhas khoreaninch favo-sarki ucharachi zata zalear tankam khatri korun ghevpak zai. Tem hanvem vachil'lem aikun tanchem somadhan zata-kem diusta. Mhaka Latin ani Italian bhasam il'lem ginean asun boreak poddtta ani khaxele uch'char korpa khobor asun, Esperanto bhaxentlean tem ulovp korcheak favta. Tem mhojem propotr apres-ritin Esperanto songhottonne Sonvsarik Zallvonnddaram Somiti mukhar manddchem mhonn te man'eo kortal.

Dekhun hanv toiear zatam ani Horst mhoje lagsar asun ani mhaka aplo zannkaracho nitik tenko divn, te sobhent bhitor sortam. Tanchea vattangullea konddelea meza bhonvtonnim her zaito lok zom'la. Mhoje sam'kar dusre votten mukhel suvater Dr.Renato Corsetti bosla. To sogleank upcharik ievkar dilea uprant, sobhe karbhar suru zanvche poilim, sobhe dhean mhoje votten haloita ani thiraita ani sobhemazar mhoji vollokh korun dita. Eka Bharoti mon'xak ani tantle tantunt eka Goenkarak ho iedo vhoddlo man-bhovman favo zata. To mhonntta ki amche modem asa ek bhov mhotva veokti, zo Bharoti Prodhan Montream iezmanponna khala axil'lea '*Indian Languages Promotion Council*'-acho manadik vangddi, tosoch Mysorant sthit axil'lea Bharot Sorkara '*Central Institute of Indian Languages*'-acho zannkar vangddi, ani borovpi, kovi, itihaskar ani somazxastri, tosoch Goem Videapitthacho zavn gel'lo Kulguru vo Esperanto bhaxent *Rektoro*. Hanv ap-visvasan Ihovu-vegan propotra apres tanche mukhar manddttam. Horstache ani Prof.Tonkinache upkar atthoitam. Tankam tem propotr manovlem. Tallieanco godgoddatt!

ek kola-prodorxona kariavoll zata. Te khatir vantto ghevpak vangddeam bhitorlea kolakarank apoitat. Tankam venchun kaddpak ek aikovnni zatli mhonn sangtat. Horst mhoje fattim lagta, ‘tum ek Konknni git gavn dakhoi ani tankam tumche bhaxe vixim kollit kor’. Itlea don-ek hozar lokam-modlea ekleak mhaka gheit vo na gheit, ho dubhav mhojea monant rigta. Punn Horst vochun te zallvonnddaram bhitorle zapsaldar bailek sangta ki tinnem mhojem git aikupak mhaka aponvcho. Ti bhov opurbaien mhaka apoita ani hanv machier choddun tankam ‘*Hanv saiba poltoddi vetam*’ hi Konknni dekhnni gavun dakhoitam. Tem aikun ti sam’ki khoxien fulta. Mhaka ti man’eo korta ani rokddich apie vollerintlea athvea zagear mhojem nanv ghalta. Hanv gaitolea gitachi vollokh korun ditana, hem git UNESCO-cho 1952-ant axil’lo Sorv-Sonchalok, Dr.Gordon Frazer-hannem Bharota protinidhiv korpa sarkim fokot Bongali, Kashmiri ani Konknni bhasantlim kaim gitam venchun kaddlim, tantlem hem ek, ani tim Bharoti gitam-cho ek ut’tom’ protinidhiv korpa sarko nomuno mhonnun solea sonvsarak dhaddun dil’lim mhonn tika kolloitam. Ti toxem sangta.

Magir hanv mhonnttam, “*Mi kantos en mia gepatra lingvo, la Hinda Konkania*” mhollear ‘*Bharotante mhoje Konknni avoi-bhaxent hanv atam gaitolom*’ ani solea havbhavan suru kortam ‘Choltam choltam....’ Prexokui mhoje vangdda tallieo pett’ttat. Bhov khoxi ani somptokuch talliancho koddkoddatt! Tomaz Longyka, hea Slovenian ghrosta sarkele zaite zann Olivinho nanvan bob marun mhaka hun’hunit porbim ditat. Ho ievkar hanvem ken’na sopnant legit ievzunk naxil’lo ani mhoje Konknni bhaxek he ontorraxttrik sobhent poilech favtt iedo vhoddlo man-bhovman mell’llo mhonnun hanv khub sonto slom. China Radio-T.V. aplea ontorraxttrik sevent hi khobor fottvam soit aplea videxak dhaddttolea kariavollim-nim vhodda umedin vitraita. Tachi nokol magir mhaka ttopalantlean dhaddun dil’li. Kariavoll sompun, mhaka porbim divpak gordi kortat.

Tanchea don kariavollim-nim hanvem vantto ghetlo dekhun mhoji vollokh tanche modim patoll’lli. Te don-hozar lokam luttint atam hanv utthun dixtti poddunk laglam ani mhoje sangatan mhozo Bharot des, Goem prodes ani mhoji Konknni bhas.. Purtugez ulovpi ani Brazilian lok mhaka ievun bhett’ttat. Tantle tantunt Adv.Miguel Faria Bastos, Purtugez xistt-monddolla iez.man, zo sangta ki Lisboak aplea ixattam modern sabar Goenkar asat. Apunn Udent-Timora khatir khub zhuzlo ani tanchea sudhvantea pasvot apnnem ek pustika kaddli, ji tin mhollear Purtugez, English ani Esperanto bhasam-nim uzzaddail’li; tachi ek prot kaddun to mhaka dita. Mhakai hea noveanuch’

tontr zal'lea desa vixim khub apulkai asli. To des sollavea xenkddeant n Purtugezam tabeant axil'lo ani tachem proxason Goenchean choloitale. khun sabar empregad ani padri Goenchean tea desant fattlim xenkddeam- em vorsam gele ani thoinch ghor korun ravle. Kaim Goenchea lokanchem em mukhkomoll axil'lim mon'xam amkam Udent-Timora vixim Sydney ant zal'le eke ontorraxttrik porixodent mellil'lim. Tea bhair mhaka Paulo Franco, ho datto-mottho purtugez mellta. Mhoje lagim Firngi uloita ani mhaka ellil'lean apunn bhovuch dhadoxi mhonnun sangta ani mhaka aplo-so lekhta. punn European Commission-ant kam' korta mhonnun mhaka aplem kardd a, ani atam Esperanto Songhotonne Zallvonnddar somiti vangddi mhonnun ngta. Toxech Josias Ferreira Barboza ani tachea sangatak ail'lim kitlim- ch zannam, jim mhonnttat ki hany uloitam ti Purtugez tanche bhaxen-xi sta. Tosoch Clay Magalhaes, ho mhonevall ulovpi xirvont Brazilian, tancho ittnis, mhoje lagim apulkaien ulovpak ieta.

Itafan ek favtt ugtavnneche sobhent ek Urdu git gai'lem tem lokak rddil'lem. Dusre favtt hanvem gail'lem tea disa apunn porto gavunk sodta i he favtt apunn Bharotantlem ek Hindi git gaitolom mhonnun agro korta. unn zallvonnddar hea vellar tachem aikonant. Eke rati ek kariavoll zata ti novuch bharadik ani rosiktaiek tengxek pavovpa sarkeli. Ti ek songit-nattok o opera dakhoitali. JUDITH nanvacho ho opera, zachi kanni Biblia-povitr uranneantlea adlea korarantlea eka prosongantlean ghetlea. Ti Croatian esantli ek xirvont bail tanchea eka koviche rochnnukecher adharun Judith anva khala ekli-eksuri apli kanni jin'sanvar havbhavan ani songita fattbhuim- er natt'eo-kole adharan sangtali ani kaim heram nottam sangatan fulovn addttali. Bhovuch bhov'eo-div'eo dekhav ani manddnni hi amkam sogleank ipkaitali ani aplea havbhavache sobitaien bharavn udhoitali.

*Ballo mhollear Ball* vo vhoddlo upcharik nach nhoi punn sadho nach zalo. Tantunt soglim zannttim mhatarim nachunk lagil'lim. Tantle tantunt Chini hadle ani bailo toxinch tornattim sadhea vexan ani sobhaviktaien nachtalim. Altaf ani hany eka kon'xeak bosun tankam polletaleanv. Nimannekoden amkaim kaim zannam-ni ukhlun vhele ani amii tantunt naka naka mhollear l'lo-so kaim nozo vanto ghenvcho paddlo. Fokot Musolman desantlim tigam zannam babddim tornattim, zori nachpachi khoxi dakhoitalim punn tanchea rit-rovisek lagun fattim sortalim ani dolle dollech pollevnk uril'lim. Adle spillgentle dadle bes bore xhaii ritin ani rosnaien nachtale. Thoim Anne Delmont -hichi poili-voili vollokh zal'li. Anne mail-order vepar-dhoneant

bhov iexosvi zal'li lapitt dhondekarn. Koxem Chini vepar-dhondekaram mo jikhun ghenvchem tem ti aplea Esperanto bhaxent sullsullit lhai-losni ulovpantlean bes bori kortali.

**Agostache Poile tarkher, 2004** sokallim ami, mhollear Altaf, tacho French ixtt ani tachi dhuv, bazarant vochpachem tharail'lem. Khorem mhollear am rautaleom tea xara mazar vochun ek tteksi keli ani toxo geleanv. Punn te French mon'xak dislem ki tannim poilo Razvaddo vo Mona-Kel'lem Xa pollevn ghenvchem ani magir bazarant voch'chem. Hanvem to te adim pollev ghetil'lo. Dekhun, hanv tanche vangdda Razvaddea daronttea meren gelon ani tankam thoim soddun, Tiananmen Chovka tonddar don'param sadde-baran portem mellchem mhonnun tharavn, hanv koddorlom. Punn jen'na kain pasoieo marun duddu moddun ailea uprant hanv tharail'lea zagear ani vella rautalom, ten'na tim mhaka mell'llim nant. Ietea vetea gordim-nim lo ektthaim ievun ieo voch zal'lean khoim tori amchi chukamukh zali. Beja zavn relgaddientlean koddorlom.

### Rexma ani her vostum Bazar – Agosta-che Dusre Tarkher – 2004-

Dekhun mhaka ani Altafak fuddlea disa, Agostache dusrer, jea disa hanv Beijingantlo bhair sortalom, tea famad bazarant voch'chem poddlem Jiangoumenwai rosteak urta to nanvadik rexmacho bazar ani Yabao tthob dhondeacho marog. 1980 vorsam-nim hea rajdutam vo raibaream-ghoram asat tea bhagant he bazar ghal'le. Atam te bhovuch fulun aileat. Hantlo Xiu Shui bazar chodd lovkik zala.. Nimannea disa, **Agost-a don tarkher, 2004** hanv ani Altaf ek tteksi korun ho rosto sodunk bhonvtale punn tteksikaran amkam ghunvddavn rajdutam-raibaream ghoram dakhoit sam'ke ghuspaile. Ten'na tteksintle bhair sorun ami cholunk lagleanv ani thoim pavleanv.

Xiu Shui bazar poilim khoim Chinachem famad rexim' ani tantlean toiean zatleo vostu vikpak mhonnun kirtik pavil'lo. Dekhun hea bazarak inglezint *Silk Market* vo Rexma Bazar mhonnun vollkhotat. Hea disam-nim zalear heru vostu thoim mellttat ani sadharonn-xeo sovai mhollear zatat. Bhair ghlapache coat, moche, khella-kriddek lagtole kopdde-angavlim ani her vostu ani ghoddiali legit sovai doren mellttat. Hanga mol sangtat tea molan ghevpcheo nhoi punn zai titlem vannponn korit appnak naka naka mhonnun dakhovn borea favo te ani zai te kimotin ghevum ietat. Hanvem ani Altafan thoddem-bhov vannponn korun kaim moche, skirts, adi vostu ghetleo, kiteak mhaka vellui naxil'lo. Teach don'param mhaka hotelantlean bhair sorpachem aslem.

Itaf dusrea disa vetaloo ani to ek vevari-dhon Dekar zal'lean tannem zai titlem ni kitlexeach nogam-nim viktem ghetlem tantunt asun ghoddiali, voklam, homsam, gravat, adi. Yabao Dhonekaram Marg zo hea bazara pasun dha inuttam vatter urta, tantunt vhoddlea promannan ttok vevar cholta.

Congresso, ho Esperanto bhaxecho mellavo tea adim, mhollear Julai 31 arkher, 2004, sompun ail'lo. Tea disa, zaka *fermo* mhollear dhampnne omaromb mhonntale, Chini lokam-ni ek bhov'eo dekhav ani songitache vixkar machier haddun dakhoile. Itleo teo dadle-bailo songitant pattangoddeo al'leo ki tacho thav ghevnk zaina zal'lo. Sabar khaxele ritichim Chini vad'eam atlalltana ani git-gaionam gaitana, teo dadle-bailo amche bhonvtonni amkam guttlaitolem ek sorga-velem vatavronn nirmann kortalim. Tem zalea uprant, mcho soleancho ekamekak nirop divn ghevn zalo. Prof. Humphrey Tonkinan anglem ki mhojea vantteak ail'lea hotelachea goir-prokarak lagun mhaka ti onghottona thoddi bhorpai ditli. Eka mhoinea uprant, tannem mhaka ek kollkollit botr boroil'lem ki hanv te sobhek ievun tantunt vanntto ghetlo ani propotr nanddlem dekhun, Esperanto songhottona manan ani upkarant bhorli ani tinnem nana-bhovmana bhorpai-protik mhonn ek ful-na-paklli rupan thoddem-xem manthon dhaddpak tharailam. Fuddarakui tanche vangdda te Esperanto bhaxent noladik iogdan hanv ditlom mhonn te khotkhotit ast ballgitat.

### ***V – HONG-KONG-antlean dhanvti bhett***

Australiak bhett dil'li ten'na, Sydney xarant 1999-vorsantlea Julai mhoineant Uidenti Timor-acher ek ontorraxttrik porixod zal'li, ticho il'lo dhanvto ul'lekh atam kortam. Tachi vistaran khobor magirchea prokornnant ietli. Ti porixod University of Sydney MacArthur, hea videapitthan ghoddovn haddil'li. Tantlea Prof. Geoffrey Hull-an amkam, mhollear Fr. Charles Borges, ani mhaka, te porixodent vantto ghenvcheak apoil'le. Ten'na, amkam Hong Kong ravpak ek rat ani ek dis mellttolo mhonnun Cathay Pacific, thoim sthit he vimankomponen, bhasail'lem ani te khatir amkam hotela kupon dil'lem. Taka lagun, eka disa, mhollear **1999 vorsa Julai-che 27ver**, Melbourne thavn ail'lem Cathay Pacific –he komponi viman amkam ghevn HongKongant tech rati denvlem ten'na ami thoim utorleanv.

Bus-im bod'dol mhaiti ekthaim keli ani Park Hotelant vochpak kitem vevosta asa ti sodun kaddli. Ami vimantolla velean bhair sortokuch Charliecho ixtt

Evans ailo. To khoim *United Airlines*- nanva eke komponint kam' kortalo an tachi bai! Cathay Pacific-ant thoim vavurtali. Ti Dokhinn-Bharoti, Hindu Singaporak sthaik zal'lea ghoranneantli. Cathay Pacific-acheo bus-i asle teo xarant vochpak aplea provaxeam koddlean legit 120 HongKong dollar ghetaleo, zalear sodanche lainniche bus-ik 33 HK dollars lagtale. Evansan h dusre bus-i poixe fuddem kaddun mhaka dile, kiteak he HongKong dollar mhoje lagim tea vellar naxil'le; te American dollar vattavn ghevache asl ani taka vell lagtolo aslo ani bus-ik vochpak kallav zatalo. Te ghev han bus-i votten gelom ani te koddsonrun gele.

Thoinchean mhaka eke *Airport Express Shuttle Bus*- AE-21-intlean bhito sorun, kiteak ratcho, Charlesak Evans ghevni gelo dekhun, mhaka vicharit an *conductor*-ak sangun jea Hotelar - jem rostea kuxikuch aslem mhonnun sanglem - amchi vevosta kel'li, thoim voch'chem poddlem. HongKong soglen bijle-diveam-nim lokhlokhtalem. Vhoddleo unch mollbak hat ghaltole imaroti. Nitollsanne nodren titlem ut'tom' nhoi. Kowloon dhokeam votte bus voll'lli. Ek Amerikan videarthi bus-intlean vetalo tachi vollokh zoddi Tovui YMCA hostela-lagim pavun denvlo. HongKongacho nokaso ghev hanvem hem amchem hotel khoim urta tem pollevn ghetlem. Dor-ek thambnner kilindder sangtalo anik don vo tin urleat mhonnun ani nimann kodden rosteak tenkun axil'lea tea hotelar tannem mhaka bhov adoran ratche sadde-dha vorancher utrun ghetlo. Thoim vochun nabir sanglea uprant an sogle dakhle divn zatokuch, tannim Park Hotelache chovthe mallier mhak kudd ankddo 402 dilo. Punn tache poilim tea kudda-vixim mhaka 40 Australian dollars ttthevo dovrunk lailo ani ten'nach kudda chavi dili. Punn hotela khustu nosto legit mellcho na, tannim sonsonnit sanglem. Voir vochun kuddant bhito gelear, TV-cher '*welcome Dr.Gomes*' mhonn utram udevn ail'im. Thoin nhanvun il'lo visov ghetlo ani magir xar pollevn ghevpa kamak laglom Motthvem kalsanv ghalun ratcho hanga-thoim bhonvlon.

**1999-chea Julai-che 22ver, Hong Kong** xarant sokall-fuddem utthlom an rosteam-velean vatte dekhav pollet gelom. Kaim khanavollim-nim, dhunvo ietlea hun'hunit vatavronnant sokallchem gorma-gorom' chai-kofi ani tach borobor lamb-lamb xenddeam xita-xirolleo tantiam soit sevtale. Kaim kain zageancher teo xirolleo sorpa bhaxen kovllil'leo. Bank nnov-ank ugte zata mhonnun koll'llem. Dekhun, kiteim khavpachem zai mhonnun bhuk lagil'lean eka khasgi-duddu vattaitolea mon'xa lagim vochun thodde Australian dollar HongKong dollarant vattaile ani te khorchak ghale. Doria-votten Mall-an

oi marli. Kowloon doria-dege-velea dhokeam velean cholot gelom ani vatavronn popsabhorit hungun ghetlem. Lhan kiddeam ainsam ghalun zann barik tangxen goroitale. Her zann motthem hains ghalun vhoddleo tgxeo upkaraitale, zalear anik zann tontrik-gaddiam upeg korun nustem avn oddttale. Xevoll nustem bhovxem laglem mhonnttokuch tanchea nkhkomlla-velean udevn ail'lo anond chan'nea bhaxen fultalo. Kaim dadle bailo soddsoddit choltaleo ani her zann dhanvot vetaleo. Teo sogleo niam' kortaleo. Nimannekodden Hong Kong Bank mell'llo, thoim anik Australian dollar moddunk sodtalom punn thoim pavttik unneant unnem 50 llar moddunk zai mhonn sanglem. Gorje-bhaile chodd HongKong dollar evn hanv kitem kortolom, hem ievzolem Dekhun heram lhan dudduttatoleam lagim voch'chem poddlem, kiteak mhoji goroz moriadit.

langa thoim xarant bhovun, zachi khobor sokla ailea, nosteak gelom. Gorom' av ani xirvolleo masa ani bhajen-kel'le polle khal'le. Magir, nimannekodden, btelantlean bhair sorun, hanvem dil'le te '*deposit*' ttthevo porto ghevn, bus horun hanv Chek Lap Kok vimantollar pavlom. Vattek zaite Bharoti lok dixtti oddttale ani girest Malaysian vepar-dhondekar. Hea vimantollar kolakruti okhevn ghetalom.

### **Michel Santry-cheo kolakruti -**

amad Australian kolakar Michel Santry- hannem hea xarant zaite bhovxik age ani imaroti sundoravpak koddkoddit mhenot ghetlea. Chek Lap Kok, ea Hong Kong ontorraxtrik vimantollaruch, tacheo *Flying Colours* matheallea kolakruti bosoilea. *Immigration hall*-a kodden choltana, mathea velean voir vimantolla imaroti vankdea-tinkdea vollun kel'lea paddsa velean eo hum'kollttat. Tantunt vantte asat te xiddam, bonderam, fulam, patang ani inj-boddve je voilean zompoi martat. Heo protima jeo sogleo pornnea Evropi-Chini sonvskrutaintlean usnneo haddleat, tanchi uddanank soirigot asa.

Hong Konga modlea bhagant ailea uprant, Wan Chai MTR zomni-pondachea stexonantlean bhair sorun thoddoch vell chol'lea uprant, xaracho novo-tal'l chokchokit ritin bandil'lo *Trade and Convention Centre* dixtti poddtalo. Hea vorixtt xandar kompleksa doria-vottentlea tonka kodden gelear, paddsa velean hum'kollttoli tachi anik ek rochnnuk nodor bhalloita. Ti mhollear *Knitting Needles* hea matheallea-khala vollkhol'li kav'eomoi bordosanvak upkaraitolea suiam sarki kolponek vorixtt vav ditli bhov'eo rochnnuk. Kolakruti suvat askoll-viskoll xekan'xek patoll'lea ani ticho akar satt metr diametr ani ikra

mallieo unchaiechi ani tika favo titli zaiti suvat dilea.

Heach kolakaracho anik ek vavr mhollear Admiralty MTR stexona lagsar Pacific Place nanva suvater urta. Hea kirkoll vepara kompleksantlea modleapatthar, Santry-chench zaitea-tonddam *Honeycomb Groups* att-honam *octahedron* rupan paddsavelean hum'kolltta. Voilean astolea *Parkside apartments*-antlean lift ghevn bhitor sorlear, vonntincher bosoil'leo *tapestries* ani *tubular friezes* laileat. *Two Pacific Place* – hachea bhitor sortolea vosreant ek vorixtt-vhoddli galich- *tapestry* - mhollear 4.2 metr unchaiechi ani 13.75 metr lambaiechi – lailea. He patllir anik teach kolakara kolakruti asat.

Tacheoch anik kolakruti Quarry Bay MTR Stexona lagsar *Taikoo Place*-nt Devon House ani Dorset House-ant poch'chikari *mosaic* chitram-bhorit follim pollevnk mellttat. Him panelam bhitor sortolea daram laginch ubim keleant ani tim Espanhant ani United Kingdom mhollear England, Scotland, Wales ani Northern Ireland dhorun, hea desam-nim ghoddovn ani ujean bhazun haddil'lim mhonnttat. Thoinche tizuleam akar veglle veglle asat, tastle sogleant vhoddle mhollear 700 mm lambaie ani 20 mm dattaieche.

Victoria dhokear ferry dhorun *Hung Hom* vattharant gelom ani thoim thoddo aito vell doria varem ghevn cholun kaddlea uprant, *Harbourfront Towers* 1 ani 2 he sobit doria-modim patllil'le pachve-charent bosoil'lim pollelim. Tanchea donaincheam darvonntteam-cher ek osadharonn *relief* vo utthun distolim *metal-coated fibreglass* upkaravn panelam keleant ani thoim laileant. Tim panelam 1.8 x 3.8 metr astolim ani tim ubea ani addvea forman keleant ani te imarotink sobo sarkim utorleant (tim chitravollin harxeache protimen ghoddoileant). Nimanem mhollear Tsim Sha Tsui MTR stexonantlean vochum ietalem punn Hung Hom-antlean taxi korun Kowloonantlea *Peninsular Hotel* fattlean ubaril'le nove Annexe-int bhitor sorlear, ek vhoddli galich- *tapestry* – 10 metr x 2.75 metr - *foyer*-ache fattle vonntti velean humkolltta. Hea protixtit Hotelak ek sompurnn fattbhuim hi ut'tom' kolakruti ji tambddearongache 300 voir vegveggle prokar aspaita, tem hatan-vinnil'lem ani rongoil'lem *wool* ghuntun ghetat tem tambddem toxem hollduvea rongam-ni bhorlam.

### **Her Suvatam-cher uddtti nodor -**

Ami Outumbrant axil'leanv, 1999-antlea somptea lagsar mhollear zata. Veginuch novo hozvaro mhollear 2000 vorsavollintlean vhortolo hozar-vorsam kall suru zatlo aslo. To favo te ritin somarombche khatir hea xarantlea *Happy*

lley Race-course-ant Dezembrache 31ver vhoddlem Millennium travaganza fulovn uddovpachi ievzonn akar gheta. He suvater pon' nas-ek oddle rakes lampianv hum'kollaitole, je Chinachea mukhel desantle ani Kong vattharantle karagir noksud kuxoltaien toiear kortat, je ek tinnianche modle bandavolli bhonvtonnim punzavn ietle. Fuddem ietlem vors hini panchanga promannem Draganv-Sorpachem Vors, dekhun hea marombak agлем-veglench mhovt prapt zalam. Tantlea ut'tomantlea 'tom' rongit chiravolli kolakrutik he spordhent ietlea inam' favo zatlem. ea Happy Valley-int mhollear Khoalkaieche Gallint vo Dengnnant – Hong Kong xarantlea othrai vattharantlea draganv-sorpachim anglim choddovn ea Parade of Dragon Dances – hea cholun vetea nachant chitr-rotham dekhav khoitolea avaz songit ani hal-chalim ghonnghonnan hi suvat jivitborit srotoli. Sabar-jin'samvar dekhaveam eke kariavollint ontrorraxtrik molla ele kolakar apli kuxoltai dakhoitole ani vorsa somptear ani novea vorsa udetear Hong Kong Millennium Cup, he bhovntonnint ghoddovn haddil'le khell ani ridda T.V.-cher dakhoitole. Novea xenkdeant bhitor sortolo poilo dobazo hoddeam-dhanvnni astoli ani ti sobhemazar vitraitole mhonnun sanglam.

epar-dhoneant Hong Kong hem sam'kem fuddaril'lem xar, chodd korun uddvam-karbharant pattangoddem. Tem aiz Britisham hatantlean bhair sorun, k khaxelo Chinacho suvadhin bhag mhonn vavurta ani adle bhaxen aplo epar-dhondo khotkhotean choloita. Bharatantle zaite vepar-dhonekar thoim avurtat ani bhorborattir pavleat. Thoinchean ami Cathay Pacific viman horun bhair sorleanv. Hong Kongantlean uddan bhorlea uprant, rokddde ami purtugezam tabeant astolea ani eka kallar Goeam savn raj'eo kortolea Macau-cher uddleanv punn tea xaracher, zaka Santo Nome de Deus vo Deva-gelea boovitr nanva xar mhonn vollkhotale, nodor ghalunk pavlenav.

Cathay Pacific viman Hong Kongantlean amkam ghevn, udentichean ostom'tek vetana kaim voram savlim dekhun, Mumboint tech ratchem utorlem. Hea xarant ti bhovuch pavsalli rat asli. Mhogelo put, Cosme Vivek mhaka vhorunk ail'lo. Dusre disa, Julai 29ver, 1999 vorsa, sokallim ghorchea vimantollar vochun Goeam vochpachi vatt dhorli. Tea don'param uddan dhorun mhojea ganvghora sukhrupim portolom.

---

VI-THAILAND-antlean NODOR

Beijing vetana, zoxem hea adim sanglam, Bangkok xarantlea vimantollar pavil'lom khoro, punn bhair sorun xarant utorpak ani *visa* kaddun thoinchean pasoi marunk vochpak vell zalear nikhalus favlo na. Punn **2004** vorsa **Agost-ache dusrer**, portotana ek rat ani dusro akh'kho dis thoim sarcho paddttalo, kiteak fuddem Beijingantlean Bangkokant pavlea uprant Bhartak vochpak Thai Aiways, zanche koddlean tikett vikti ghetil'li, hanchem tea disa vimana uddan naslem. Dekhun amkam thoim ravpak soktichem zal'lem. Oxem asun, vimantolla velean bhair sorpak amkam *visa* kaddchi paddli. Thoim rangent ubo ravun fottva don proti divn, ani ek hozara voir rupia mola *Baht*, he tanche duddu, farig korun, chear disam *visa* passporticher xikko marun ghetlo. Title mhonnosor amkam sokoilean gelear, Thai Aiways-a monis ravnalo ani tannem amkam tanche kompone bus-i ietleo tantunt amchem saman ghevn choddchem mhonnun sanglem. Itlean bhonvddekarank vhorun xar dakhovpa monis thoim amkam mellunk aile ani *taxis* divum ieta mhonn amkam suchovnk lagle. Adim-fuddench farig korpa duddu 500 *Baht* dile ani pavti ghevn gelom.

Magir eka *station-wagon*ant choddovn tannim amkam ratche xarantlean vhele. Ekleak eka hotelant denvoilo ani dusreak dusreant ani magir amkam dogam zannank ani ghoddie tea adim anik konnak eka vhoddlea *Fortune* vo Bhag'eo nanva Hotela lagim ek kupon divn denvoile. Ami vochun nabir nanv sanglem ani amchi tikett ani kupon dakhoilem. Tannim mhaka ikrave mallier ek kudd dili ani tichi chavi. Voir liftin choddun hanv mhojim anglim soddun mokhun marun nhanvpak gelom. Hun'hunit *shower-acher* nhalom ani zonelantlean ratichem xar pollevn ghetlem. Te unchatter ravun soglem diveam-nim lokhlokit zal`lem ani kainch vollkhunk zai naxil'lem. Torui kaim unch imaroti heram poros utthun zhzhogit distaleo.

Dusre dis, **Agosta tisrer, 2004**, sokallim, Hotela sokla patllir ievun nosto naslo. Bhair vochun to korcho paddlo, kiteak hotelant amchea kuponacher to dinasle ani thoim tea khorchik mapan farik korchem paddttalem.. Magir voir vochun te *guide-cheddvachi* vatt polleli. Itle mhonnosor tea cheddva fon ail'lo ani apunn justuch novank ietam mhonnun kollit kel'lem. Tem ailem ani apunn Kopakorn oxem kitem nanv sangun apli vollokh korun dili. Te van-a sarke mottor-gaddient bosun tache borobor hanv xar bhonvunk gelom.

**Bangkok** mhollear 'anj-boddveam xar' mhonn tachi nam'na ani Axientlem,

imhotvachem ani vhoddantlem ek ojapam xar mhollear otitai zanvchi na. In Thailand, hea bhov adlea desa rajdhani. Tea desant zal'lea ut'tom' arthik sorgoti fattlem mukhelponnim nettan dhukolpi iontra bhaxen hem xar. Tem 82-ant Chao Phraya nhoim-e deger thapil'lem ani fatran fator bandun vella gillan aiz bhovuch adhunik ani gotixil kanche-burnzam, godgoddit dhanvtea mrgam, datt-chikar ieradari ani tantlea mukhel margam-voilean dhanvtolea jhlun dovril'lea bhovsa-ieradari *Skytrain*-ichem xar zavn ailam. He ddaril'le iontronne mukhar azun okhond ubem ravta tem halonaxil'lem rnnea-prachin moladik sonvskrutaiam ani poromporam bhanddar, jem llyepak chodd korun bhailean ail'le bhonvddekar anvddetat. Tem bhorlam rup gozalim-nim: chokchokit razvadde ani Boudh dhorma devllam, pornnim nkddi ghoram ani imaroti, bhogvim-anglim nhexil'le nikhttea paiam-ni onvtole Boudh motthvaxi, Chao Phraya vatthar, zaka eka kallar Uidenti enice mhonn vollkhotale, ani Raiall Barji jeo hea desa bhutkalla sonvskrutai vont dakoitat, zantunt Bharoti Hindu ani Boudh sonvskrataie-onx dolleant-horo sarke spoxtt dixtti poddttat ani zancheo raza-ranni ti mixr dhormik onvskrutai aplea nanvam-ni ani dobajeam-ni chodd promannan dakholl kortat. Xea xarant ani desantlea her koddlea bhagant uloitoli bhas mhollear Thai ani chi khaxeli lipi asa.

### **eradari -**

Amchea Goeant asat tea *motorcycle pilot*-am bhaxen thoim '*motorcycle taxi*' sat, zanche cholovpi ekrupi rongit nhesnnam angapangak choddoitat. Amchea *auto-rickshaw* bhaxen thoim toslinch vahonam asat zankam tanchea avazacher dharun *Ttuk-Ttuk* mhonnttat. Hea donui jin'sam vahanam-ni bhonvtolean dim-fuddench kittle bhaddea-duddu ghetle kai mhonn tharavchem poddtta, iteak tankam mitter lail'le nastat. Punn eke dhanvnne-fattlean don'xim *Baht* em choddant chodd bhaddem ghetat. Tache poros chodd farig korunk favo a mhonnun sorkari potrokam kolloitat.. Tea bhair thoim anik ek tin-rodam *actora* bhaxen vahon asa, zoxem amkam tachea avazacher *Fatt-fatt* nanvan ollkholt'lem amchea Dil'lint dixtti poddtta, zaka thoinchech bhaxen '*Three-Wheeler*' mhonnttat, ani hangasor '*Sam-Lor*' mhonn vollkhotat ani tem ghevn Bangkok xarantlean bhonvunk zata. Horxim tteksi sodanch khoinchai vellar nellttat punn teo xara bhitoruch choltat. Vimantollar savn bus-i xarant vetat teo dor mon'xa fattlean xembor *Baht* ghetat. Toxeoch '*micro-buses*' mhonn ollkholt'leo choltat ani teo dor-mon'xea fattlean 25 *Baht* bhaddem ghetat mhonnun potrokam sangtat.

Punn mukhel vepar-dhondea vattharantlean bhovsa & bhonvpak el mhotvachem ani ojapam vahon mhollear BTS *Skytrain* ji datt-chikar ieradar margam voilean varea-velean zal'le bhaxen rostin dhanvta ani tichim stexonam mukhel bazarantlean ximpoddun manddleant. Ti *skytrain* sokallchea vorancher chalu zata ani modian rati meren veta. Bhaddem suru zata tem dor mon'xa fattlean 10-40 *Baht* itleak ani provasa lambaie promannem choddo veta. Tea bhair xarantlean bhonvcheak *city-buses* asatuch. Teo sadheo, ugtee paddsacheo vo bond axil'leo *air-conditioned* ani tea tea promannem 3.50 *Baht* suru zal'lem bhaddem dhorun tem otthra *Baht* meren pavta. Thailand sorkari Relgaddi Hua Lam Phong stexona thavn desa soglea bhagank zoddun ghetu ani toxich Don Muang vimantollak dhorun cholta ani ritson dudu ghetu. Tea bhair, hanga tarvam vo botti Chao Phraya nhoim-entlean vochun vatte ietlea kaim dhonekang lagtat ani tim Wat Rat Singkhon thavn Nonthaburi meren mhal ani lokak vhanvoitat. Tanchem bhaddem dor-mon'xa fattlean 5 te 15 *Baht* ghetat. Him chodd korun *express-goddgoddit* vochpi ani tankan giraikachi tanddi!

### **Boudh Dev-Mondiram –**

Amchi bhonvddi xarantlea mukhel chovkantlean ani margam velean gel Poilem ami Wat Benchamabophit Boudh devllant geleanv. Hem ekuch eklen songomormorin bandil'lem devull Si Ayutthaya Margak urta. Tem Thailand Raza Rama Panchvo-hachea raj'eo-kallar bandil'lem. Tantunt Evrop igorzanche kaim onx bhorxileat, zoxe rongan-bhoril'le kanche zonelam, tantunt pitlli pasun kel'lea Buddha murtichem ut'tom' bhanddar aspavta. Tem pollevpak 20 *Baht*-anchi tikett lagta. Soglim pollevpak toxich tikett lagta.

Dusrem Boudh dev-mondir hanvem pollelem mhonntta tem Wat Ratchanatdaram jem Mahachai Margak urta. Tem 1846-ant Thailanda Raza Rama III, hanchea raj'eo-kallar bandil'lem. Loha Prasat, hea devlla mukhe oddlainnem lokxonn mhollear tem nettoil'lem burinz, jem 36 metr unchiae ubem zalam ani zache bhonvtonnim sotre bhaxen 37 minaram voir choddttar Osli bandavoll sonvsarantli ekuch ekli oxi ubi urlea mhonnttat. Devll lagsaruch ek lamb-rund suvat asa, zoim mhotvachea bhailean ail'lea soirean ievkar ditat. Tache kuxik Raza Rama-III, hacho dobajik ubo jivita-iedo putli ubarla. Wat Saket Boudh devllachem mukhel-oxem lokxonn Bhangra Dongul'li ji 1800- vorsa thavn bandun haddil'li. Tiche voir bosoilea Sri Lanka-xoilichi ek 'chedi' vo sankxi-sarkeli ghum'tti, zantunt Bhagwan Buddhacheo kaim kurvo-khunno zotnaien rakhun dovorleat.

Wat Po mhollear vhoddlem ani sabar-ghoram devull Thai Wang Margak hoddlea Razvaddea avara xezara urta. Tantunt vorixtt-vhoddlea akara hangra-lep kaddil'lea 'Reclining Buddha' vo Add-Poddil'lea Buddha murti vorlea, jichi lambai 46-ek metr ani unchai 15 metranchi, ani ticheant adreperola sol'lam khonchovn ghal'lim asat. Hea devllak Thailandantlem hovxik xikxonnamchem poilem-voilem kendr mantat. *Sukhotai Traimit* okhond Bhangra Buddha Murti mhollear sonvsarantli soleant vhoddli hangra Murti zavn asa. Hi Buddha murti '*mara*' vo *mharu-sarkele* bhutgonn khun ghevpri nura dakhoita, ji kole xoili tea adlea tempa-veli jen'na Sukhotai hailanda rajdhani xar zavn aslem. Ti okhond purai bhangra korveachi kelea. icem golardh 12 feet 5 inch zavn asa, ani tichi unchai 15 feet 9 inch sokoilea nullak thavn mathea mukutta meren, ani tichem vozon unnipunni 5 onnachem. Atam tika satxim vorsam voir zalim ani dekhun ti Thailand ani boudh dhormachem vhoddlem bhanddar mhonn lok adoran polletat. Arombak i bhangra murti *plaster-an* lefddail'li ti dusmana koddchean liponvchi dekhun, e dusman ten'na Thailandacher bhovn bhovn ghaltale. Magir ti haddun Chotanaram devllant vo Wat Phraykraiant sthapon kel'li, jem devull Chakkriu ajghorannea tisre rajvottkent Ratnakosin iugant, Bangkok xara Yunnawa il'leant urtalem. Jen'na Chotanaram Devull 1931-ant soddun dil'lem, ten'na *East Asiatic Company*, odhikrut porvan'gi ghevn, apleo kariavalli tea soddun dil'lea devlla suvatent cholovnk lagli. Devllam-Aiogan uprant ti Buddha bhangra murti Traimit Witthayaram Devllant vheli, zhoim ti azun dovorlea. Ten'na khoim tannim 1955-ant khobor kaddun pollelem ki ti akh'khea okhond bhangrachi kel'li asli. Rev. Phra Visutha-Thirbordee, tea devllachea vhoddil mothvaxean, zachi bosun axil'li murti thoinchea bospa kuddant dovorlea, ti bhangra Buddha murti dovorche khatir ek devull bandpa kamant hatbhar lailo. Jen'na imarot toiear zali ani tea Bhangra Buddha murti halovpa khatir rattavalli choltaleo, ten'na tache voilo *plaster* thoddo futtun gelo. Ten'nach tantlem bhitorlem bhangor ugtadda ailem. Dekhun, tachea itihasik, kolechea ani sonvskrutik mul'eam pasvot moladik bhanddar zal'le bhaxen tachi zotnai korunk lagle. Tea foddun kaddil'lea plaster-achei kaim kuddkei tea devlla imarotint kuxin jidneaxi lokak dakhonvk dovorleat. Hem devull Charoenkrung Margak Sampanthawong vattharant bosoilam.

Wat Arun mhollear Arunadoi vo Fantea-velem devull, hem Chao Phraya nhoim-e deger boslam. Vhoddlea Razvaddea sam'kar urta. Taka chodd korun vollkhotat tem tantunt axil'lea Chini-matieng khonchoil'lea 79 metr unchaie mukhel '*pagoda*' vo devllik lagun ji votant chokchokta. Hea devllant vochpak

Arun Amarin Marg-dhorum ieta, jem ami kel'lem, vo vhoddean gelear Wat Pho lagsar axil'lea Tha Tian dhokear utrun tantunt bhitor sorum ieta.

### **Pornnavolli-Ghor vo Musev -**

Vimanmek *Mansion Museum*, poilea Bharoti utracho pormoll gheiat! Ghoddie sonvsarantli soleant vhoddli saelea-lankddan toiear kel'li hi pornnavolli-ghora imarot zanv-ie. Ratchawithi Margak urtolea Dusit Razvaddea durga bhitorlea avarant hem pornnavolli-ghor bosoilam. Hea tin-malliam raiall bongleant 81 kudd, *ante-chamber* ani vosre asat, zantunt fattlea xenkdeantlean punzail'leo razam ugddasak dovorpa sarkeo vostu dovorleat. Teach avarant anik imaroti asat. Tantuntui tea kalla veleo zaiteo vostu ani kolakruti dakhoitat, dekhik : Raza Bhumibol-achem fottvan kaddil'le kole prodorxon, Ranni Sirikit-hinnem punzail'leo ganvchea jin'sam-var lokam-ni kel'lea hatkama nomune, fottu ani chitram, pornnim ghoddialam, lugttam ani raiall roth. Hea ghorant disa-dispott'tte sokallche ani magir don'parche obhizat rupache Thai nach lokank korun dakhoitat.

### **Razvaddo/e/ Kottam/ Musev -**

Raza Razvaddo zalear sam'ko bhitorlea xarant nhoim-e deger urta, zantunt sabar vastu-xoilim-nim kantoil'lea lokxonnam-ni bhoril'leo imaroti aspavtat. Wat Phra Kaeo teach avarant urta ani tem Thai kolakrutim ek bhanddar. Tantuntuch *Emerald Buddha* vo Pachu Buddha dovorla, ji Thailandantli soleant bhov'eo-div'eo aradhna kel'li murti mantat. Hangasor bhitor sorpak borem nheschem poddtta.

Phra Athit Margak, Raza Rama-I, hannem apie rajdhani rakhonn korcheak, Phra Sumen hem goddgonz kott bandlem. Thoinchean matxem pois, Bang Lamphu nanvan vollkhotolo bhovuch prachin somudai jieta. Hea somudaiant vostolea sabar xoilim Thai songit-xikovpi hanga zom'tat. Hanga ek vhoddlem Dhol *Wat Suthatachea* sam'kar bosoilam. Pra Esuan ani Pra Narai, hangele dhortorer iepache bhonvdde somaromb korcheak Triyumpawai, hi raiall dhormik vidhi kortat. Hi Brahmanam vidhi 1933- vorsa rod'd keli.

Raxtrik Pornnavolli-Ghor hem Vhoddlea Razvaddea lagsaruch urta. Mhonnnttat ki akh'khea dokhinn Axient tem soleant vhoddleantlem. Hea musevant solea desantlean punzail'leo novea-fatri iugant savn aiz merencheo vostu dovorleat. Sukhotai, Ayuttaya te Bangkok kalla meren teo tam-tanchem protinidhity kortat. Ho sonkul ekdam razvaddo mhonn upkaraitale. Tantunt

par pornneo punn sobit-sundor imaroti asat, zantunt Thai vastu-xoilin  
 gntoil'leo kolakruti aspavt. Tosoch Jim Thompson musev Raxttrik *Stadium-*  
*sam'kar*, Rama-I Margak, kharza deger bandlam. Hantunt poromporik Thai  
 eoram nomune dixtti poddttat, jim ektthaim haddleant. Tem eka mon'xa  
 doniponnachem, zannem Dusrea Sonvsarik Mha-Zhuza uprant Thai rexma  
 'degak rakhlo. Aiz tantunt Axientleo sabar moladik kolakruti aspavn  
 etleat. *Royal Barge Museum*-ant, Thailand-antleo xrungarun kantoil'leo  
 ttoil'leo raiall barji manddleat teo sod'ea Khlong (*Canal/kharoz*) Bangkok  
 bi, hea zhodd-bandil'lea *shed*-ant, Chao Phraya Nhoim-e deger, Phra Pin  
 hao Pula lagsar dovorleat. Adim heo barji zhuza-mon'var mhonn upkaraitale  
 i atam raiall vidhi / porbo zatana upegak ghaltat.

ottor-gaddient bhonvtana, amkam Anantasamakhom Razvaddo ani Sonvsod-  
 ncheo imaroti dixtti paddleo. Hem ravllar songmormori fatri-velean toiear  
 blam ani mukl-elponnim tantunt mhovtacheo Raza-sobha ani Raj'eo utsov  
 ai vidhi zataleo ani sonvsodi sobha thoinch ghetale. Toxench Ranni Sirikit  
 axtrrik Sobham-Kendr mhollear sonvsarantlea unchlea panvddeachi ek suvat,  
 hoim vhoddleo sobha zatat ani prodoxornam ghoddovn haddttat, zantunt  
 austaikei ani upkornnam voilea panvddeachim punn zotnai ghevn tim  
 poromporik Thai raxttrik xoilint chiravrn ghetleant. Tim amkam pollevpak  
 hell'llim ani tanchea svobhimani dexi thattmatthachi thoddi-bhov kolpona  
 mchea dheana-monant aili.

### Oprup Lozam-Dukanam –

Ihoje margdorxiken mhaka eka hirea-motiam lozar vhel. Thoim motiam  
 alvantlean koxim khonchovn kaddttat tacher ek cholchitr dakhoilem ani  
 hitor cha divn tea lozam kodden vhel. Zaito lok him thikam, motiam ani  
 er moladik fatul'leo okhe-thokevn ghetalo. Tim pollevn thokevn dolle  
 ipkavn vetale. Vhoddlim-xim vannponnam korunk mello naslim. Kiteim  
 anga ghenvchem na ghenvchem distalem. Magir motiamcho ek lhan-so har  
 hetlo.

**Bangkok** dusre disa sanje vella chodd pollevnk mello nastona soddche  
 oddlem, kiteak te sanje Bharotantlea Mumbai xara vochpa viman aslem.  
 Tem tech sanje udentechean ostom'te kodden ail'lean, vell samballun zoddun,  
 ech ratichem Mumbaint utorlem. Fuddlea disa, 2004 Agosta chovther Goeam  
 ganvghora sukh-rupim portolom.

## VII - MON-BHULOVNNEM JAPAN

Mhojea tornneponant Japan desa vixim Inglezintlean ek pustok vachil'lem ani tannem mhaka bhovuch bharail'lo. Ten'nachean mhaka Japan pollevpachi avodd ani sam'ki sotaitoli odd lagil'li. Punn dolle pavtat punn hat pavonant mhonnill'e bhaxen vogi ravchem poddtalem. Ek dis thoinchea Nanzan Videapittha Prof. Toru Maruyama, hanche koddlean mhaka Goenche ani Konknni vixim vicharun ek favtt chitt aili ani taka zap divn hanvem tachem somadhan kel'lem. Punn uprant tache votten-chean moun poddlem. Magir kiteak hache vixim tokli foddchi, oxem ievzun hanvem tacher visor ghal'li. Magir *Japan Foundation*-an thoim Japani zannkaram sangatim sodvavr korche khatir orzo magoil'leo, ten'na Prof. Maruyamacher patiev, hanvem te dixin ek proitn kel'lo. Punn Prof. Maryuama koddlean kainch zap aili na ani dekhun ghoddie orzak foll ailo na, zori mhaka Bharatantlea kaim protixtit videapittha professoram koddlean he khatir ut'tom' xifaros favo zal'li. Magir hanv te gozali fattlean gelo na. Title mhonnosor hanv videapitthant mhojea Konknni professor-acharya hud'dea bhair, 1998 vorsant *Dean, Faculty of Languages and Literature*, mhollear sogleam Bhasam ani Sahit'eo Sonkula Vhoddil nemun ail'lom ani tea natean, Goem Videapittha Vavurpi Somiticher tin vorskank(2000-2003)mhaka dusre favtt vangddi nemil'lo.

Uprant ek dis kollun ailem ki Japanese videapithantle videarthi ek tancho obheas-kall vo 'term' amche lagim sarunk sotdat ani tanche khatir ami ek 'Study India' mhollear Bharotacho obheas toiear korcho, zo ami hea adim eka Amerikan videapittha khatir kel'lo. Tea obheaskromant favo toso bodol korun hea videartheam pasvot to porto toiear korcho mhonn heram videapithantlea vangdeam borobor mhojea vantteak ek sond' ail'li. To obheaskrom' toiear korcheak, tantlo sonvskrutaie ani bhasam vantto toiear korpachem kam' mhaka favil'lem ani tem hanvem korun dil'lem. Magir te vixim ami ek pustika toiear korun dil'li. Uprant Japanantlea bhovuch vhoddlea ani protixtit Tokyo-sthit Nihon Videapittha Mishima Fantean amche lagim hi magnni kel'li. Tanchem ek xistt-mondoll Goem videapithak bhett dinvk ail'lem ani tantunt asli tanchi ek bail-professor, Prof. Ichego Asher-Mori, thoinchea *College of International Relations*-achi Dean, ani zallvonddarantli ekli. zicho ghov Asher ek Kuchchi Gujarati. Amkam ani amchea videapithak bhett divn tankam somadhan favo zal'lean, tannim tanchea videartheam khatir amche koddlean kaim sovloti magil'leo. Te dixin ami amchea videapithant iontronna bosoi'li ani kaim sovloti *upgrade* kel'leo.

12 vorsa Fevrerachea poilea satolleant, Goem Videapittha tatpurto punn ann-odhikar-axil'lo Kulguru mhonn Xri Mohammad Fazal, Goenchea palan mhaka nemil'lo ani hanvem mhojea Konknni acharya ani Deana air, rokddinch him unch poda zodd-zoddava sutram mhojea hatant til'lim. Veginuch Marsa 8-ver tharail'lea disa Videapittha vorsavolli bddli porob '*Convocation*' vo dikxant-somaromb zapacho aslo, tachi toieari pachi asli. '*Convocation Address*' hem mukhel sodvar-kel'lem bhaxonn rovn kaddchem aslem ani her soglo allkhea-villkhea vavr korcho lagtalo te khatir tea tea sombonditam sabar boska ghetalom. Tea rattavollint uspol'lom astona, Goem sorkarache prosnar prosn sotavpak ietale ani gorje udana bhas divnui tem ienaslem. Hem vojem mhojea khandar kitlo temp rolem, kiteak dusro Kulguru iei-sor hanv mhoji karkird choloitolom mhonn haka hukum' rajpalan dil'lo. Dusro Kulguru ien'nador venchun kaddunk naslo. hi taka ken'na venchit ani to ken'na ieit mhonnun khatrechi tarikh nasli.

ea vellar, Japanantlea tea Nihon Videapittha Mishima-fantteantlean mhaka ulguru (*Vice-Chancellor*), hea natean, ek vhovllik-potr ailem. Uprant ghora fon ailo ani tich vhovllik mhaka Prof. Ichego Asher-Mori porti tonddim span puxtti korun dili. Hanvem sanglem ki hanv kitlo temp Videapittha ulguru urtolom tem mhojean sangunk zaina. Punn tinnem kollit kelem ki hanvem ani Dr.Francis Fernandes, zo ten'na Academic Staff College-cho onchalok aslo, dogaim-nim, Maia mhoineant, hanv ten'na Kulguru asum vo asum, jen'na hanveim te obheaskrom' toicar korpant vantto ghetil'lo, tanchea videapithak bhett divn, tanchea bhurgeam lagim ulovn veakheanam-ulovpam orchim. Hea fuddem kolloilem ki tanchem vhovllik potr sangtolem ki soglem anchea khustar astolem. Tache borobor hanvem Bharoti Sonvskrutai ani Goenche sonvskrutaiecher ulovpam korchim ani Dr.Fernandesan Bharotantlea xikkonnik sthiticher ulonvchem, ani amchem borovp tankam adimfuddench ke tharavik tarkhe meren dhaddun dinvchem. Ti khobor hanvem amchea Rajpala mukhar manddli. Ti aikun to bhovuch khoxi zalo ani rokddench mhoji 'duty leave' mon'zur keli ani hanvem thoinchea bhurgeam mukhar Bharoti sonvskrutaiechi ani amche xikkonnik chalim-ritinchi vhoddvik bore protima ritin manddchi mhonnun mhaka borovn agro kelo.

Hany Mishima ietam mhonnttokuch, tea Japani videapittha zallvonddaram-nim rokddich vevosta chalik laili. Kaim disam-nim Abril mhoino ieta mhonnosor amchea hatant tiketti paddleo. Tanchem vhovllik potr ani te dakhle ghevni ami te Mumbai tanchea Consulate-ant dhaddle. Ani thoim sogleo

rattavolli korun, kitem fvatalem tem *Dempo Travels*-antlean farik korun amcheo passaporti Japani visa chchap marun porteo aileo. Toieari korch poddli. Hangsorlean tannim *Sahara Airways*-an amchi vimana provasa vevosta kel'li. Punn fuddem mat aplea ghorchea JAL vo Japan Airlines-vimanam raxttrvada khotkhotean tikett ghetil'li.

Dekhun tea **2002 vorsa, Maia 26-ver** ami Goenchean don'param bhain sorleanv. Dil'li thavn JL-472 vimanantlean ami fokot ratchea 9-15 bhair sorunk pavleanv, kiteak viman itlem usram suttem. Hanv sonvoim-cho soro pievp oso nhoi punn *aperitif* tonddak lanvk mhonn *gin with tonic water* ghetlem. Jevonn kombie-masan chickchikit-xit sumar 10-30 ratchem vaddlem. Nhida korta mhollear ratchim 11.30 vazlim. Vimanant chodd-xe Japanese provaxi ani tanche khatir mhonnun khaxele *chopsticks* boddio asleo. Te uloi-uloitale ani tanchi bhas amkam kainch somzonaxil'lean ti fokot amchea kanar bovali sadoitali ani amchi gorjechi nhid kholloitali. Torui nhid lagli.

### **Thoddo Bhugol ani Itihas -**

Porompore ani lokam man'eotaie toxech eke dontkothe promannem, Amaterasu, he suria-devte pillgentlean Japana Patxai upzolo, oxem Japani lok mantat. Hi bhuim soglich dorian revddailea, sabar vhoddlea-dhakleam zunveam-nim ximpddun gelea, bhitorlean vhanvtolea nhoieam-nim ani poim-anim toxich tolleam-tollieam-ni, xitoll toxem thondd-gar toxea gorma-gorom' zhoream-zhorim-nim ani fulam-zhaddam-nim, dongram-porvotam-nim xrungarailea. He soimbik-sobitaie denneam-nim ti upatt bhorun vot'ta ani dusre votten tea desantlea xaram-nim fuddaril'lea ud'deg-dhoneant poddun voir voir mollbak tenktoleo imaroti ghe mhonnun bhorleat. Eke votten tancho bhugol, purann-kotha ani itihas ekamekant vilin zavn ek vhodda molachem sonvskrutik daiz tannim toiear kelam. Dusre votten te koxttam kam' korun sonvsara oti-ut'tom' tontrxastra tengxer thoddeach kallant pavleat.. Eke votten neman ani adoran poromporik rit-roviso pallttat, punn dusre votten sonvsara fuddaril'lea arthik mollar khellpak ani heram kodden spordha korun jikhpak te eka paianr sodanch toiear. Te dixen ankhil'lim chokh pavlam martat. Dekhun Japanak aiz Evropa ani Amerike itlo bhoutik progoti kel'lo des ani tea bhair nitik nodren tanche poros fuddaril'lo mantat.

Mukhel Japani sonvskrutai ani sobh'eotai tantlea soleant vhoddlea Honshu zunvear solea thattamatthan ani poromporik dobajean onnbhovunk mellta. Thoinch Nara, Kyoto ani Kanazawa, hea xaram-ganvantlea dev-mondiram-

an ani ghoram-biraddam-nim sardari ani zhuzari kalla-velea Japanantleo  
 mukhel palonvk moddunk naxil'eo kurvo lipun ravleat. Samontvadi Japana  
 otinidhitv kortolem bhov'eo-div'eo Himeji Castle vo burnzam-kott-ravllar  
 ai Kamakurantlim Zen devllam. Soimbik sobitaie dekhave thoinchea  
 ngram-porvotancher ani raxttrik bagintle xitoll sustint rombil'le sovostkaie  
 onddsannint patoll'lleat. Punn dusre votten tanchem gineani ani tontrxastrar  
 coltolem Japan tea Tokyo ani Yokohama mukhel xarantlea vhodd-vhodd  
 harotim, karkhaneam ani lozam-dukanam, khanavollim-cher attapun fuddem  
 cantt marta. Dusre votten Hokkaido zunvo zo sam'ko ut'tore xime-tonkar  
 ta, to Japana nimanne xime-velo bhag ani *ski* korpachem khellpa-moll.  
 ikoku mhollear ek oso zunvo zhoim sabar jin'sam porbo ani randpa-jevpa  
 stu prodorxitat. Kyushu mhollear heram Axiai desam-ni vochpak ani  
 empork sadhpak Japana darvontto, zhoim doria-dege-vele sobit soimbik  
 ekhave, gorma-gorom' hun'hunit udka-zhori ani purann-kotha lagim  
 mbond dhorun pallam-mullam rombun kon'xeam-nim rigil'leo oprup ani  
 nzuk toxoech povitr suvato azun samball'lleat.

xem mantat ani tem *Kojiki* mhollear *Record of Ancient Matters* –mhollear  
 ornnea-Prachin gozalim nondim gronthant khoim borovn dovorlam, ki Shinto  
 norm zo Japani purvozam dhorm, Izanami ani Izanagi, hannim rochun haddlo  
 ni tache soit to palltolo Japan des tanninch zolmak haddlo. Hantunt ek  
 purann-kothentlea patxai Jimmu, hachi khobor kelea, zo Patxaia Mustaike  
 akhondarn ji Amaterasu, hi Shinto suria-devta, hiche pasun upzola. Oso  
 avo kortat ki jen'na Jimmu rajsodrer ailo, ten'na Krista-adlea iugantlem  
 oixim voros udevn ail'lem. Hache velean Japan sonvsarantlea soleant adlea  
 iijgorannea ghor zalem. 1946-antlea Janera-poiler, jen'na Patxai Hirohito,  
 aka atam meren Dev manil'lo, hannem, dusrea mha-zhuzant Japana parabhow  
 al'lean, aplea devponnacho *sanyas* ghetlo, ten'na khoim kollun ailem ki tea  
 atxai ghorannea devponna davo heach *Kojiki* grontha mullavea adharacher  
 vont urlo.

langasor supurle chear khoddpanche legit itle lhan punn devdar rukham-  
 im bhoril'le zunve dhorun, hea punzuleant sumar tin-hozar lhan-vhodd  
 unve-zunvim aspavtat, jim ekameka koddlean Axia khonddache dhoode  
 clean Okhotsk Doria, Japan Doria ani Udent China Doria, tea desa zunveank  
 uxin kaddttat. Tantunt chear mukhel zunve asat, je eka sollaxim chovkonni  
 ilometram bhitorlea zagear tankam aple vonttient aspavn ghetat. Te mhollear:  
 ionshu, Hokkaido, Shikoku ani Kyushu. Japan-ant *volcano* vo jvalamukhi-

ntlea ugtea tonddantlean ken'na ken'naim uzo dhunvta vo akantan vonkun  
 sutt'tta, ani dhortorechi dhodd'doddttoli halchal antrea-poirean sodanch astach  
 mhollear zata. Hem sonsun ghevn pochonvk atam lokak sonvoinchem zalam  
 Thoim sumar oixim jvalamukhi vo *volcano* thodde-bhov ritin jite-jive  
 asat. Tantle tantunt Mount Fuji vo Fujiama vo Fuji-san ho porvotraj legi  
 aspavta, zori tea dongra-tengxen 1707- vorsa thavn uzo vhonkunk na. Punn  
 halinch il'lo uzo ani lava tannem vhonkun uddoil'lem. Punn ken'na ken'naim  
 hea adim thoim vhoddle bhuim-kamp zal'le asat. Halincho dhornnikamp  
 mhollear 1995-ant Kobe xarant zal'lo, zaka lagun xarant zaito vibhadd zalo  
 Hangasor dhortore pondak zal'lea khotkhoteak lagun, kitleoxeochn hun'huni  
 udka zhori futtleat, zhoim lok xenkdeam vorsam zalm nhanvun aila. Hea  
 hun'hunit udka-zhorink tanche bhaxent *onsen* nanvan volkhootat ani tanchea  
 dhatu-totva vo *mineral contenta* promannem tanchem vorgikoronn kelam  
 jea adaracher tanchem moladik vokhdi-mol tharaitat. Kyushunt futtun zatlea  
 ani bhogunk mellttolea renve-matie nhannak lagun to zunvo famad. Dhortore  
 pondchean ujea-khotkhoto azun ken'naim khodkhodta punn to dusrea angam-  
 nim vhanvun, tachi khorai mondavta mhonnttat.

### **Itihasacher Uddtti Nodor -**

Japana itihasacher ek uddtti nodor bhonvddavum-iea. Jen'na poile-voie xikari-  
 follam-zollov punzavpi he dhortorer aile ani tannim aplim fatram-pasum  
 hathiaram toeiar kelim, tem mhoneet sumar 50,000 vorsam fattim zav-  
 gelem. Jomon nanva kall (10,000-300 Krista-adim) thoim mellil'llea tea kalla-  
 velea 'sumba-chitra' aidonank lagun toso nem'la. Tim aidonam  
 Chinant, Manchuriant ustun mellil'llea kantoil'lea matie-aidonam sarkim, oxim  
 distat. Khonnun kaddun voir sorlea tea moddil'lea kurvam promannem te lok  
 khoim xikari ani nustem-marpi kharvi je vaddeam-ganvam-nim ravyale ani  
 fatra-avtam ani *ceramics* vo mrutika-kola-xilp ukparaitale. Zomin ustun  
 mellil'le tanche haddam-sample dakholl kortat ki te chodd-xe Hokkaidontlea  
**Ainu** jon-zomatik lagim asle, ji zomat Evropantlea *Caucasian* vonxach  
 mhonn zannkar sangtat. **Punn aiche Japani lok chodd-xe Korean**  
**vonxantlean upzol'le.** Kiteak te lok Yayoi kallant (300 Krista-adim to 300  
 Krista uprant) Korean praidvipant savn Japana Kyushu zunvear lharam-nim  
 ail'le ani tanninch bhat ani her piko kaddpa tontr hea desant bhitor kaddlem  
 ani thoinchea lokak xikoilem. Heach lokam-nim apie vangdda pitlli ani  
 lohnna avtam-aiud'dam haddlim, toxinch jin'sanvar hathiaram ani dhormik  
 vidhink-iagank upkaraitoleo dhakleo-vhoddle ghantti ani kampinni.

alea Kofun (*Tumulus* vo Stup) kallant ( Krista-iug 300-700), Chinantlea  
 Rajghorannea tarkhavolli, Japana ul'lekh kortana, to des-bhag sabar  
 khheleam hata khala choltoleam xembor vegvegllea razvottkeam bhumi  
 nonn sangtat. Tantli ek bhov bolladik ranni mhollear Himiko, Britain ani  
 chea Briton jon-zomati Ranni Boadicea- hicho Axiai rupkar mhollear  
 a. Tanchea sangatan Koreak savn ail'lea lokam-nim kuxol karagir ani  
 rovpi legit haddle. Panchvea xenkdeea nimnanea-xea vorsam-ni Japanant  
 bolladik songhottit somaz toiear zalo, zache vantte asle *uji* (vangodd) ani  
 (karagiram-monddoll). Ten'na taka Yamato raj'eo mhonn vollkhunk lagle  
 ten'na sobh'eotaie kendr-sthan Kyushu thavn tea zunveam-punzulea  
 urtolea vhoddlea Honshu zunvear Nara mhonn vollkhon'lea vattharant  
 bodol'lem ani thoinch lhovu vepar-dhoneant ful'lem.

Vhoddlea panch xenkdeam vostoli dorbari porompora Asuka ani Hakuho  
 kllam-nim (Krista-iuga- 552-710) suru zata. 552 vorsa sumarak Paekche  
 nva Korean rajvottkentlean haddil'le Boudh dhorm'gronth ani murti hea  
 llak sonvskrutik bunead favo kortat. Magir 574-622 vorsam kallant raj'eo  
 Rtolea Rajkunvor Shotokun Boudh dhorm aplo raj'ea-dhorm mhonn taka  
 vilea panvddea sthan dilem. Hea kallant kole kxetrant ho des vhoddlem  
 arthok zoddunk pavlo ani tache bhovuch vhoddlea promannan zal'le bhov'eo  
 cixkar azun aichea Nara lagsar Horyuji nanva xarantlea dev-mondiram  
 handdaram-nim ani vastu-xoilint pollevnk mellttat. Hea Asuka kallant hea  
 esacher Koreak thavn Chini sobh'eotaiecho chodd probhav poddum laglo.  
 prant tachea proxasonant buneadik bodol ghoddovn ietat ani Japanak Tang  
 jghorannea sarko ek kendr-sorkar-xasit des korpacho proitn zalo. Japanachi  
 pilim rajdhani Asuka gallint, Fujiwara vattharant, Chini xoilint Krist-iuga  
 94 vorsa bandil'li ani ti tache promannem eka *grid* vo zalli-chitr rupant  
 andunk razan formail'lem. Krista-iuga 710 vors ieta mhollear hea desa  
 ijdhani porti haloili ani ten'na ti Nara xarant vheli. Dorbarant bhitor sorpacho  
 okat-nakho Kyushuntlea Dazaifu nogram aslo, ani tachea darvontteantlean  
 hina ani Modlea Axientlean vhanvoitoleo girest bhetto raza-patxaik ietaleo.  
 odaijicho Vhoddlo Buddha 752 vorsa bosovn zal'le sthapnneche  
 marombnnek mhonnun heo girest chokchokit bhetto chodduch mapan ani  
 uien ietaleo.

Jara Kall (710-794) mhollear Japani sahit'ea fulto kall: *Kojiki* (Krista-iuga  
 12 vors) ani *Nihon-shoki* (Krista-iuga 720), he donui itihas ani purann-kothe  
 ronth, ani *Manyo-shu* kotham jhele heach sugurvea kallant uzhvaddak aile.

Tem sahit'eo rochun boroitana, tannim Japani mhonnttoli bhas (je bhaxe ten'na apli borovpa lipi ani pod'doth nasli) ucharpak allkhea-villkhea Chin lipi upeg kelo. Magir, Boudh dhorma motthvaxi itle bolladik zal'le ani raze raj'ea sot'tek dhom'ki dita oxe distale, ten'na tanche pasun nivarcheak, Japan rajghorannee anik ek favtt apli rajdhani 794 vorsant thoinchean ukhol'li an aichea Kyoto vo Heian-kyo xarant thann manddlem.

Heian-kyo patxaia rajdhani urlem tem 1868 vorsa meren. Hea xarak rong-rup divpak China Tang Rajghorannea velea Changan xara onukoronn kel'lem Tacho avantt sumar bavis chovkonni kilometr aslo ani thoim pon'nas hozza lok ravidalo khoim. Voilea panvddea odhikareank thoim zomin sasonn-pottean vanttun dil'li. Taka lagun tannim vhoddlim xetam-bhattacharam ektthaim kelim jim te thoim ravun-jievun dekhrekhtale. Te aplo bhorpur aito vell sukhrupasaran, movje jivit bhogtale. Te aple moriadit, zati vevostent ani aplea porixkrissonvsarant, zhoim kovita korpak ani mhonepkak ek vhoddli dhadoskai mantale ani ti bhov moladik budh'dik spordha som'zotale, aplim sobit lokhloki angovstram nhesun te mora bhaxen miroitale. Hem vornnon Krist-iuga 1010 vorsa Murasaki Shikibun boroil'lea *The Tale of Genji* ani *emaki-mono*, hea chitram-borovpant vachunk mellta.

Itle mhonnosor Fujiwara nanvachem ek kuttumb aplea khorkos proitnam vorvim rajdorbarant voir sorlem. Tanchea vangdeam-nim apnaleo bailo patxaia kuttumbant logn korun vo sombhogun bhoxileo ani aplea vangdeaneani soiream-dhaireank raj'eantleo probhavik zuttieo mellovn ghetleo. Sokoilea promannik odhikareank khub sonschem poddtalem ani tankam poixil'le fattsar prantam-nim xevttun martale. Thoim te renzun renzun mortale. Oslo ek huxear ut'tom' odhikari zavn gelo to Sugawara Michizane (Krista-iugantlea 845-903 vorsam jielo), jea dorbareak Dazaifu nogrant marun dil'lo. To itlo bhoktivont ani santa sarko jielo ki lok taka bhov man-adoran 'nomoskartalo. Tachea mornna uprant, taka *Kitano Tenjin* vo *Patron of Learning* mhollear 'vidvot'te askari' mhone deva-rupan tachi aradhna korunk lagle ani tache khatir devlli bandun, tanchea devarcant taka bosoilo. Osleo devlli soglea Japanant ximpoddleat ani pachve-char panam-volli sanvllent salle-bhurgeank vhoddlea akorxonnan aple sorim apovn ghetat. Tankam *Tenman-gu* mhonnttat.

Krist-iugantlo dhavo ani ikravo xenkddo choltat mhollear, hea desa prantam-nim uchambollai ani bhuk desa rajkortean visov dina zali ani ten'nachean movje dorbhari jivit bhonglem. Zhuzari kuttumbam utth'tthalim ani tankam

test-astig kuttumbam tenko mellttalo. Taka lagun Fujiwara kuttumb futtun em. Urlo to ekuch ut'torecho fantto zo Fujiwara Kiyohira (1056-1128)- ea fuddariponna khala aslo. 1095-vorsant Kiyohiran aplem dorbar Hiraizumi grant thaplem, jem Heian-kyo-k fattim ghalkak ievjitalem. Baravea xenkddea mptear, Taira ani Minamoto, hea donui vangddam modem khoraiechem guz pettlem. Ten'na foujin des aplea tabeant ghetlo ani fuddem aplem ddkoddit raj'eo kelem.

Imakura Kall (1185-1333) mhollear *Shogun*-xaie raj'eo. *Shogun* mhollear mchea jahgirdaram sarke zhuzpi-sardar. 1185 vorsa Minamoto Yoritomo(1147-99)-hannem, Dan-no-ura zhuzant Tairancher zoit zoddlea urant, udenti Japanantlea Kamakurant, ek samontvadi sorkar (*bakufu*) moddlo. Haka lagun Kyotont bosoil'lem aslem patxaii dorbar fokot heram angek axil'leanchem zalem. 1274 ani 1281 vorsam-nim, Mongolam-nim Iyushucher choddoil'leo ghurieo teach *bakufu*-n bolladik fuddo korun vhodd mittaien addaileo. Dusre favtt jen'na heo ghurieo poddleo, ten'na khoim oriantlean ek tufan ailem zaka itihasant *kamikaze* mhollear doivi-varem shonn vollkhotat, ani tannench zhuzun ietlea ghuriekarank dhanvddavn norle. Uprant hench nanv divn Sonvsarik Dusrea Mhazhuzant Japanachea v-divpi *pilot*-ank pachartale. Hea kallant dhormant ani kole kxetrant zaiteo oveo noveo ievzonneo ani kruti ghoddovn aileo. Zen riti Boudhi dhorm zo chinantlean ietana kaim motthvaxeam-nim thoinchean khankek marun addil'lo to Japani zhuzari zatink bhovuch manovlo, kiteak tantunt ap-xistik nodd mhovt ditale. Murti-xilp-kolent ani chirkolent sabar proiog korun ievum lgle ani tantunt vastav'vadachem poddbimb spoxtt dixtti poddunk laglem. em soglem lokak bhov agllem-vegllem oddlainnem utorlem.

Muromachi kall (1333-1568) – Krist-iuga 1333 vorsa to Ashikaga nanva *hogun* sot'ter ailo. Tannem aplim vepari-xisttmondollam solek kodden chodd orun Chinak dhaddun dilim. Tacho vepar-dhondo bhovuch bhorborattin ulun ievunk laglo. Punn Ashikaga mullant durball aslo. Taka dislem ki amontvada bandpas ghott urtole. Dekhun, to aple NO nattkam-nim ani ovitent ros ghevpant dis sarunk laglo. Punn hacho faido ghevn jen'na her ann tachi zomin hatasunk lgle, ten'na to xittkavlo punn kallav zal'lean goddgoddlo. Samontvadi aple bhitor zhogddim zhuzam korunk lgle sollavea xenkddea modlea vorsam-nim hea vattharant Firngi vo Purtugez pavle ani aple vangdda tannim far-marpa ani uzo-vonkpa armam darugollo Japanant bhitor kaddlo ani tosoch Kristi dhorm. Itle mhonnosor Dutch

ani Chini lokam modem vepar fulun ail'lo. 1549 vorsant San Francis Xavier-an Kristi dhorm thoim haddlo. Punn Dutch Firngeam kott'tton dusman, tea bhair tanchea dhormachei. Dutch Calvina Protestant *Dutch Reformed Church*, hea ponthant gel'le.

Magir Momoyana Kall (1568-1600) ailo, ani sollavea xenkdeea nimannea vorsam-nim zalear tig zann zhuzari bhattkaram-nim portem Japanak eka ghottmutth kendr-sorkara votten oddlem. Oda Nobunaga (1534-82)-hannem hi ekvott-ekchara prokria suru keli punn tacho konnem tori koptti ritin jiv kaddlo. Magir Toyotomi Hideyoshi (1537-98), hea Kristanvam-add vavurtolea kott'ttorvadean raj'ea sutram aplea tabeant ghetlim. 1590 vorsam-nim Hideyoshin Korea desacher sabar favttim ghurieo ghaleo. Porto ghora ietana tannem Koreantle kumbar haddle, zannim Japanant mrutika-kola ani Chini-mati ud'deg Kyushunt thaplo ani fuloilo. Hideyoshi bhair poddlea uprant, Tokugawa Iyeasu (1543-1616), hannem, Punne Peshweam-nim kel'le bhaxen, *shogun*-am rajghorannem thaplem ani tantlea sabar khaxe-a-mhonnttolea saibam-nim 1868 vorsa meren apnnalem khaxelem raj'eo kelem ani sabar somajik-arthik sudharnneo vevharant ghaleo.

Magir ieta tea kallak Edo Kall (1600-1868) mhonn pachartat, jen'na adlem Edo xar ani atanchem Tokyo Yeyasun venchun kaddil'li Japana novi rajdhanii zali. Apnna khala axil'lea samontvadi manddlik-saibank tannem apnna raj'eant ani hea novea rajdhanint bhett divn ievchem voch'chem mhonn formailem. Japanant choltolea adlea zhuzarea-nixtaie kaido atam *Bushido* vo Zhuzarea Vatt, hea nanvan vollkhunk lagle. Zhuzari samurai, xetkam'ti ani vepari-dhonidekar, hea tinuch vevsaik zati-pongoddank man'eotai favo zali. Heram zatink tanni 'nitoll-nhoi' oxeo manleo, jeo chamara ani gorvam-bokddam-kunkddam marpi kosaba kam' kortaleo ani tankam sogleank amche koddem axil'lea osprux'eo zomatim bhaxen *burakumin* nanvan apnna hata-sokla chepun dovorleo ani aplea-bhaire unneo lekhleo, je azun hea adhunik fuddaril'lea Japanant toch opmana kolonk bhogtat.

1637-38 vorsa khoim Kristanv zal'lea kaim Japani lokam koddlean, tankam favo zal'lea bhedbhava ani oniaia-add utthav zalo, zaka lagun Iyeasun 1639 vorsa heram lagim aplea desa vevhara daram dhamplim. Tea bonddkhori Kristanvank tannem vollvollavn marle. Fuddlim don xenkdeea vorsam Ostom'te lokam kodden Japana sompork tuntlo bhairavn Nagasakint axil'lea Dejima vattharant Dutch vepari kendrant zhoinchean tankam Ostom'tent

coltolea gineana ani vidneana udorgoti khobor mellttali. Edo, Osaka, Nagoya i Kanazawa, him vepaream-nim choloil'lim vhoddlim kendram zanvk ylim. Magir maramari usolltaleo, uzo pett'ttalo, bhuimkamp zatalo ani vignam ietalim ten'na lok aichea khinna, disa khatir jietalo.. Itle osurokxit z'l'le. Chodd-xea lokak vachunk-borovnvk ietalem; dekhun chapil'lim pustokam gronth borea mapan toiear zatale. Kabuki nanva nattkam fulun ailim, Inkdda-blokam pasun chapil'lim chitram zankam *ukiyo-e* mhollear ufetolim citram mhonn vollkhotale, hanchem saman'eo lokak bhovuch pixem laglem ani tslim pustokam ghe mhonnun khoptalim ani tim bhovsa-lok ruchin vachtalo.

Konnisvea xenkddea poilea ordhant ostom'techo doria-velo vepar dhondo uddot vetalo ani zaitim bhailim tarvam Japani doria-dhodder pavil'lim. Punn skot jen'na American Commodore Perry 1853-ant Uraga Bay-nt aplea tarva nngor ghala ani Japani bhuim-er aplo paim dovorlo ani tanchim bondram pleak vepar-dhondeak ugtim korchim mhonn sonsonnit ritin sanglem, n'nach Japanan aleakuch dhampun dovortoleo vonntti moddlelo ani tanchi agnni manun ghetli. 1868 vorsa ostom'te Japana samontvadi saibam-ni *ktthaim* ievun bhov iexosvi ritin nimannea Tokugawa *shogun*-ak nikhillavn ddoil'lo. Hem bondd' eka tornattea Meiji Patxaia nanvan upzail'lem.

en'nachean Meiji Kall (1868-1912) suru zata ani patxai ani tachem kuttumb pliem rajdhani-xar Kyoto, mhollear 'ostom'te-rajdhani', thavn Tokyo ihollear 'udente-rajdhani', zoxem Edo-xarak atam nanv dil'lem. Samontvada andavoll lhovu lhovu toddun uddovpak lagle ani nimannekoden ti konsllun oddli. Novi Meiji raxtrbandavoll 1890 vorsa vevharant aili. Punn torui stona, khori sot'ta jea rajkortea bollixttam-ni Tokugawa *shogun*-xaiek ikhllail'li,, teach lokam hatant urli. Ji sot'tek spordha choltali ti patxaia anvan. Dekhun Dusrem Sonvsarik Mhazhuz pett'ttana, Japani proxason (ondllil'lem).

Meiji patxaia kallar Japanant *zaibatsu* mhollear vhoddleo ud'degik komponi eo kaim ghorannim aplea tabeant dovortalim, zoxim Mitsubishi ani Sumitomo, voir sorleo. Sobh'eotai ani ginean zoddpa hetun, bhailean ail'lea nhaiti-gineanak sam'ko oto ail'lo. Hacho faido 1894-95-ant zal'lea Chinapani zhuzant disunk laglo, jen'na Koreacher tabo dovorpak Japanan Chinak iaroilem. Magir ieta Taisho Kall (1912-26), jen'na Poilea Sonvsarik Mhazhuzant Japanan aplim supli-bhor daru-gullo ani armam Sangateam-Foujik lilm. Uprant vepar-dhondeant mondai aili, zaka lagun somajik-arthik nixedh

porgottun aile. Udartai, Marxvad ani ghorchea vevharant uchambollai tuddumb vadlla bhaxen desak halovnk lagli. 1923-ant desantlean sogleak moun patoll'llem. Desant vaztolem soglem susongit vad'eam songit bond poddlem, jen'na ek akanta bhuimkamp zavn Tokyo xarachi pudd-mati zali. 1920-ant sonvsarborchi arthik niraxi hangai pavli ani dha vorsam huskea-kall desant voslo.

1926-89 hea kallak Showa Kall mhonn vollkhotat. 1940 savn Germani Hitler soglea Evropacher ghurieo ghum'xennam ghalunk laglo. Hevtten Sangateam Foujim hatantleo teo Udente-Axientleo vosnnuko Japani lokam hatant poddunk lageo. Amerike Pearl Harbour-acher Japaneam-nim 1941-ntlea 7 Dezembrant bomb ghalea uprant, Hong Kong, Manila, Singapore ani Rangoon (Yangon) rokddea-rokddim ekameka fattlean tanchea tabeant poddlim. Akh'khea 1942 vorsa Axis Powers (Japan, Germany ani Italy) dokhinne-udente Axient ghurieo ghalit ravle ani sabar desantli zomin aplea tabeant ghevnk lagle. Fokot 1944 vorsa Amerikan foujin Japani foujik haroil'li. Tannim Kyoto soddun soglea Japani xaram-cher '*carpet bombing*' podh'dotin bomb uddoil'le. Nimannekodden tannim 1945-achea Agostant Japana Hiroshima ani Nagasaki, hea xaram-cher poilech favtt toiear kel'le *atomic bomb* vo onnu-bomb uddoile ani thoinchea lokak marekar ghaiall korun marun uddoile. Ten'na Japanan aplo porabfov manun ghetlo. Amerikan General Douglas MacArthurra khala, Sangateam Foujin Japan aplea tabeant dovorlem (1945-52) ani Japani zhuza-iontronna nikhllavn ghali ani *zaibatsu*-i toddun tancho dhana-dhisppott kelo. Pokxam-rajkaronnantle eke faske bhitor Patxaik sonvidhanik raza koso dovorlo. Punn General Tojo Hideki ani herank Tokyo *War Crimes Trials*-he niai-sobhent mornna formonn marlem.

1950-antlea Jun mhoinea uprant, Korea lagim Japanachem vhoddlem zhuzalem, zaka lagun zhuza-daru-gullo ani her vostu toiear korpak zai dekhun hea desant vhoddli arthik kranti ghoddun ail'li. Taka lagun zodd-gullea ud'degak nett ail'lo ani lokak ani dhondekarank zaitem kam' ani tache vangdda bhorpur dudu zoddunk mell'llo. 1960 dha-vorsam-nim mat Japanant zaiti uchambollai zali. *U.S.-Japan Security Treaty*-chi mudot vaddonychi ki na, hacher vad-vivad nirmann zalo ani tache add nixedh porgottavn aile ani Vietnam Zhuza add nidorxonam zalim, zaka lagun Japanantlea videapittha jivil ost-veosth zalem. 1964-ant zal'leam *Tokyo Olympics*-an Japanak portem sonvsarik mazar manadik ritin ubem kelem. 1973-nt zal'lea tela prokoronnak lagun mellil'lea dhokeak dhorun chalan-fugvotto sam'ko voir choddlo punn, Japanan to pochoilo ani porti arthik poristhitint vadd chalik laili. 1989 vorsant

apani Patxai Hirohito hea sonvsarak ontorlo ani ten'nachean ek pornnem sompun, thoim ek novem iug udelem. Patxai Akihito, hachea khala porti ki, somajik ani arthik uchambollai xirxirun adim-modim zollkhunk lagli. Inichiro Koizumi, hea prodhan montream khala Japan sonvsarik mazar voilea rnvdear ani athh vhoddlea girest desam modem aplo mana zago addaita. Ed'ea Kenzo Abe prodhan montri zala.

---

### **Viman Japanant -**

lea Japanant atam ami veginuch pavtaleanv. Vimanant khol nhident bhormeta honnntta mhonnosor ami pavpak lagim asany mhonn viman-sundore tallo entalo. Ten'na vimanant bijle dive pettoil'le. Nosto divpak mhonnun suru il'lo. Rokddench dislem-xem kiteak amche ghoddialir fanteachim 2.30 voram itat mhollear amkam utthail'le ani kaim formam bhorchim asat mhonnun cheddvam vanttunk lagil'lim. Tem *disembarkation card* dolle pusun horchem poddlem. Japanant amche poros shear voram tori fuddem dis udeta, ea dheanant dovorlear hem lokxant ietlem. Ten'na thoincheo sevekari nosto evunk lagleo. Magir amche ghoddialir 3.30 vorancher mhollear thoinchea .55 vorancher Japana Tokyo xara lagsarchea ontorraxttrik Narita vimantollar iman denvlem. Heram uddanam-tlean ail'lo raxim-nim lok vhanvtalo ani p-aple passaporticher topasun chap marun ghenvcheak rangent ubo rvtalo. ea disam-nim Japanant World Cup-ache futtbla khell cholil'lean, te pollevnk il'lea lokachi gordi. Tanchea nhespant ani ulovpant chodd-xe English, American ani Irish lok distale. *Immigration* rango lambdik lagil'leo ani teo ompta mhonnosor sokallchim 8-30 zal'lim. *Customs clearance* zavn bhair orta mhonntana, zoxem sangil'lem ani bhasail'lem toso to Japanese monis Kunioka bhair amchi vatt pollet ubo naslo. Amkam husko zalo. Dr.Fernandes aka sodunk gelo kiteak hany taka vollkho naslom. Tache kodden to sompork adhit aslo. Nimannekodden Francis Kunioka-k ghevn ailo. Jivak su dislem. Mhoji vollokh korun dili ani rokddie ami chalik lagleanv.

### **Shinkansen bullet-relgaddient -**

Narita vimantolla-velean amkam Kuniokan soddsoddit sokoilea panvdteam velean zom'ni-pondche gaddie stexonar vhele ani apnnem tiketti kaddun soddsoddit amche lagim dileo. Sam'kem 8.40-ank Narita Express nanva fuddaril'lea chokchokit sullsullit sobit tonkiallea mukhkom'lla ani nillsar ronga relgaddi aili ani ami tantunt goddgoddit bhitor sorleanv. Ti Tokyo xara kodden amkam ghevn geli zhoim ami 10.10 pavle. Tem vhoddlem stexon aslem, Japana rajdhani-xarachem. Gordin bhoril'lem. Relgaddientlean bhai

sorun, goddgoddit amchim malam ghevn voilean vetlea *conveyorbelt elevator*-antlean ami voir sorleanv, sokol denvleanv, portem voir vochun sokoil geleavani tannem amkam tiketti ghetleo. *Super-express Kodama* – hea *Shinkansen* nanvan vollkhotole ani zonnzonnit ritin dhanvtole *bullet-relgaddient* ami dhanvot bhitor sorleanv. Gaddi dhanvtana eka dhobeant savn dusrea ani eka *bogey-intlean* dusrea amchea numbera zago sodunk bhonvtaleom. Hanv eke sangil'le bosker boslom ani goddgoddit dhanvtole gaddiechi ruch chakhli. Bhovtonni nodor bhonvddaili, nitoll sobit xaram nogram fattlean goddgoddit ritin xevttotalim. Tokyo xarantlean vetokuch fuddem Shin-Yokohama xan ailem. Him donui vhoddlim mha-xaram adhunik Japana-chim oti-adhunik xaram soglea fuddara ud'deg-dhondeant fulun ail'lim. Yokohama-nt jen'na relgaddi thambli ten'na eklo Japani dadlo ami boxil'lea tea dhobeant bhitor sorlo ani tachoi ankddo mhojea sarkoch aslo. Kunioka-n to topasun pollelo ani tannem apli chuk mandun ghetli ani mhollem, amchi gaddi vo dhobodusro, to nhoi. Ami tottakun poddleanv ani amchem beg ghevn portem fattlean anik eka dhobeant geleanv. Thoim amkam dista amcho ankddo sarko mell'llo. Ten'na T.C. ailo. Ami dusrea dhobeant gel'le pollevn amchi tikett topasli ani jen'na taka sanglem ki amchi topasun zalea mhonn, tannem oddov ghalun amkam nomoskar kelo ani ti porti topasli na.

### ***World Cup Football-a zor – Khell-Kridda -***

Sogleak *World Cup*-achea futtblola zora bovall aikum ietalo ani posteram-ni jahir korun nodrent bhortalo. Japan fattlelim panch-sov vorsam hea khellak sam'ko lobdol'lo ani he spordhe toiearek lagil'lo. Zori Japana football itihas toso pollevnk gelear kaim discho na punn torui astona lambdik zavn asa. Hangasor poilo futtbloll khoim British tarvotteam-ni 1873-ant haddlo jen'na te tankam dakhovpak mhonn ek khell khell'lle. *Japan Football Association* (JFA) khoim 1921-ant thapil'lem ani ten'nachean aple porim to khell lovlik korpak vavurta. Torui *amateur* patllicher 1986-ant zal'le Mexico Olympicsant tankam pitlli-podok mell'llam astanai, tantunt vhoddli-xi progoti zali na. Kiteak hangasor chodd lovlik khell mhonntta to *baseball* zo American lok chodd khellttat. 1965-ant khoim ek *amateur league* toiear zali ani te futtbloll eka rututtlean khell'lle. Punn jen'na *Japan League*, ek vevsaik pongodd akarak. illo, ten'nachean hea khellant zopzopit progoti zavnk lagelea. Survatek fokot jha pongodd te *League*-in ektthaim haddle. Punn aiz tantunt att'thavis pongodd aspavtat ani te don *division-am-nim* vanttleat. Atam hea khellank ehouuch lokachi gordi zata ani taka lagun tankam duddvam adhar divpi aplea stu jahiratin vikpi komponim *sponsors*-ui mell'lheat, novim khella-

edanam bandleant ani zaiteo vepara vostu khoponvcheo sondi tanchea teak aileat. Atam TV-velean lokam meren ho khell pavil'lean, te vixim adduch ruch nirmann zalea. *Japan League*-achea proitnam vorvim Japan nech favt World Cup 98 jem Fransant zal'lem, tantunt vantto ghenvcheak a tharlem. Ani tea iesak lagun, hea 2002 vorsa, Japan-ak ani South Korea-zodd-hosts mhonn hea Sonvsarik Kopa futtbl khell korcheak venchun adle. Japanant hea vorsa anik dha sonvsar-panvddeachim khella-moidanam adlim ani tea bhair vantto-ghevpi pongddank talim' korche khatir anik oixim xikxonna suvato toiear korun haddleo. Hi *sports-turf* tonnavolli evskrutai he *League*-k lagun sogleak posorlea ani tantlean aplea ganvam-nim rombil'le nove nove futtbl-khellpi pongodd nirmann zaleat. Tanche vanttekar vostu-toiear korpi ani vevhar korpi komponi, sthanik nikarinni ani her sorkari khatim asum ietat. Punn mullant vangddi adle tbtol khellgoddi.

Angasor duddu korpak khoinchii bori sond' sodtat ani hea sombondan imponi, zoxi Molten, ji *ball, corner flags, display boards* ani *referee whistles* hancho purvotto korta, ti ten'na-chean apleo heo ani her vostui chodd omannan vikunk laglea. Choddso lok sadhea moidananr khellttta. Tanche svot Molten-an khaxele hatan-xinvil'le bol toiear keleat ani herank, tonnem'nir khellttoleank *laminated* bol ditat. He don gozalink lagun, Japan des ansant 1998-vorsa Sonvsarik Kopant khellpak patr tharlo ani atam taka World Cup 2002 dilam mhonnun, sogleankuch fotball khell avddin khellil'le. Tantlean Japan sam'ko utsovi ritin zopzopit fuddem dhanvta. Tokyo lagsar Ihan-so rat kaddun nhidpacho vaddo aslo to atam thoim kott'ttor football, tenko divpeam lovzik pongodd *Urawa Reds*-hancho vaddo mhonnun ogream vollkhicho zala. Hachem lokam monar arthik nodren legit vhoddlea omannan chchap poddlam. Punn futtbla zorak lagun tanchem khasgi-zonnik xench rasvoll jivitui chodd ruchik-girest zalam. Ek on'nun dhoril'lo nemam-tin choltolo somaz haka lagun suttun zonnik ritin cholpak lagla, hem unnea iolachem nhoi. Heram khell-kriddam mollar ganvam-ganvam-ni khoim khell-ridda korpant ani proxikxon divpant zaito moladik usorpoti vell sartat. Shovsa tonna-mollar, ganvantlean xarant ani raxttrik ani ontoraxttrik mollar attlim dha vorsam sam'kim vhoddlim uddnam marpa kam'alam. Amerikentlea *baseball* mollar Ichiro Suzuki ani Hideo Nomo, he ogream vollkhiche zaleat, ani sogleant ut'tom' European futtbl pongddam-lim Hidetoshi Nakata ani Shinji Ono mhollear ghorguti nanvam utorleant.

Poilech favtt Japani bailo atam soglea mollanr meklleponnan vavurtat. 1998 vorsa, Wimbledonant khellil'lea ekoddi khellant *tennis semi-final*-ik pavpak Kimiko Date hi poilich Japani bail utorli ani uprant rokddem Japan-antlea Nagano-nt zal'lea *Olympics*-ant, mogul spordhent Tae Satoya hi xhianllea khellant bhangra-podok mellonvk poili Japani bail zali. Hache poros fuddem vochun 2000 vorsa zal'lea Sydney *Olympics*-ant eka *athletic* nog-ant 1930 vorsam savn *marathon runner* Naoko Takahashi Japanachi poili ostad bail zali. Atam Japan-ant sogleant vhoddli ruch laglea ti football-achi. Jen'na Fransant zal'lea 1998 World Cup-ant Japani pongodd tin favttim khellunk pavlo, ten'na titlei favttim, Japanant modian ratim fuddem vetlim nhide voram zal'lean legit, lok to khell TV cher polletalo!

He favttik Japan ani South Korea – dogaim-ni mellun hea Sonvsarik Cup-ak favo titlea mapan ani xoktin toieari korpak sumar shear billion US dollar moddleat. Tantle tantunt sonvsarantlim sogleant u'tom'-oxim vis khella-moidanam bandleant, tantlim choddxim hea fattlea panch vorsam-ni kainch naslem thoim kuskutta pasun ubim keleant. Fattlea shear vorsam-nim Japanan *Winter Olympics* ani *Asian Games* ghoddovn haddleat, punn 2008 vorsa Olympics Osakant korpak tankam ies ailem na. Fattlim dha vorsam osleam kamam-nim ghuntil'lea bhovxik vavrak hunvar aila: nogorpalika ani sorkari sounstha aplea bandavollim xinvor korunk lagleat, dekhik: *stadium, gymnasium, swimming pools* ani dhanvpa suvato toiear keleat. Khasgi komponim-nim pon'nas-ek *golf courses* toiear keleat, je ghosghoxeam udok ghontt'ttat. Hem dakhoita ki Japani somaz buneadik ritin he aite-usorpoti moyje babtint sam'ko bodlun ieta. Japani bail mon'xank poilech favtt hangasor hispabhairmekklik mellunk laglea. Dadle-prodhan ani dadle sangpi tem bailo aikupi mhonnttale tem fattim veta ani Japani bailo apie hok' sangtat.

Futtblant tannim dha-vorsam ievzonn kel'li tacho atam faido mellunk lagla. Ani ti vevsaik vo *professional league* zal'leak hea fularak ghom'ghomit follam ietat. Zico, Gary Lineker, Pierre Littbarski, Dunga, Dragan Stojkovic ani her ontrorraxtrik nam'ne khelgoddi haddun tannim sthanik Japani bhurgeank proxikxon dilem ani girest komponim koddlean *sponsorship*-a tenko mellovn ghetlo. Ten'nachean Japani futtblola dorzo uddieo marun fuddem vochunk laglo. Don favttim Japan Axie-cho ostad mhone mukutt zoddlo; *Confederations Cup*-ant *final*-ik pavla ani Fransant 1998 vorsa zal'lea Sonvsarik Cup-ant vantto ghevpak pavla – desachi poilich Sonvsarik Cup-a final. Tanche, khelgoddi boreantlea pongdda vangdda khel'lleat ani England, Italy ani Fransa

kelea ostadam kodden bad zaleat. Ani eka ojapant 1994-ant Atlanta xarant 'lea Olympics-ant Brazil, hea futtbolant rakhes mantolea desak tannim ovn uddoila.

bani khell-kridda sodanch *Bushido* mhollear zhuzarea xisti vagnnuk – hea *murai ethos* vo sardari lokacharan akar divn ail'li, ji zhuzpa kolent azun ktivont. He chali promannem, bhovn bhovn ucharil'le ani patth kel'le srotin mon' sam'kem xistin pazun vakhra bhaxen drudd ani dharechem run hadttat. Bhog ghenvche bodla ani jikhcho hetu kuxik dovrunk xist ani g'eo to rup-akar ghenvche hetun hem kortat. Hench totvginean Koshien ttharant zal'lea salle-bhurgeam *baseball tournament*-ant zollkhotalen. Ti vitr manil'li suvat zoddche khatir tankam *ascetic ordeal* vo toposvi agni-rikxa korchi poddtali. *Senpai-kohai* (senior-junior- mhalgoddo-dhalgoddo) ske voile-sokoile manddavollint tankam ek-hozar bol thambonastana marche oddttale. Ani tem soglem Japani gimallea gorme-humen korchem lagtalem. inn oslea koddoddit xistintlean atam soil suttun, bhov susegad vrit'ti hea bellam-nim ieta ti huskeant ghalta.

dleo *martial arts* vo zhuzari-kola puzpacheo soddun, atam lok movz marpak etat ani ostom'te khellank bhul'leat. Te veller vetat ani him-borf poddil'lea ongranc *surfing* ani *snowboard* khell korpant sukhavtat. Khell-kriddam-ni antto ghetteam ankddo dor vorsa vaddtta. *Bowling* soleant lovlik zalam ani m korpak vo pollevpak dor vorsa sumar 4 krutt lok ghuntun astat. *Jogging* orpkani penvpak dor-eka khell-kriddent 2 krutt vanitto-ghevpi astat. Sthanik dhikarinni vorsavolli movje porbo kortat tantunt hozaram-nim lok bhag ghetat ni lakham-nim duddu moddtat. Chodd-so lok vantto ghetat tantunt tornattim voilech favt dixtti poddtat. Tim dadleam poros chodd soleam khellam-ni sat : tennis, penvpak, saikol cholovpak, ani *volleyball* ani ti atam Sumo ustintui vantto ghevunk laglim. Sydney Khellam-ni bailam pongddam-niapanak favil'lea 18 podokam moden 13 melloilim. Tanchi fuddari asli Naoko akahashi ani ti bailam-*marathon* jikhli. Bailank dhadoskai favo kortali.

### **Relgaddient Vatt – Mishima -**

Gaddi goddgoddit dhanvtali punn stexon lagim pavta mhollear lhovu zatali. 'oisul'lean Odawara Castle dixtti poddtalem ani tea stexonar relgaddi chambli. Magir doria-dege velean gaddi dhanvunk lagli ani thoim gormorom' zhori futtun ghosghoxeam-nim vhanvtat mhone amkam sanglem. Kunioka amche khatir aple ritin dhanvtem vornnon ditalo. Nimannekoden

ami Mishima stexonar pavleanv ani thoim rokdea-rokddde utorleanv, kiteak relgaddi rokddem sutt'ttali ani fuddem rostin dhanvtali. Thoinchim don' parchim sadde-baral'lim Ami bhair sorun ek tteksi keli ani ti amkam Hotel Mishima Plaza ghevn geli ani amkam thoim bhitor kaddle. Mhaka Kudd no.606 ani sov've mallier dil'lo ani Fernandesak thoinch xezarak 605 hea anka kudd tharail'li. Tannem sanglem ki don'param 2.30 vaztam Dean Sato amkam mellttolo, to meren ami jevonn khanavollint korun,dhaddil'le gaddient bosun ienvchem.

Title mhonnosor ami nhaleanv-dhuleanv ani sokla Hotela khanavollint jevpak aileanv. Thoim melltalem tantlem ami dudia-sop ani *baked* nustem maglem, hixeb-*bill*-acher nixanni marli ani voir vochun nhidleanv.Dollo lagloch na, veginuch utthun Francisak zagoilo ani favo te bhaxen sutt-buttan nhesun ami sokla aileanv. Tteksi ravidali tantunt bosun ami jen'na Collegint pavleanv, ten'na okosmat pavsachi ek bolladik dhoddok sogleak xinvor marun aili ani vatavronn thond'd korun uddoilem ani lhovu magir choddach dattien pavs zhoddot gelo. Rokddoch magir svota Kunioka boddong-hollduvea ronga don sotreo ghevn ailo.Tannem amkam sotreo lavn bhovmanan bhitor kaddle.

### **Nihon Videapith – Mishima Campus –Ievkar -**

Amkam magir oddov ghalun vattek ietlea sogleam-nim ani Dean Sato ievkar divn bhitor ghetle ani meza bhonvtonni bosoile.Japani riti pachvi chav ani tache borobor tancheo Japanant kel'leo biskutti dileo. Ami tanchea videartheank ghenvk hangasor ail'lea koblati vixim ulovpam kelim. Amche khatir tannem eka satollea kariavoll tharavn dovril'li.Magir amkam Kuniokan ani eklea sangatean *College of International Relations* – hachea veglea veglea imarotim-nim ani bhonvtonn dakhovpak vhele. Soglem adhunik ani Amerike ritichem vollon dil'lem lagtalem. Ami nogra bhonvtonni il'li nodor marli.

Polle zalear Hotela eke sokoile mallier vistarun bhair *terrace*-icher tek bag kelea ani zom'nivele patllir axil'le bhaxen kelam. Thoim Prof. Ichego Asher Mori aili ani Dean Sato ani tache borobor Kunioka ani amkam Japani ritin upcharik jevonn tharail'lem.Tanche vangdda Takashita, ho duddvam-karbhari ail'lo. Thoim kuddant sokla hathor ghal'lo ani tacher kulcheanv ani somajik-vidhi bhaxen upcharik ritin jevonn vaddlem. Mhojea sam'kar Dean Sato dusre votten paim ekamekant ghalun kuleanr boxil'lo. Mhojea davean Prof.Mori. hi bail professor, ani uzve votten Dr.Fernandes ani tachea sam'kar Takashita, ani kuxik Kunioka. Tea sokla patllil'lea kullcheanva mezar khavpa-pivpa vostu

haddleo. Survatek *sake* vo tandllam pasun toiear kel'lo Japani soro bhuiyanva ke botlintlo *mug-ant* votoilo. Magir *tofu* he pannir koxe dhove nusteam la rosan kel'le kuddke ani tache borobor khavpak *sauce* ani her mirsangamagrin kel'lo *ajinamoto* sarkelo masalo. Magir jitem nustem zaka te *sushi* nonnttat, tem hun' udkan buddoil'lem khavpak vaddlem. Te jite nustea idke vag'geche axil'lean, hanvem te ruchin korkorit chabun khal'le. Magir oddem kombie mas ani miskutta sarkem *sauce*. Punn jitem nustem khavpak incis khankddunk laglo ani matso vittelo. Magir ami kaim sonvskrutik oieancher uloile. Satok vhoddli-xi inglez bhas ienasli punn torui astona to le ritin uloitalo ti bhas amkam thoddi-bhov som'zotali Prof. Mori tache satir bhaxantor, foddnnxi kortali. Ek favtt ami San Francis Xaviera vixim charlem ani taka kollun ailem ki ami dogui Kristany. Punn Nagasaki ollevpachi amchi khoxi tannem ttal'lli. Kainch uloilo na. Magir to ani ami ke pieleanv.

Inn Takashita, Sato ani Kunioka amkam ghevn eka *sushi* barrant gele. Zoxem rea tavern-bar amche lagim asta toxim hea jitea nustea barram hanga choltat. Noin kaim vag'geo haddleo teo hanvem boreo ruchin khal'leo. Magir nustem akhoilem jem visvonna pile tharle, zancho, busbuste kidde koxe vollil'lean, shaka vitt ailo ani te hanvem soddun dile. Nusteat te xita gotteam-ni revddaitat ni vinagrint ani anik koslea tori *sauce*-ant buddovn khavpak ditat. Poilo-voilo tt ieta-so dista ani tem khavpak mon' khankuddta punn uprant mhaka zalear prem laglem ani pochlem. Takashita mhaka sangtalo ki jitem nustem khal'lear buddik ani oddavnnek toxench bud`dhik bhovuch vhoddlem bollgem avta. Sato atam mhaka vhoddlea umedin-urben fulun ani vhoddlean hansotsansot sangtalo ki Japan mhaka itlem avoddlam ki 'tum Japanant porto ietlo ni Japanantuch mortolo.' Il'lo-chodd soro piel'lean ghoddie matxem chodd aka ulovnk laitalo. Punn bhovuch mogall ani movjecho monis to amkam khoxi korpachi tachi khor ani nizachi itsa disun ietali. To Goeam ail'lo ni Mandovi Riviera-nhoim-e deger Ponnje amche borobor ekdam jevonn el'lem tacho to bhovuch godd ugddas kaddtalo. Porto Goeam ietlo nhonnun bhasaitalo.

Dusre disa, **28 Mai, 2002**, sokallim, ami kallav korun atthank utthleanv, kiteak itlea lambdik provasa uprant amkam visov mhonnun mellunk naslo. Sadde-atthank sokla ievun khanavollint nosto maglo. Tancho purai Japani nosto ghetlear matso addkhollincho ani amche jibek boro lagtolo mhonnnpachi chatri naxil'lean, kiteak Francis a pottant zavnk lagil'lem, ami American

xoilicho maglo. Tantunt follam-ros aslo, unddea kapam, *croissant, frankfurter sausage* ani tantiam-om'lett, zantunt piav-kandea nanv-nixann naxil'lean, sam'kem horvea ufetolea tantiam buddbudit khotkhotem zal'lem. Toxich ti dolle dhampun bukhavn kaddli, kiteak koxai bhaxen pott bhorun bhuk marunk zai asli. Ami T.V. pollevpak bosle. Khobro Japani bhaxen. Punn Inglezintlean ietlem ek khobram-*bulletin* mell'llem. Polle zalear Bharot-Pakistan modem zhuza kupam uprasleant. Vatavronn taplam. Pakistani raxtrodheokx Parvez Musharraf koddoddit ritin uloitalo ani zhuzacheo khobro kortalo. '*Mum todd zavab dunga*' mhollear tondd-foddun apunn Bharotak zap ditlom mhonnun hom'ki ditalo. Amkam bhoim-bhiranti kampero suttlo ani ken'na kai ami ganv-ghora portunchem oxem zalem. Kaim zaina zalear puro, oxem magnnem monantlean sohoztaien ailem ani fuddem zhuz zanvche adim ami sukh-rup pavlear puro mhonn ami prarthona keli. Japan Airlines aplim Bharotak vochpa uddanam bond kortat mhonn kolloil'lem. Hangach urot mhonnpachi bhirant!

Vegi-vegin toieari keli ani ami suttant nhesun sokla aile. Tteksint bosun Collegint gelear, Kunioka bhair amkam ievkar divpak ail'lo. Amkam eka vosreant haddun dovorle. Thoim Prof. Ichego Mori asli, Takashita, Maezawa ani Kunioka. Xikpi bhurgeam khatir '*Study India Programme*' vo SIP-chi odhikrut kariavoll koxi aschi mhonnpacher tacher bhasabhas zali. Japani ani Bharoti mhollear Goenkar bhurgeanchem thoim ani Goeam ievop vochop, toxech professor ekameka videapitham-ni koxe ietle-vetle, hacher bariksannen tannim anddil'leo ievzonneo ami tukun-zhokun aikun ghetleo. Don'par meren hi bhasabhas chol'li. Magir tanni '*packed*' jevonn haddlem, tantunt pulav ani tollil'lo nustea-kuddko ani nisan xizoil'lem chikchikit xit ani *hamburger*. Magir jevnna uprant bhasabhas chalu urli.

### **Soimbik Dekhav Pollevpachi Pasoi – Firngi Bhas -**

Don'parchim tin voram zatat mhollear, visov ghenvk vell mellche poilim, amchea darar marun ek tornni bail, Dr. Meiko Maruyama aili. Ti amkam ievkar divn, tteksint ghevn geli. Vetana amchi tteksi eka *traffic lights signal*-a kodden matxi thambli. Polle zalear, amchea davean axil'le ek vhoddle bagint ek toktto lail'lo to jidneasan hanv vachunk laglom. Tor kedem ojap mhonnunk zai, Inglezi bhaxe borobor thoim Purtugez bhaxentlean kitem boroil'lem. Vhoi-nhoi-xem poilem dislem. Hanga anik Firngi bhas koxi asum-ieta, xok'eotaie-bhailem hem vismit! Vhoklam ghalim ani barkaien pollelem. Khoreaninch Firngi bhas tea mozkurantlean porzolltali ! Meiko lagim hanvem he vixim, prosn kelo. Tikai khobor nasli ani he bhaxe zannvikai naxil'lean, tikai tem

jap dislem. Ani hi gozal tanchea xezara ghoddttali. Ghoddie ti mhonnunk  
gli ki sabar Japani lok Brazilak gel'le te atam aplea ganv-ghora portunk  
gleat, dekhun tanche khatir hem kelam zait. Hi foddnnixi zalear pottun ietali.

uddem vochun ami Kakitagawa nhoim-e bagint thoinchem xristti drux'eo  
ollevpak geleanv. Amche fuddem suria zhogzhogit tambdde rongan pakham  
ulovn dharer vochpachi ien'nanch toeari kortalo. Sokla fator-fatrim  
isod'ddea fatul'leancher paim samballun dovrn ami sokoilea bhagant cholot  
geleanv, zhoim zhorintlean ghosghoxit vhanvtolem ani nhoim-enchem sfottik  
dok zhaddam-zhompantlean sorpalle ritin fuddli vatt tankhtalem ani thondd-  
litoll vatavronn nirmann korun amkam sukhall khinn favo kortalem. Tantle  
antunt pornne-prachin zhaddam-rukh thoim matun ail'le ani fulam bhorun  
lhortorer ximpodd ghalun te vot'tale. Udk zhorintlean buddbuddun voir  
ortalem ani vhanvun dhavvot vetalem. Ti nhoim khoinche zhorintlean suru  
zata tem pollevnk mell'illem. Tanchea Shinto soimbik dev-devtank koxe dadlea  
ani baile darvontte toeiar keleat tevui movjeche disle. Sogle-koddchean  
vhanvtole udkache ghosgoxit patt pollet ani okhe-tokhet ami fuddem sorleanv.  
Sfottik nitoll-nivoll udka zhore gallintlean vhanvun sokla ektthaim ietale.

Voir ievun eke tollient toxench zhorintlean udok vhanvtalem ani tem thoinch  
pienv-xem dislem ani thoinch dovril'lea dovlean tem xitoll udok ami pieleanv.  
Tantleanuch te *icecream* toeiar kortale. Thoinch lagsar vhoddleo mosumbi  
asleo jea iedea vhoddlea akaracheo hanvem hea adim ken'nanch pollenvk  
nant. Laginch ek French khanavoll konnem tori ghal'li ani tea desantle podarth  
athveach desache mhonnun thoim vikhrek dovril'le. Tem udok bhorun thoim  
ek matiecho moddko dovril'lo. Tantleim kaddun pievum ietalem.

Magir Meikon amkam *Municipal Park* vo Nogorpalike Bag ani Pornnavolli-  
Ghor dakhvpak vhele. Sogle kodden udka punzule ani vondde ani tantlean  
botkam penvtalim ani laginch ek adli raiall imarot bosoil'li. Tachea sangatan  
udka zhore vhanvtale ani tante thodde sukot ietale, kiteak favo titlem udok  
tantunt naslem. Thoim jairati ghal'leo ani komponim-ni te chalu korpak adhar  
dinvcho oxem magnnem kel'lem. Thoim ami kaim fottu kaddle ani magir  
amkam zhaddam-panam-vollint rigoil'li ek Shinto devlli mell'li ti barkaien  
niail'l. Uprant Meiko-k dislem ki ami Nogorpalikechem Ghor pollevn  
ghenvchem. Sobit Japani xoilin bandil'lem. Nitoll ani xirvont dekhav distalo  
tacho. Polle zalear xarachi chapil'li 'guide' vo margdorxika kaddlea tantunt  
Inglez ani Firngi bhaso asleo, dekhun ojap dislem, punn fattli gozal sanglea

te bhaxen anik tem ojap urlem na. Firngi bhas, zoxi amchi opekxa asli, Brazilian suvadachi asli. Tem tea lokam khatir kel'lem zanvk zai ani te choddxe hea bhagant sthaik zal'le astole. Olp-sonkh'eank hangasor proxason kitlem mhotv dita tem niallat ani khoreaninch solegam khatir vavurtolem tem!

### **Shinto dhorma-marga devlli -**

Thoinchean amkam Meiko-n Genji Devlli, ji Shinto dhormant povitr mantat, pollenvk vhele. Tantunt sogle kodden *haiku* mhollear don-chear vollim mottveo-kovite kav'eo-volli boroil'leo. Lagxil'lean vhanvtolea sam'kea nitoll arpar udka vhallam-nim khorik axil'leo fatul'leo ani tonn ani xello dixttipoddttalo. Ek xirvont ani sobit-rongit angavlem nhexil'li bail tea vhallant mhell kochro-koir poddla to opurbaien kaddun aple baldent ghalun, tantlean udok nitoll ani sotot vhanvtem urchem dekhun bharim vavurtali. '*Nullah*' sam'ko nitoll ghosghoxit udkak vav ditalo. Barik-motthem nustem dixttipoddttalem. Amiim tea utholl panniam udka-vhallant, fatrancher paim dovrin, bhitor sorleanv ani tea udkacho porxim onnbhov ghetlo. Hi dekh amchean-nim Sant-Inez vhanvtolea vhabla sombondan ghenv ietali. Amchea bhurgeponnar hea vhallantlean ami lhan-xem loknna-tikhea vhoddem korun Don Bosco sallentlean pasoiek vetaleanv.

Gaddeam-cher vhabdlea udok-vhanvoitolea kodeam-nim jitem-jivem nustem nachtalem. Ronga-rongit chitram-chem '*carp*', palu, ani her nustim jitim-foddfoddit uddieo martalim. Te bailek tichea xezarak axil'lea bongleant ami vochun mell'lleanv ani tichea vavra bod'dol ami vichar-pus keli. Tinnem aplem ghor amkam dakhoilem ani zhaddam-fulam-nim koxem tem apnnem nettoilam tem pollenvk dilem. Tichea sangatan ami ek fottu ghetlo ani hera thoddea xezarchea lokak bhettun, tanche onnbhov aikun ghevn, ami thoinchim koddslorlim. Meiko-n amkam amchea hotela lagim pavoile ani apunn nom'llαιen amche koddlem koddslorlem.

Hotel-antlean bhair sorun, amchea bhowntonne vattharant ami pasoi marli. Ek zago dislo zhoim bhowntonne udok sukun gel'lem. Torui astonia te povit manil'le suvater bhitor sortana. lok aple pajam-moche zotim kaddun bhair dovortale ani hat-paim bhair dhutale ani magir thoim bhitor sortale. Lokam-nim lankdda folleancher aplim nanvam ani apleo itsa pureo zanvcheo mhone magnnim boroil'lim. Novea Vorsak zaito lok hangasor zom'talo ani ap-aplim magnnim ani anvdde khoim thoim borovn dovortal. Tanchi nond thoim azun-kotraill'i urlea. Uprant ami Hotel Odaburant aile ani ek jevonn magoilem

untunt *partridge* suknnea mas, nustem, kul'le sop, Japani gaie-boila mas em tem ani fruit salad ami dogaim-ni ani Meikon ghetlem ani tannem m'llaien amcho nirop ghetlo.

**2 Mai, 2002** – Mishima xarant utthun zonela bhair nodor bhonvddaili. havun-dhuvun, sokla khanavollint ievun kitem mellta tacho nosto kelo. er ghoram biraddam pollevpak ami bhair sorleanv. Tteksi sumar 11 vorancher i ani amkam Collegik ghevun geli. Thoim Prof.Mori bhettli. Dr.Francis Fernandes poilem veakhean aslem. Tacho vixoi ‘Bhartant xikxonn-pod’dhot i tachi progoti’. Veakhean vosreant bhurgim bhorun vot’talim toxechoinche professor asle. Modim ek vhoddlo *projector* ani donui vattam-nim ik don *projector* je modlea projectora chirr poddbimbun hadttale. on’param justuch ek vorancher boska suru zali. Poilem, hanv Goem Videapittha ulguru zal’lean, mhaka Goem videapittha votin prekxokank ievkar ani vixoia ni ulovpeachi thoddi vollok korun dinvchi paddli. Ti hanvem keli ani prof.Morin Japani bhaxentlean tachem bhaxantor kelem. Magir Fernandesan aplem ulovp suru kelem ani zoso zoso to uloitalo, toxi toxi ti prof.Mori onnkartali. Tem ulovp sam’kem 2.30 vorancher sompoilem. Vellak ni punctuality- vo somoi-nixttaiek te vhoddlem mhovt ditat tachem ami nukoronn korunk zai. Ten’na sam’kem teach vellar xikpi bhurgim thoinchean hair sorlim ani dusrim bhurgim bhitor sorlim. Tanche borobor Meiko aili. ankam dusrem *lecture* teach vosreant aikunchem lagtalem. Dekhun amkam okddench thoinchean bhair sorchem paddlem. Tin voram don’parchean bhair orun ami tteksi korun hotelant aileanv. Tanche kodden, amche bhaxen, cholovpea oit odhikrut *staff cars* nant. Tancher khorch chodd zata mhonnun te sangtat.

Havun-dhuvun ami bhair sorleanv ani fuddlea disa aitar zal’lean, khoim hoim ek Katolk igorz asot kai mhonn sotdaleanv, kiteak tanchea bhonvddekar ni nogorpali like kagdancher chear-panch igorzam khobor kel’li. Vattek pulisek oddem vicharlem khoim *kyokai* asa kai mhonnun. Nimannekoden dil’le te lixen cholot vochun eke lhan igorje lagim ami pavleanv. Kiteim khaxelemapaniponn te igorjek astolem oso amcho somoz ani odmas aslo, punn toxem ainch dixtti paddlem na. Ghoddie bhitorlean kiteim asot oxem dislem. Punn i sond’ mell’lli na. Igorz bond asli ani lagim konnuch dislo na. Prof.Mori amkam sadde-panchank hotela lagsar mellttoli mhonnun sangil’lem ani to vell amkam pallcho aslo, kiteak tim sam’ko vell-somoi nixtaien pallttalim. tlean Kuniokacho fon ailo ki Nanzan Videapittha Prof.Maruyama azun sevent aslo; ani Prof..Mori amkam atam sanje 6 vorancher mellttoli asli.

Sanjechea pavnne-sovank tim tteksi ghevn ailim. Prof.Mori ani Kunioka amkam ghevn 'Cote d'Or' mhollear French bhaxent Bhangra-Doria-deg, tea puzadant gelim. Sam'kar rai-rosto ani bag asli. Thoim Takashita amkam ravtalo. French dakham-sore vanttle ani te ami sevle. Magir zai tem jevonn kaddlem. Nustem aslem punn borem toiear korunk naxil'lem ani addechem French-xem distalem punn suvadik aslem. Pudding zalear borem ruchik. Tem jevonn korun ami hotelant portoleanv. Magir kollun ailem ki Kunioka ani Prof. Morik thoinchean bhovuch pois Tokyont aplea biraddak voch'chem poddtalem. Punn relgaddieo itleo goddgoddit choltleo *shinkansen* axil'lean tankam voir-sokol ieradari korpak kainch oddchonnichem lagonaslem. Ami nhale-dhule ani bexttea sadea nhespan bhair pasoieo marunk bhair sorle. Voir sokol ami choltana borich rat zal'li. Ghoddie ratchim nnov-dha zal'lim zanyie. Kaim ut'ejok ordhe nagdde-ugte kuddin kuddi *pose-ant* nhexil'lim ani sigrett oddttolim cheddym dixti paddlim. Thoinchea pallnnim-nim bosun vo ubim aslim. Tankam vhorpak kaim chedde vo dadle ietale ani te tankam khoim tori vhortale. Vatten vetleank tim khunno kortalim. Tanchea hatant *mobile phone* astale ani tantlean tim aplea giraika kodden sompork sadtalim oxem tanchea ulovpa ani havbhava velean distalem. Ami thoddea vellan amchea hotela lagim portoleanv. Dusre disa mhojea ulovpa khatir kaim *slides* ani *charts* toiear kel'le tancher nimanni nodor ani hat bhonvddavn ghevpacho aslo. TV khobro aikun ghetleo ani teo India-Pakistan zhuza bod'dol sangtaleo. Zagrut urlom.

**2002, Maia 30 tarikh.** Sogli rat nhidonastona kaddli. Husko aslo! Punn nimannem 7.30-ank utthchoch paddlo. Magir nosto kelo, matxi pasoi marli ani porto nhidpacho protn kelo. Magir *lecture-a khatir* soglli toieari keli. Tteksi aili ani ami bhair sorleanv. Collegint pavun sor zalear, mhojem veakhean vhoddlea vosreant dovril'lem. Magir Kunioka ailo ani Dean Sato amkam mellunk sodta mhonnunk laglo. Don' parchea barank taka ami mell'illeanv. Prof.Morii aili. Jevonn toslench '*packed*' haddil'lem. Polle zalear Kyoko Matskawa, hem tornattem jem Goem videapitthant aplo somazxastrant sodvavr korunk ail'lem ani Konknni mogan paddun ti bhas xikil'lem ani aplo probondh bodlun Konknni chollvolli vixim korunk sodtalem tench Kyoko. Taka thoim pollevn mhaka bhovuch khoxi bhogli. Tem atam London soddun Japana Osaka videapitthant aplo sodvavr chalu dovtalem ani thoim tatpurtem *lecturer* mhonn kam' kortalem.

Dusrea vosreant vochun Dean Saton sobha ghetli ani Kyoko sangatan ami

ani fuddaracheo kariavolli Dean Sato, Maezawa, Kunioka, Mori ani heram  
 int bhasabhas keli. Amchea donui videapittham modem korar korun  
*Memorandum of Understanding*- vo MOU-acher ami amchi nixanni ghali.  
 Magir ek 'working lunch' zali ani don' parchem ek vora lagim ghoddial  
 dhanvtalem dekhun mhaka taktiken thoinchean dhanvcho poddlo. Mhojea  
 vvpachem dhanvtem bhaxantor Kyoko kortolem mhonn mhaka sangil'lem  
 khun hanv chodd khoxi zalom. Kiteak mhojea monant kitem gholltalem  
 taka borovn dil'lea *lecture*-bhair, professorank sonvoim asa te promannem,  
 nik kiteim ulonv ietalem mhonnun taka bes bori khobor asum ietali. Kiteak  
 mojem ulovp Bharti ani Goenche sonvskrataie voir aslem, zantunt Goeam  
 vun Kyokon lagxil'lean ruch ani ros ghetil'lo.

*lecture*-vosreant lok chikar bhorun ail'lo. Hea vixoiacher sogleankuch ruch  
 i ros aslo distalo. Vidhearteam bhair anik zaito lok aslo, profesoram bhair  
 git, kocherintlo lok don' parcho kama-vella-asor zal'lean, tacho faido ghevn  
 'lo. Sodanchim *lecture*-am bond kelim na. Fokot jevonna *break* aslo, tacho  
 orpoti-vell ghetil'lo. Dean Sato apunn zavn ievun fuddlea bankar boslo.  
 anvem veakhean suru kelem. Goem ani Bharot ani SIP- *Study India*  
*programme* hachi poili vollokh korun dili. Tankam ugddas kelo ki Bhagwan  
 uddhalo dhorm Bharotantlean Japanant pavil'lo. Teach Buddhalea poilea  
 unch pott'tt-xix'eantlo Purnn vo Punna mhollear 'Sompurnn' mhonn  
 achartolo eklo Goenkar zavn gelo, ani te bhuim-echean hanv ailam ani thoim  
 surgeank vochpak sond' mellttoli. Kyoko kitle sobit ani umallea-bhorit ritin  
 onnkarun sangtali tem mhaka bhurgeam protikrientlean som'zotalem.  
 Bharti Sonvskratai – ek uddti nodor' ho mukhel vixoi aslo, tantle tantunt  
 Goenche sonvskrataie ani tachea khaxelepenna vixim hanv uloilom. Kagdar  
 broil'lea bhair hanv uloit suttillom ani Kyoko tem soglem sam'kem jikhun  
 horun onnkartalem. Somplea uprant tea ulovpak bhovuch tallieo favo zaleo  
 ni kaim professor fuddem ievun mhaka porbim dinvk lagle.

Magir hotelant ami portoleanv. Punn jitem nustem khavn jem vaittak poddlem  
 a, tem atam ostomte jevonn jevun mharog poddlem. Punn fuddle kariavollik  
 ondd dinvchem poddlem. Justuch sanjechea 5.30 vorancher Kunioka ailo  
 ni amkam ghevn khoinchea eka Mishima Grand Hotel-ant gelo. Thoinche  
 ke khanavollint konn Goeam tea SIP-vochunk sodtat tanche khatir ek jevna-  
 hett-kariavoll dovril'li. Thoim Takahashi, Mori, Kunioka ani her hajir asle.  
 Voile fokot tig zann vidhearti aile punn magir korta korta dha zannam zalim.  
 Amche modem bhasabhas zali, amchim sompeponnam, bhaxe prosn ami koxe

soddoitcleanv tem soglem sangun zalem. Magir jevonn korun ami 8.30 vorancher thoinchean bhair sorleanv. Japani lok, zoxem adim sanglam, vegir jevta ani nhidek voch'che poilim anik kariavolli kortalat. Nov voram zata mhollear ami hotelant pavil'leanv. Bhair sorun pasoi marlea uprant 9.30 port aileanv. Matxi TV polleli; zhuza kupam Bharot Pakistana-cher ubtalim an kitem zait tem sangunk zai naslem. Amkam sanglem ki ami beginuch toiea zavchem kiteak ami dusrea disa thoinchean bhair sortole asleanv ani dusrikoden ravunk vetleanv. Nhale dhule ani saman *pack* korun dovorlem ani ikr voram sumarak nhidek geleanv. Aiz Goeam novi modli-venchnuk zali astol ani kitem zata konn zannam, oxem ievjilem. Mot ghalpak hanv ganvghor naxil'lom mhonnun khont bhogli.

**Maiachi 31 tarikh, 2002** – Sokallim 7.30-ank utthlom ani sokoilean ievu Francisa vangdda nosto kelo. Kyoko ailem teach hotelant axil'lem dista pun to lok sam'ko zonnik-khasgi. Tem sam'kem 9-ank ailem ani aple bhaxen veglitin Japani nosto kelo. Nimanni kofi pienvche khatir mat tem amchea meza ailem. Ulova-ulovp bhasabhas zali. Sadde-novank Kunioka lagchean fon ailki apunn 9.30 voram ienvche suvate 10-ank ietam. Voir vochun *pack* korun ami amchem saman sokla haddlem.ani Kunioka vatt pollet ravleanv. To justuc dha-nk ailo. Rokddem tannem mhaka Nanzan Videapittha Prof. Tor Maruyama-k sompork sadhun dilo. Ani hanv tache lagim uloilom. Mhoj nanv Toru-n sam'kem spoxtt ritin ani Purtugez bhaxent ucharlem. To mhoj lagim ulovpak bhovuch khoxi zalo ani apunn atam Japani Sonvskutai Professor zalam mhonnun sanglem. Hanv VC vo videapittha Kulguru zala mhonnun mhaka tannem Portugez bhaxentlean porbim dilim. Jen'na hanver *Japan Foundation-a Fellowship*-ak orz dhaddil'lo ten'na apunn desa bhai aslo mhonnun mafī magun sanglem. Thoim xiktolem ek Goenkarn videarth Saxtinlea Verna ganvchem Helga Gomes, zache vixim to mhaka adii boroitalo, tenvui atam thoim na ani khoim gelem ti apleak khobor n mhonnttalo. Apleak Konknni ani tichea adlea sahit'ea vixim azun ruch as mhonn sangun, tantunt mhoje lagchean adhar-alaxiro maglo zo hanvem vhod khoxien bhasailo. Punn Ameriken onnu-bomb ghal'lea ani Japanantle soleant adlea Kristanvam Nagasaki xara vochpak mhoji khor itsa mhak puri korcheak mellona ani hanche koddlean kaim chin'nam disonant mho thoim vochpacho mhozo bet, tea xara lagim pavil'lom aston, mhaka khonti soddcho poddlo.

Tea hotelantlean ami bhair sorleanv. Bharotantle bhaxen, konn vavraddi kitei

xis mellttolem :nhonnpa axen dixtti poddle nant. Kunioka amche sangatim gdorxok. Kyoko Matskawa-k ami vattek Mishima stexonar soddlem ani nirop ghetlo. Ani ami fuddem geleanv. Pavsalllo dis. Pavs xiddxiddttalo modern modinch chodd-so zhoddunk lagtalo. Taxi-ntlean ami Shizuoka ddlea ladostika mhollear Shizuoka *Marathon* zatalo te vhoddle unch xer pavleanv. Tem Ashinoko vo Ashi Tollea deger urta. Thoim eka nvpeacho pitlli putllo ubarla ani pitllin toxinch follim ubim keleant zhoim pasun 2002 meren zankam dhanvpak inamam favo zaleant, tanchim vam, kitle kilometr dhanvlim ani teo dhanvnni korpak lagil'lo vell thoim lem ktrailam; tantle tantunt sabar Nihon Videapittha bhurgeam-nim him mam zoddleant. Hea porvota tengxer ravun bhonvtonne soimbik dekhav bharavn haddta ani to polletoleak doivi vatavronnant sorga kodden llba votten uddun pavoita. Pavs paddun soglem olem ani nisod'ddem lem. Kuniokacheo holldduveo sotreo bhair sortaleo ani amkam pavsa pasun chea khala asro ghenvcho poddtalo.

air sorlea uprant, hangasor pavs azun barik xiddxiddttalo ani sotre asrean kan'kek lamb-rund patlun gel'lem Ashinoko, hem tollem lagim vochun het pollevpak sam'kem xezarak mell'llem. Sorgar utthail'le bhaxen jivakha varean sонтos bhogtalo. Kaim zann hangasor ravun goroitale. Hainsam un tolleant uddoitale ani nustem-bhovxem faraitale. Kaim ponell ani oddim toddik aslim, zancho upeg bhonvddekaram-ni korum ietalo. Punn ovuch thonddi paddil'li ani angachem datt aschem poddtalem. Thoinchean isar axil'le bhaxen pachve-char dattientlean to famad him'-borfant onvtonnim dattail'lo punn zachea pottantlean ken'na ken'naim uzo unvoitolo porvot-raj Mount Fuji amchea dolleam mukhar vorixtt-voir rta. Oxem mhonnttat ki to porvot loje vhokle bhaxen kupam fattlean ungott ghal'le bhaxen pollun ravta vo aplem lokhlokit mukhkomoll addavn joita ani tem dakhovnk matso fattim-fuddem zata. Zori ami thoim pavleanv na mollob matxem kupall aslem tori to porvot amche nodre mukhar sogle le sobitkaien apa-lipa korun dixtti poddtalo. To lingan dadlo purux nhoi inn strilingi lojechi vhokol-bail khoim mhonnun Japoni lok mantat.

Thoinchean ami bhair sorleanv ani porvota-angavelean sokoilean roste vetat oinchean denvleanv, lhou lhou sorpallea punn sulisullit rund' rosteam sokoilea bhagant pavleanv. Thoim ami Hakone *checkpointa* lagim cleav. Tokyo-hea rajdhani xarant bhitor sorche poilim ietlea vattsur ovaxeank topasun ghevpacho ho zago. Ti suvat Tokyo mha-xara pasun vis

ek kilometr pois urta. Amkaim topasun ghetle ani ami haddil'lem soglem bariksarik saman sanspun pollelem. Hangasor tea tempa velea vostunchem ek pornnavolli-ghor bandlam, zantunt Samraj'ea odhikari adlea tea kalla velea mullavea bhesan aplim armam ghevn ube asat. Thoim bhitor vochpak tikett lagta ani tem pollevpak ani obheaspak salle-bhurgeam londde ietat. Pavs zhoddttalo ani khoddi-fatram-cher soglem olem ani nisorddem zal'lem. Thoim *Bangashiro* ho mukhel-odhikari, *Deonne* hi ostori ani *Hitomani* hi zanntti bail, hem protime rupan dakhoil'lem. Sogleak topastale ani dongravelea tea khoddie margar amkam sokol voch'chem ani voir choddchem poddttalem. Bharotantle Mussoorie dongravelem chitr distalem.

### **Sam'raj'ea Bag -**

Ole nisordde khoddientlean choddun nimannekdden ami Samraj'ea Bagint pavleanv. Tachea lagsar anik ek pornnavolli-ghor samballun dovril'lem ani thoim vochpak tiketi farik korchi lagtali. Tantunt adlea kallaveleo ani atam meren jeo foujek lagtaleo teo vostu, daru-gullo, armam-tonddke manddu prodrorxit kel'le. Hangasor ami kaim ugddas-vostu ani karddam ugddasak vikhtim ghetlim. Ashinoko Tollem azun zhaddam-zhompantlean arpar podd'deantlean nodrent bhortalem.

Magir ami tea fatal'leanim bhoril'lea panvddeam-sopnnanr choddun *Imperial Garden* – he sam'raj'ea-bagint bhitor sorleanv. Ti bag khoddpa-fatrantlean foddu kantovn toiear kel'li. Bhair ek vhoddli paxannea-fator ubi kel'li jicher salle-bhurgeam-ni gail'lem ek *Sukha Git* utram-ni kantovn boroil'lem. Thoim bospa khatir ximitta boska kel'leo. Mukhel rostea-velean ievun amchi gaddi cholovpi *driver* amkam te bagi lagim dixtti poddlo. Ami ek bhitorlo adlo rosto pollelo, to fatal'lean-ni bhorun ail'lo ani tache velean mocheam-ni cholpak bhov kotthin punn tovui khoim adlea tempar lokak upkara poddttalo ani tea rosteak savlli divpak mhonnun vhoddle clearxim vorsam pirae-pornne *cedar* rukh rakhnne koxe ube asle. Azun pavsa xitaddo poddttalo ani rukhavolli panam-velean othambe pagollttale. Ami te tonndient bhizun ievpak lagil'le. Kuniokak xevtim gaddi ani *driver* mell'llo ani ami sogle ektthaim zaleanv ani tantlean geleanv.

### **Atami Xar -**

Soimbachea soglea pachvea-char xrungarant nhesoil'li Ashinoko tollea deg ani tantlem udok ievun mond lharam-nim hangasorui toddik ievun tika opurbaien thaptitalem. Ami amche mottor-gaddient te degevelean sokla

okhinne-votten vetaleanv. Nimannekodden ami Pacific vo Praxant mhasagora eger pavleanv ani thoim xar dongram-velean patllil'lem aslem Atami, tench oga-bhettol'lem soimbik-xrungara xar jem hech deger sukhavtalem. Hea irant, somdiracho sobit dekhav, xekan'xek sonvsar pollevn tokhevn ami ka 'Jonathan' nanva khanavollint pavleanv. Thoim lokachi gordi asli. Kunioka agoitalo fokot Japanese Kirin beer, sop, xit ani nustem, fruit salad icecream. Ott bhorun jevonn korun, ami Izu praidvipant denvunk lgleanv. Eka omnni'eo zagear pavleanv zhoim Kunvor Edo, haka bondkhonnint ghalun esabhairo kel'lo. Tacho ugddas mhonnun, ek vhoddlem paxannea khoddop ni bagint bosoil'lo ek rukh kantoil'lo. Laginch ek pachvem bhata-xet puril'le hoim-er mond ufetalem.

angasor Atami xarant adlim doria-deger patolltolim thoddim hotelam bond oddleant kiteak dhondo unno zal'lo, oxem Kunioka kolloitalo. Tim kaim otelam moddun uddoileant. Ordhim foddil'lim, tanche ximitache kuddke, orve ani nikhtte lolle hanga thoim add poddil'le. Eke kodden Geisha bailecho utllo aslo ani tiche kuxik kabai nhexil'lea videartheacho zo apunn tika kitem irig kortolo tache vixim vannponn kortalo, oxem Kunioka sangtalo. omdirant pois ek Ihan-so zunvo dixtti poddtalo zachel nanv khoim latashima. Magir ami panchvea-char xetantlean ani fulam-bagintlean geleanv.

ka adlea *shogun* mhonn vollkhotolea vhodd bhattkara ghora amkam vhele. em danddea-konddeam-ni revddail'lem lankddan bandil'lem ghor. Tea hattkara nanv aslem Tokugawa Iyeasu, zannem, voir sanglam te promannem. *hogun*-xai thapli. Tannem khoim poilech favtt Firngeam adharan nallieo hoddovpak ek khorn toiear kel'lem ani teo nallieo marpak mon'xank roxikxon divpachi ek sall bandil'li. Tem khorn ami pollelem ani tantunt piear kel'li vhoddli nalli. Her moddil'leo kurvo ani kaim dhodd-axil'leo maroti pollevnk mell'lleo. Tem soglem samballun nitoll vevostit ritin dovorlam. Armam Firngeam-nim Japanant haddlim mhonnun te amkam ugddas kortale. Laginch tandull dovorpak ek vakhari asli. Hem polletana, Rivera koddlean ek ulo maril'lo aikolo. Dean Sato-n fon kel'lo ani ami khoim pavleat tem to vichartalo. Kuniokan taka sanglem. To apunn amkam eke suvater ea tharail'lea Japani puzadant, tharail'lea vellar ravtalo. Dekhun ami teksintlean Ihan nitoll manddil'lea ganvantlean ani sabar-jin'sam porsam dege-velean dhanytaleanv, zhoim eke addail'le zomni kuxikuch, tonnavollir ani ghorbhattam-nim kunkddam dhanne tonchtalim, kombe sad ghaltale, kombieo kokaitaleo ani bokddam-gorvam chorvotalim.

## Shujaiji –Arai Puzadant -

Sangil' lea promannem sanje sumar chear vorancher amkam Shujaiji- ganvant urtolea poromporik Arai ghorchea-puzadant vhele. Thoim amkam ghevpak svota Dean Sato ani kimono poromporik nhesnnam nhexil'leo sobit rongit chokchokit xrungar kel'leo bailo amchi vatt polletaleo ani tannim amkam fulam-tuream-ni ani bhovn bhovn oddov ghalun bhov nom'llaien nomoskarun ievkar dilo. Ami upkaram-nim bharavn dattun geleanv. Dean Sato-n amkam moche kaddat ani suttui kaddat ani tanche suvadhin zaiat, oxem fokannam korun hanxea khollkhollattan mhollem. Tem aikun amkam kitem korchem kitem naka oxem zalem. Ami sam'ke ghabrune geleanv. Amkam poile moche kaddunk laile ani te thoinch dovorche mhonn formailem. Te amkam voir dil'lea amcheam kuddam-nim melllttole mhonnun sanglem. Amkam dil'le te kuddim-ni ami voch`chem ani ami nhexil'lem putt soddun divn, tanni dil'lea dadleam *kimono* sarkea *yukata* nanva Japani poxakh nhesun ievchem mhonnun hukum' soddlo. Toxinch amche khatir khaddaieo sarkeo *geta* paiam ghalunk darabhair dovril'lim. Fernandes ani Kunioka-k dista eka kuddant ravpachi vevosta keli. Punn mhaka zalear, hanv Kulguru zal'lean, ek lamb-rund sabar kuddim vhoddlo kudd dil'lo. Soglem ghor lankddachem ani voir mallier choddun tea kuddant hanv riglom. Tea kuddant anik sabar kuddi asleo ani sogleank zom'nik pormollit *tatami* mhollear barik-vinnil'li xendri patllail'li, karpetti-galiche bhaxen eke vonntti pasun dusre vonntti meren patllun lail'li. Kuddink daram tosleach xendream ani kagdam-lankddachim jim halovn sarkavun kuxin kaddum ietalim. Sogleak chokchokit dive pettil'le asle. Sokla kaim sopnnam gel'lim ani fatricheo kel'leo nhannieo. Ani hi imarot sogli eke zhaddambhorit udka-tollient rombil'le bagi moden gotthel'li. Ami dadleachem *kimono* / *yukata* nhesun sokla aileanv. Dean Sato amche bhaxen tososch *kimono* / *yukata* nhexil'lo. To nigtoch hun'hunit tollient nhanvun bhair sortalo. Kho kho korun movjen hansun amkam sangtalo: "Hanga sogleam-nim nagdde nhanvunk zai".

Hem aikun ami ghaborleanv ani kitem korchem tem amkam somzona zalem. Itlean Kunioka amkam dogainkui ghevn sokoilea eka soimbik svorupa bhuim- iara sarkea kodd'ddea khoddpa-fatri-chea *corridor*-antlean denvlo. Tea addosak tannem aplem angavlem ani chedd'ddi soit denvoili ani benddak tuvalo bandlo. Amiim tench korchem mhonn tannem sonnsonnit sanglem. Sokla thoim hun'hunit udka zhori udok kongream-nim buddbuddttalem. Ami bhiet bhiet khankddot sokla geleanv. Kunioka nagddo zalo ani te hun' vat soddttole tollient bhitor sorlo. Francis ekevotten ani hany dusre votten vochuns ami amchea benddak bandil'lo tuvalo soddlo ani nagdde zavn amii hun'hunit

kant bhitor sorleanv. Kunioka-n sanglem, "Tumkam zai zalear tumcheam-kuxik dovorla to sabav lavum ieta. Ani kuxik dovorla to *brush* ghevanchi fatt ghansum ieta. Punn hem soglem tollie-bhair ievun korunk zai ani dim dovril'lea tambiam-nim udok kaddun bhair tem ang nitoll korunk zai. Magiruch tollient portem denvum ieta." Toxem korpak amkam loz distali. Iru ami nagdde nhaleanv. Tollientlem udok thoinch santtun uronaslem. Hoinchean tem bhair sortalem ani novem nitoll udok thoim ietalem. Kiteak hellem zal'lem udok thoim koxench ravonaslem. Ami tea udkant amche tokavotti xek kaddlo. Ani bore pondra minutt meren ami tea hun'hunit zhori alkant nhaleanv ani dhadoxi zavn bhair sorleanv. Benddak tuvalo guttlailo ai voir sorleanv. Begin amchem bhitorlem angachem ani mothvem kalsany ni tache voir tem *yukata* nhesonn angar choddoilem ani jevnak Sato-gelea hiddant bhitor sorleanv.

Dean Sato teach poromporik nhespant ani ami tachea kuddant dhortorer endrer bosleanv. Tea hotelachi dhoninn ani tichi dhuv, *geisha* pod'dhotin obit nhespant amkam jevonn porsvunk ailim. Ami amche paim ekamekant halun kuleancher boxil'leanv. Mhoje sam'kar Dean Sato ani Francis-a am'kar Kunioka. Teo prosadhon kel'leo bailo dimbier poddun tem oromporik nhesonn ghalun amkam opurbaien ani nomllaien jevonn addttaleo. Jevonn mhollear *saki* tandllam-soro zo tim eka tonkiallea idonantlean votoitalim, magir *sushi* mhollear jitem nustem, follam mellgor, di. Anik *sake* pievun ghe, anik to tumkam mellcho na, mhonnun Dean Sato amkam agro kortalo ani apunn-ui dhadoxi kop marun, amkam huskaitalo. Hem sabar pratam jevonn zalea uprant, Sato-n amcho kollkollit nirop ghetlo ani amkam ratchea 9 voram meren tannem amchea kuddam-ni dhaddle. Amii phov nom'llaien amkam hi xhaii vagnnuk dil'le khatir tache upkar atthoile ani tacho kollkollit nirop ghetlo. Amche modern fuddarak bore sombond urche nhonn anvddevn ami koddosorleanv.

Soglekdden diveam-uzvadd lokhlokhtalo. Dean Satok tanni kaim kagdan guttlail'leo bhetto dileo ani oddov ghalun kel'lea nomoskaram pavs amcher ghosghoxit ritin votoilo. Atam ami hanga-chean ani Japan-antlean bhair soro-sor Kuniokachea somorth suvadhin aileanv. Magir zhadda-rukhar uddieo martolea suknneam chinchinwattan ani tollient nachtolea nustea mond avazan ani zhorintlean zhaddam-nim vhanvtolea udka-zhorea xitoll songitmoi sursurattan, ani *sake* sorea bharan dolleank loknni ietali. Torui zagrut ravpacho khorkhos proitn kortalom. Kiteak hem sobit chomotkarik vatavronn ghonttun

ghevachi osli oprup sond' anik mhaka ken'nach mellchi nasli. Tolleantlean nustim khelltalim ani zhaddanr chinchinvtoleam suknneam suvadik songit aikun sotoslom.

*Geisha* mhollear khoim don utram velean ghoddoil'lem utor. Tim : *Gei* mhollear gunnest; ani *sha* mhollear veokti. Sanskritant tika *gunnika* vo *gannika* mhollear amchem kolvont zata, mhollear dadleak bhallovn khoxi korpak sogleo mann'nneo ievzun kaddttoli bail. Hangasor, zoxem amchea Goeant kolvontank devak bhettoitale mhonn sangun devlla-sevek orponn kortale, toxim hanga kaim kuttumbam aplea dhuvank he kolek bhettoitalim khoim. Punn hangasor tankam khaxele sallent hea kama khatir proxikxon ditat, zantunt kav'eo, gaion, nach ani her kola, chodd korun lhai-losnni ulovn sonvad koso korcho ani favo tea havbhavan tonddar hanxem khellocchem, hanschem, vagchem, heo gozali tea xikovpant aspavtat. Thokun ail'lea dadleam mon' kalliz koxem liov korun on'lloj korchem ani tachea tannav-huskeancher tannem visor ghalchi, he nodren tankam koxem vollon lavn haddchem, hivui kola tankam khoim xikoitale. Hea visov-ghevpa ghoram-nim vochun Japani dadlo khoim dhadoxi zavn ietalo. Tachem dukh kaim khinnam khatir pois zatalem. Ti geisha vexya vo pordvari bail nhoi mhonntat. Mhonnchem apie kuddi dhondo oxi ti korina, punn dadleachem mon ani kalliz dhadoxi korta.

Hanv puzadachim lankddi sopnnam voir choddun kuddant bhitor voch zalear, modinch kulcheany ghalun baz'z kel'li ani eka tonkak unxem dovril'lem ani pangrunk ek olichi dodd dovril'li. Oxi mhoji nhidpachi vevosta kel'li. Laginch ek lampianv dovril'lo. Kuxik TV asli. Zonela koddchean vhanvtem udok gurgurit zhoream-nim tollient poddtalem to songita avaz kanar sadtalo ani xitoll nivant dhadosponn favo kortalem.. Zonelam daram ugtim korun poddver poddun hanvem ho romn'nni dekhavo ghonttun ghetlo. Khoinchean konn iet mhonnun sangunk zainaslem. Geisha cheddavm khoinchea kon'xeak lipunk na mu, oso somoz ani bhoim-bhirant. Futt futt khoim zait mhonnun sangunk zaina. Ami tanchea hatant asle nhoi. Nhid sarki lagli na. Bhonvtonn sam'ki bharavn uddoitali. Punn kallokha bhitorlean sogle bhonvtonnint uzzvadda kirnnam pazrun fankartalim.

Dusre disa, 2002 vorsa, **Juna poile tarkher**, fanteak utthun, sodam prarthona korun, xant-xitoll tollient nodor bhonvddaili. Jinzutt'ttear jillmilltea uzzvaddan, dattim-mottim ronga-rongit nustim moga-khell khelltalim tim

aollkhotalim. Kaim zannam ekoddi suttun mekllea vatavronnant udkantlean six svix korun pasoieo martalim, tancho avaz kanar sadtalo. Panam-bhorit lan zhadda-zhompam modem, rukha-peddantlean uzvaddachim poilim voilim toll suria-kirnnam uzolltalim. Uzvaddt tear ani tollient rongit dattim-mottim txim lhan-san rongit-chitram-bhorit nustim udkantlea pachvea paleantlean ni xelleantlean sullsullit penyatalim ani eka fattlean dusrea fattim bhonvtalim m ruchin dolle-bhor ghonttun pollevn soglea sonvrosan bhogun ghetlim. ke votten zhor vhanvtali tichea ghosgoxea avaz ietalo ani kanar suadik ongitan lagun poddun, soglea indriank bhalloitalo ani ek aglle-veggle nadoskaien ufevn dhortaloo.

**002 vorsa-chi hi Junachi poili tarikh** zavn asli – Nimannekodden, hankddot, porto nhidot, sadde-sovank utthlom, hun'hunit uduk nhalom ani ortem ek gorma-gorom' nhann korun ghevum-iae mhollem ani te khasgi orma-gorom' tollie-kodden gelom. Thoim nimannem-xem hun'hunit udkant undd' marun nhalom ani porto kuddant ailom. Ratchem jevonn titlem boreak oddlem na.

each Shugenji Arai Inn-ant nosto maglo. Tankam omelette korunk iena ekhun *scrambled eggs* magil'lim. Punn toxench telan vhanvtalem buddbudit el'lem pianv nastona, tantianchem khotkhotem khanvchem poddlem. Kofi ievn ami thoinche sogleank Dev borem korum mhonnun bhair sorleanv. Tea uzadantleo sogleo sobit angostram nhexil'leo bailo amcho nirop ghevpak ianddu aileo. Amkam sokallim nov vorancher taxint bosovn bhair kaddle. ogleo bailo magir oddov ghalun nomoskar kortaleo ani amcho nirop ghetaleo. Connem fuddem ievun bokxis maglem na. Bhair ek ugddas-vostum loz-dukan slem tantunt fokot nodor bhonvddaili. Kiteak tantleo vostu ghevpak zalear mche dant lagonaxil'le.

### **Porte Relgaddient -**

/attek vetana khoim tori GOA oxem eka lozacher boroil'lem pollelem. Punn mchi tteksi zopzopit vegan dhanvtali ani dekhun thambun chovkoxi korunk nell'li na. Vatto sullsullit adhunik, xetam nitoll katrun manddil'lim. Pul an' ankoy sobit ritin sogle kodden favo thoim bandil'le ani udkache veta thoim batt, nhoim-eam ani poim-eanim ani datt pachvea-char vonospotin vhokle phaxen revddail'le. Eka vora ailean ami porte Mishima relgaddi stexonant avleav. Tiketti kaddun rokddem platformar ievun rel-gaddiechi vatt polleli. ustuch 10-10 vorancher *Shinkansen* relgaddi stexonant ievun thambli. Amchc

dhobo khoim thambtolo tem amkam kollil'lem. Ami ube asle teach zagear ievun to thamblo. Bhitor sorun ami amcheo boska ghetleo. Relgaddi sullsullit dhanvtali. Atamichean geli, zhoim Praxant Mhasagaracher nodor ghali .NoveaYokohoma-nt pavli.

### **Tokyo xarant -**

Magir Tokyo xarant sokallchea 11-10-ant relgaddi, distuch-tea tharail'lea vellar, vella-nixttai samballun stexonant bhitor sorli. Bhair sorun ami dusrea sthanik stexona kodden geleanv. Tem mhollear Akhihabara. Thoim denvlea uprant amkam sangil'lem Akhihabara Washington Hotelant ek ek kudd amche khatir rakhun dovorleat. Thoim vochun amkam barik-dhaktti kudd ek-ekleak dovril'li ti soglim kagdam bhorun passaport dakhovn ghetli. Hotelant saman tanche suvadhin dovrunk ami bhair bhonvunk geleanv. Fuddem vochun ek tollea-khondok dekhlo zo *Imperial Palace Gardens*-a bhonvtonni ghal'lo. To thoim ravun dolle-bhorun pollevn ghetlo. Poisul'lean xara-chem T.V. burinz dixtti poddttalem. Thoinchean cholot fuddem vochun amkam *Imperial Gardens* hi sobit-bhov'eo bag bariksannin pollenvk mell'lli. Tinnem vhoddlo-vorixtt ugtea molla zago addail'lo. Lagsaruch Patxaia razvaddo aslo. Thoim vochun te sankov ghal'le udka-bagintle sobit bhonvtonnint ami sukhall vell sarlo ani tem nitoll xitoll vatavronn ghonttun ghetlem. Toxench eke votten *Diet* vo *Parliament* vo Sonvsodi Imarot sam'kar dixtti poddli ti ami barkaien tichea Roman khambeam soit, porikroma korun fattlean-fuddlean pollevn ghetli. Laginch ek vhoddli katrun sankallil'lea zhaddam-zhompam bag an tantlean sodam tollieo, udka zhoream vhall, nustim ani zhaddam an vegvegllea ronga panam-bhorit fulam ximpoddil'lim tim pollevn hungur bhogun ghetlim. Xitoll vatavronn.

Magir Ginza ho lozam-dukanam marga-velo dekhavo thoim lagsaruchi sam'ko pollevn bhogun ghetlo. Thoim sabar jin'sanvar ani rong-berong Japani toxechoch her desantlean ail'leo vostu manddun dovril'leo ani tore tore lozam-dukanam aplea vostuncheo jahirati kortalim. Bhovuci oddlainno ho dekhav mon bhuloitalo. Fuddem vochun kaim dekhave an vostu polleleo ani Japan-sombodit chovkoxi keli. Pustok-nemalleam vortmanpotram lozam-dukanar hangai Brazilian suvada Purtuge. bhaxentlean chodd korun futtblak bhettoil'lea vortmanpotrancho dall aslo to nondlo ani atam ojap dispachem fattim urlem. To Mishimantlo prosion sogle gozalinchi foddnixi kortalo. Tokyontlean chirun vetele nhoim-eche

il'lo pornno pul pollelo ani dis dharer vetokuch sanje savlteam-modim chan'nea-rupealli nhoim koxi sorpalle ritin vhanvta ti dekhli.

### **Jevonn-khann -**

Amkam atam kiteim tori Chini jevonn jevpachem distalem. Te khatir ami honvot geleanv ani sod korit amkam Chini Tomco nanva ek khanavoll nell'lli. Ti eka zomni-pondchea *basement-ant* urtali. punn thoim vavurpiapani lok xe distale. Japani lok dukra mas chodd-xem khainant punn chodd istem ani kombiechem mas khatat. Thoim ami dukra-masa chops, fried rice awns, oslem jevonn magoilem. Voir ieo zalear Kunioka mell'llo. Ami jevun ilem ten'na Kunioka amcho nirop ghevn bhair sorun gelo. Atam amchem khibara Washington Hotel ami sodit bhonvtaleom ani nimannekodden mkam tem mell'llem. Title mhonosor don'parchim tin vazlim. Ami atam horeaninch hotelant check-in kelem – mhaka dhave mallier 1002 kudd ani rancisa-k tech mallier 1001 kudd. Bhovuch lhan ani mudd'dol'li kudd. TV polleli – Cameroon ani Ireland futtblol khellttale – *World Cup* –ache khell apan-ant ani Korea-ant chalu asle. Matso nhidлом panch voram meren – itthlom nhalom dhulom ani ami pasoi marunk mhoneun bhair sorleanv. Vostu pollevn kaim vikteo ghevn, oxem korit gele. Bhovuch mharog soglem. Kaim chocolates vikteo ghetleo eka lozar ani kaim pustokam Maruzen pustoka-ozar ghetlim... Pustokam ani *chocolates* vikteo ghetleo... porte ami vatt kennleanv ani vicharit vicharit Hotel Akhibara Washington-ant pavleanv. Thoim jevonn borem naxil'lem dekhun ami porte Tomco kodden geleanv. Punn titlem borem mell'llem na. Ek zannti bail beer magtali ani tinnem toxench ami *fried rice* ani sungttam tofu maglo ani khal'lo. Magir ami amchea hotela lagim pavleanv. Boreach vhoddlea promannan vepar-dhondo choltalo ani lokachi gordi. Hotelant vochun football match polleli Ireland and Cameroon ani Uruguay ani Denmark khellttale... gorom' nhann kelem ani ghoddie modian ratir nhidek gelom. TV-cher India-Pakistan zhuza-khobor aikunk ani zollkhe ritin dixtti paddli. Japan Airlines porvam-chean apli seva bond korta mhoneun koll'llem. Punn ami tache adim bhair sortaleanv.

### **Nimanno Nirop -**

Dusrea disa, **2002 vorsa Juna dusri tarikh – Aitar** – ami sokallim hotela *basement-ant* vo pondchea kuddant vochun farik korun kupon ghevn nosto korcheak geleanv. Thoim polle zalear xita dall manddleat, masam ani nustem ani undde ani follam ras bhor patoll'lleant. Ami favo title poixe divun kuponam ghetil'lim ani thoim 'buffet' zal'lean zai titlem nosteak ghevum ietalem.

Thoincho lok pottbhor jevtalo, don' parchem jevonn zal'le bhaxen. Ami sthanik relgaddi dhorun Tokyo xarantlea modlea bhagant aileanv. Thoim amkam Kunioka ravtalo ani thoinch tannem amcho nirop ghetlo ani amkam fuddle Narita Vimantollar vete relgaddient ghalun to koddorlo. Bhovuch adharak poddlo amkam to mejil'lea utram-nim ulovpi ho onnbhovi monis to Kunioka. Visrum-nozo-so !

Amche nodrek tannem Zen hi dhean-marga-chi jivit-sadhna mukhar haddli. Hem utor dista amchea 'Dhean' hea utram velean opobhromx ritin ghoddun ailam. Dhean-monon korpachi hi Boudh dhormantli pod'doth hea novea vollon lail'lea prokarant riglea. Fattlo kall zo zavn gelo ani fuddlo kall zo azun ievncho asa, te donui kall amchea hatantle ani amche suvadhin axil'le nhoi. Punn hea donui kallam-cher amchem dhean-mon itlem ekagrtaien thiravil'lean, ami ken'na ken'naim ani chodd korun aicho vortmana jivont kall visortanv. Punn ho dhean-marg vo Zen marg sangta: fattlem gel'lem ani fuddem ievpachem tem kuxik sarun, aicho jivont khinn ami dheanim-monim haddun ghott' dhorun to purai dhadoskaien bhogunk zai. Hench Swami Jesu Kristan sangil'lem nhoi: "Faichea kalla tumi husko-chinta kori nakat. Varea-velim suknnim rov marinant ani luvnni korinant. Torui astona tumcho Sorgavelo Bap tanchi kalljizotnai gheta ani tankam posta."

Hea Zen dhean-margan Japani jivitachea sogleam angam-cher probhav ghalo oso dista. Tanchem vastu-xastr ani tantlean fulun ail'lem tanchea ghoram-imarotim vastu-xilp, chitrkola, hatkama vostu, bag-mand davolli, fulam-ture manddpachi mod jika ikebana mhonnntat, haiku nanvan vollkhotoli soimbadekhaveam-cher adharil'li don-tin vollim supurli kovita rochpachi bhovuch lokam-mogall rit, hem soglem Zen margant romblam mhonnttat. Shinto dhorm legit heach margantlean vatt kaddta ani tantuntuch lobdola. Chonui nanvachi – zacho orth 'cha-iechem hun'hunit udok' - cha korpachi ani pievpachi chal legit heach Zen margantlean khoim sfurt gheta, kiteak adlea kallar tea pontha sadhu ranant vochun apli khomptti ghalun dheana-mononak bostale ani tea svosth-xant xitoll vatavronnant, tanchea aito vellar, vidhi bhaxen cha korpak bostale.

Zen Marg konnem ghoddoilo, tacher vichar zalo. To khoim Buddhalea ek ut'tom' pattlavdaran, Bodhidharman, Krist-iuga sovea xenkdeantlea poileavoilea vorsam-nim Chinant *Zen School of Buddhism*, Boudh dhormantli hi novi sall thapli. Tachea mull ganva vixim khobor kaddtana, Bodhidharma, ho zannar-bhikxu Bharota ostomte doria-dege-velea rajghoranneantlo, oso

hasant tacho ul'lekh aila. Tem rajghorannem, kirtivont Bharoti-Goenkar Thaskar, Prof. George M. Moraes, zo Mumbai Videapitthantlo Itihas Khatea Lukheli ani Professor zavn gelo, to vhodda odhikaran sangta ki tem rajghorannem Bhojanchem, zannim Goenchea Chandrapura/Chandra thavn etomte-dege-vele rajvottkent kitlim-xinch vorsam dhoniponnan raj'eo kelem. Eka Bhoja rajghorannean Boudh dhorm svikaril'lo mhonnpachem kollta ani sangta. Toxem asun, Zen dhean margacho sthapnnar Bodhidharma ho ek Goenkar zata, oxem Prof. Moraes mhonnta. Amkam tache vixim keto obhimansunk favo tem niallat. Toch Zen marg magir Japanant pavlo..

arita vimantolla votten, khoinchea terminalant vochpachem aslem tem irkhun ami dollo dovrin polletaleanv. Eka vora vattentlean ami Narita imantollar pavleanv ani thoinchean JAL viman ghev tech rati Dil'lint torleanv. Thoim gelear amkam ravpachi vevosta nasli. Eke kodden ami kel'li vhoddli-xi somadhankarok nasli. Hanv, gorjek poddun, ten'na Customs hateantlea odhikareank vochun bhettlom ani hanv tancheantlo adlo odhikari thonnun tanchi khatri zal'lean, kiteak kaim mhoje sangati azun sevent Dil'lint sle, tankam fon korun hanvem khobor ghetli, amchi dogainchi tannim vevosta el'li ani xarantlea eka hotelar dogainkui ghal'le. Tanche upkar atthovn, hoinchean ami dusre disa viman Goeam vochpachem axil'lean thoinchean iosto kelea uprant amkam tteksintlean Dil'li vimantollar voch'chem poddlem. Thoinchean ami somadhankarok ritin amchea god sundor Goeam sukhrup portoleanv.

---





Tiananmen Chovk - Voilean Nodor

Borovpi Tiananmen Chovkant





Mona-kel'lem  
Xar - Pornno  
Razvaddo



Vhoddlem  
Durig  
choddttana  
borovpi



Poromporik nhesnnan Japani zoddi

Malaysia  
Bhovxik-Vavra  
Sami Vellu



Menara  
Kuala  
Lumpur  
Burinz



Ashinoko Tollem ani voir Fujama Porvol-Raj



SUSHI -  
jitem-jivom  
korkorit  
khavpa  
nustem

Kamakura-ntlo  
Buddha -tante  
node sankxentleo  
Hindu devta

Bangkokant Boudh  
devlla mukhar  
borovpi







## **Professor Dr. Olivinho Gomes**

zolm Zunveam-Santo Estevam, Goeam - 1943 Xikxon Purtugezintlean mullavem tem Liceu meren, French ghevn; Inglezintlean Don Bosco, Ponnje, Hindi ani Latin dhorun; uprant B.A.Inglez, mon'xastr-somazxastr; M.A. ani Ph.D. somazxastrant. Her kurs: *Bharatiya Vidya Visharad(Indology), Book Publishing;* German Mewes Institute-antlean advanced management. 1969-ntle IAS porikxentlean venchun ievun, IRS, he Bharot sorkara unchlea karbharant unnipunnim 18 vorsam vavrun Konknni khatir aple nokre teag kelo. Goem Vid'eapithant Konknni-ch poilo purnn Professor&Vibhag-lezman(1987-2003). Tosoch bhasam sonkula Deanlezman (1997-2003) ani Vid'eapiththa Kulguru(V.C.) 2002. Dil'little Raxttrik Sahitya Akademi vavurpi somiticher pand vorsam('88-'92) vangddi. Tachem vipul borovp chodd korun Konknni (Devnagari&Romi) ani Inglezintlean sabar prokaram-ni zalam, dekhil kotha, kovita, somikxa, bhaxantoram, itihas ani somazxastr, zantlim tis ek pustokam & gronth uzzvaddak aileat. Soglea sahitik vavrak lagur Goem Raj'eo Sahit'eo puroskar, Raxttrik Sahitya Akademi onnkar puroksar, ani V.X. Verodiano (USA) ontorraxttrik puroskar dhoru sabar inamam favo zaleant. To zaiteo Bharti ani videxi bhaso hatallti ani tannem sabar raxttrik ani ontorraxttrik sod-Fellowships zoddleat. Raxttrik patlli-velea sabar sounstham-cho to sorvkall vangddi. Raxttrik ani ontorraxttrik mollar tannem zaitea porisonvadam ani porixodim-paper manddleat vo iezmanponn choloilam. *Papers protixti nemalleam-nim uzzvaddaileat.*

